DISTRICT GAZETTEER

FOR

LUCKNOW DIVISION.



Agents for the sale of United Provinces Government publications.

IN ENGLAND.

- Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.
- Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.
- P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
- Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68—74, Carter Lanc, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.
- Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

- Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street New Bond Street, London, W.
- B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
- Deighton, Bell & Co., Limited, Cambridge.
- T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.
- W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.
- Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street. London, W. C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris. | Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

R Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Limited, Booksellers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Aiyar & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

8. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras

Cambridge & Co., Madras.

Thacker & Co., Limited, Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporewalla, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-iam Press, Lahore.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Messrs. Students & Co., Cooch Bihar.

A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Rai Prag Narain Bhargava Bahadur, Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad

Ram Dayal Agarwala, Bookseller, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.

N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press Allahabad. LUCKNOW.



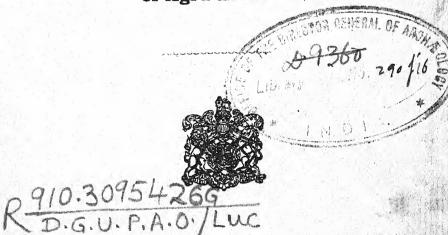
Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVII

39863

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh



Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGIGA! LIBRARY, NEW DEL Ace. No. 30.868. Date. 30.3.57 Call Map. 910.30954269 D. G. U. P. A. D. Lue

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Lucknow District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1915).

Page 2.—" TOPOGRAPHY."

Add at end of paragraph—

"A subsequent experiment with a tube well, which was made in 1913, has given rise to a belief that a reliable and lasting supply of clean, wholesome water is available at a depth of 167 feet below ground level and a permanent tube well is now being constructed. It is noteworthy that the soils passed through in the subsequent experiment were mainly clay and sand."

Page 3.—"GOMTI RIVER."

Add at end of paragraph—

"In order to raise the river level within the limits of the city of Lucknow for sanitary reasons and also to provide a better river frontage, a weir was constructed by Government in 1913 just below the Paper Mills."

Page 4.—"TRIBUTARIES."

Add at end of paragraph—

"Its waters are noted for healing powers and for conveying a purity of tint in cloth-printing."

Page 8.—"THE OLD CANAL."

After "Sir Colin Campbell" in the last line on the page add-

"The portion within the city of Lucknow lying between the Naka Hindola bridge and the river Gumti has been provided with a cement drain in the centre of the bed and handed over to the municipality. A slight re-alignment was effected when the cement drain was laid, the curved portion north of the Wingfield park being excluded and the canal carried thence direct into the river."

Page 13.—"FAUNA."

Add at end of paragraph-

"Moreover all but what may be termed permanent 'jhils' are soon drained by the surrounding cultivators and even the

permanent 'jhils' yield very little wild fowl owing to the constant disturbance caused by the basket lifts."

Page 13.—CATTLE.

Cancel the figures "1899" in line 9 and substitute "1908-09." In line 10 for "123980" read "126790."

In line 11 for "6897" read "6534" and for "60387" read "52,676."

In line 13 for "33716" read "33860" and after this figure add a fresh sentence. "There has been very little change in the past 10 years."

Page 14.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

In line 1 for "1899" read "1908-09" and for "23272" read "21,970" and for "60,459" read "88,492."

Page 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Add after the words "eight only" in line 19: "There has been nothing remarkable about the figures for cattle disease in recent years. No special outbreak has occurred, but rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease have continued to be prevalent."

Page 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Cancel the words in lines 21 and 22 "the services of a veterinary assistant have been placed under the disposal of the district board" and substitute—"The district board now has one veterinary assistant at its Veterinary hospital in Havelock Road, Lucknow, and two others tour throughout the district. The second touring assistant was added in 1914. Besides these, there are three assistants who work in the municipality. A special Veterinary Research Laboratory has been opened in Lucknow by the Government under the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department."

Cancel the last sentence of the paragraph.

Page 15 .- "FISHERIES"

In line 5 after "Bara Banki" add "and Fyzabad." Cancel the next sentence and substitute: "There are no separate fish markets in the city, but fish is sold in the Aminabad and Sabzimandi markets and also in the Saunders' market where a special fish section is to be constructed. The major portion of the daily supply is however hawked round and this is also the case in the small towns and villages in the district."

छिन्नि कि कंक्स्प मि कि किमार । डिंग्र में मन्द्राज्ञा । ई ष्राध्नि में माम्ब

क्रक फ्रोप्र ६ इग के इ इन्हे-क्रि के .प्र .म में

१ में मार एउटर के कि . कि । उँ . मग् . कि . म स्थिशिकि मिर्फ । व्या In line 12 after "varies" add "considerably."

In line 13 after "quality" add "and demand. The price sometimes rises as far as ten annas a seer but."

Page 16.—HEALTH.

In line 3 omit the " * "

Add before the last sentence of the paragraph:—"During the eleven years ending in 1911 the average death rate for the district was 46.64 per thousand and the average birth rate 41.74 per thousand. The health of the adult population of the city of Lucknow has improved considerably since 1911, but infantile mortality still remains very high in spite of the more active operations of the Health department. Want of good trained midwifes is the principal cause."

Page 17.—FEVER.

Add at end of the paragraph:—"Travelling dispensaries and the quininisation of schools have helped to improve matters, while a better knowledge of hygiene and sanitation are gradually reducing the breeding grounds of the mosquitoes.

Page 17.—CHOLERA.

Add at end of paragraph "No violent outbreaks have occurred in later years."

Page 18.—SMALL-POX.

Cancel the sentence commencing "The staff" and the two sentences following it and substitute: "The Vaccinating staff now consists of an Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination, and 21 vaccinators, of whom 9 work in the municipality under the Health Officer and 12 in the district outside under the Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination. The Lymph Dépôt at Lucknow has been abolished. The district and municipal boards now obtain lymph from the Patwa Dangar Lymph Dépôt near Naini Tal"

In line 12 cancel the word "average."

In lines 13 and 14 cancel the words and figures "the five years ending 1902 was 26,366" and substitute:—"1911-12 and 1912-13 are returned at 22,908 and 23,711 respectively."

Page 18.—OTHER DISEASES.

In lines 5 and 6 cancel the sentence commencing" Plague has only" and substitute: "Plague has been continuously present in Lucknow from 1902 onwards."

work about the same. The ordinary labourer gets from 4 to 6 annas a day. Skilled labourers receive more than the above in many cases while mechanics and plate-layers, etc., on the railway obtain much higher wages."

In lines 12, 13 and 14 cancel the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the sentence following it.

Page 36.

In line 3 for "two" read "3 to 4."

In lines 3 and 4 cancel the words "except in the case of the finest muslins."

In lines 4, 5, 6 and 7 cancel the sentence commencing "women are so numerous"

Page 37.—Weights and measures.

Add at end of paragraph "Tailors use a special measure of length viz. the 'girah'. Sixteen 'girahs' make a 'gaz' or yard. Masons and carpenters also use separate units of varying relations. The commonest are 16 'pain'=4 "soot"=1, inch and 24 'ungal'=12 'tassoo'=1 'hath' or ½ 'gaz' the 'gaz' being less than the British yard.

The following system of weights is used throughout the district for weighing gold, silver, jewellery, scents and essences, and the like, 4 'jo'=1 "rati", 8 'rati'=1 "masha' and 12 'mashas'=1 "tola."

Substitute for the first three sent ences :-

Page 38.—"Cotton fabrics."

"The steady growth of this industry at Cawnpore has probably affected the Lucknow manufacturers more than anything else, but the industry has steadily declined and now there are only about 1,200 persons actually employed in the industry and this number includes those in the cotton-ginning and spinning mills at Talkatora."

Page 39.

In line 5 cancel the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the one after it and substitute:—

"In Lucknow itself practically only cotton fabrics of the coarser kind are now made and the fine muslins for which at one time it was so famous have now become a thing of the past.

किनि कि र्रुफ्र मि किमार । डिंग्र में मन्हा । ई घर्ष्टी में F

रुरक फ़्रांप र्ह इम त क्रि-क्रि र्ह . प्र . म

९ मि माए एडिस्ट क . हि । ई . मग् . नग् स्थिशिकि सिम् । ए Mukaneeya Tola in Wazirganj, from whence the weavers migrated to Mahmoodnaggar in Chauk."

In line 11 for the sentence commencing "The muslins" substitute—

"The muslins of Lucknow were known as malmal, tarandam, and addhi. The last was usually employed as a ground-work for chikan embroidery and was preferred to the European article. Sharbati was also one of the muslins then manufactured, but was dyed yellow with safflower. There was another muslin of a very superior kind which was made in the older days which was known as maimoodi and one somewhat inferior to it known as sainoo. These were of a very expensive type and probably fell out of use after the annexation on the Mutiny."

Both bleached and unbleached, plain and striped muslins were made, the striped ones being known as doria.

In line 16 for "eight" read "two."

In line 17 for "run" read "ran" and after "yards" in the next line add "These must, however, have been the older type of muslin known as 'maimoodi' referred to above."

In line 18 for the sentence commencing "as the best" and the next sentence substitute—

"The low price of the best European-made muslins made it impossible for the local fabrics to compete with them. Moreover the hand-made article displayed a want of evenness which the machine-made goods possessed to a degree. The only advantage the local fabrics had was an exceptionally soft finish. The demand has gradually declined until at the present moment it cannot be dignified by that name and it is doubtful whether a single piece of muslin is now made in Lucknow. A weaver could turn out about a yard and a quarter of muslin daily, for which he was paid three to five annas. 'Garha' cloth is made much more extensively than formerly, as most of the weavers of muslins had to take to its manufacture as the muslin industry declined."

Page 39.—"Cotton-Printing."

In line 1 for "is still a" substitute "is not the" and after Lucknow add—"that it was."

In line 2 for "and" substitute "although."

In line 3 cancel the words "Jhansi Tola" and substitute "Mashakganj."

In line 10 cancel the sentence commencing "The chintz" and the succeeding sentence and substitute—

"The cotton-printers have devoted a good deal of their time in later years to the preparation of bed-spreads, curtains, quilt-covers and table-cloths. Chintz and printed nankin still continue to be turned out, but not to the former extent. The fastness of the dyes is what keeps the cotton-printing industry of Lucknow going, otherwise the cheaper and more attractive European-made articles would soon kill the industry."

In the last line cancel the sentence commencing "They are sold" and substitute—

"The prices of table-cloths, etc., vary from 12—up to 10—while chintz and nankin fetch from 1/8 to 5—per piece of 3 yards.

An attempt is now being made by the cotton-printers in Daulatganj to copy a very expensive type of printed muslin for which they are asking Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8 a yard."

Page 40.-" DYES."

In line 3 cancel from the words "but unfortunately" to the end of the sentence and substitute "but cheap foreign dyes have affected this industry to such an extent that practically all of the colouring materials used in the past have dropped out of sight and are not even known to the majority of the present dyers."

Before the last sentence add the following:-

"These colours are not used by a single one of the present dyers, they all depend on the cheap dyes turned out in Europe and Japan. They have the advantage of being available in every conceiveable shade and tint and very little preparation is required before they are used. The war has resulted in a stoppage of the supplies and as soon as present stocks are used up the dyers will be driven back to the time-honoured methods of their forefathers until a supply of cheap dyes is again available."

Page 41.—"CHIKAN WORK".

In line 1 for "on adhi muslin" substitute:-

"On English muslin which has superseded the locally-made article known as 'adhi."

किन्नि कि र्नेक्स्य निर्क किमारः । दिर में मक्स । ई घर्ष्टी में न

क्रक भंगर ६ इम त क्रि-क्रिक कं.र . म

९ में मार एडक्ट क . हि । ईं . मग् . ह्य स्थिडिक क्षित्र । ए In line 6 after word "natives" add "and many Europeans, while embroidered caps find a ready sale with all classes. Exhibitions have done much to bring this work before the notice of the public of late years and excellent sales were made by the enterprising firm of Messrs. Tulsi Ram and Kedar Nath who had a stall in the 'white city'. Besides these sales, many new ideas were picked up and now the majority of dealers stock excellent robes, blouses, lace, etc., for which good prices are obtained."

Cancel the sentence in line 6 commencing "The price is low."

Cancel the sentence in line 11 commencing "The industry."

In line 14 for "affords" read "afforded" and after "court" in line 16 add "but many men have come into the field since and the finest work is now done by them."

In line 17 for the word "are" read "were" and in the next line for the word "is" read "was."

Add at the end of the paragraph "phundha was a pattern like 'bachia' only more raised and always circular in shape. The "muri" pattern has been dropped, but all the others are still in use. Rough chikan work is now being done by the women in the villages and towns surrounding Lucknow and this finds a ready sale in the city among the poorer classes."

Page 42.—"KAMDANI".

For the sentence commencing "The demand" in line 5 substitute—

"This industry has declined to a considerable extent and there are now only about 20 to 25 small workshops. Saris are still turned out in large quantities and also caps. Other articles are practically made only to order now."

Page 42.—"GOLD LACE."

After "English word" in line 10 add "The broad lachka is known as patta. There are also chutki, gokaroo and dhammak."

Add at the end "and the Allahabad Exhibition".

Page 43.—" Woollen fabrics."

For "asan" in line 15 read "asanee". Cancel the words "the latter" in the same line to end of paragraph and substitute—
"The former are used in Hindoo worship while the latter

are those on which Musalmans say their prayers. The asance is made of felt and the jainamaz like a durree or pile carpet."

Page 44.—"BIDRI-WARE."

In line 5 cancel the words "and is now an important industry" and substitute:—

"Soon after 1873 and in 1881 there were eleven workers, while a year later the number rose to no less than 31. The industry has however declined again and there are now practically only two workers left. It is impossible to say whether the decline was a gradual one but as far as can be ascertained, the industry continued to flourish more or less steadily until about 1905-06 since then it has rapidly declined and is now all but extinct there being very little sale for the ware. It is more than likely that the cheaper Moradabad ware has been the cause of the ruin of this industry as the principal article turned out by the bidri workers was the 'farshi' or water-bowl of the huqqa and practically everyone uses the Moradabad made article now."

In line 12 cancel the sentence commencing "The recovery of the industry."

Page 43.—"SILVER-WORK."

In line 9 after "was once" add—" and is still."

After "enamel" in line 11 add:—"good work is still turned out, but very rarely."

Page 45.—"OTHER METALS."

For the words "almost entirely" substitute "largely" in line 2 and after the word "metals" in the same line add "worn-out articles are freely purchased and melted down."

After "Gumti" in line 6 add "but in later years Yahiaganj has become more prominent as a centre of the brass industry. Tikaitganj has also a fairly large number of artisans and there are many little brass-workers dotted all over the city."

For the sentence commencing "The trade" in line 12 substitute:

"The trade which declined to a large extent after the Mutiny, has again picked up owing to a demand for brass-fittings for the cheap harness and saddlery turned out at Cawnpore which the Yahiaganj workers meet."

किन्नि मि र्नेन्स्य र्राप्त कियारः । द्विः में मन्त्रः । ई घर्षनि में र

रुरुक भ्रुंग्राप र्रिडम त क्रि-रुक्ति र्व. ए.म

९ में मार एउन्हेर क . हि । ईं . मण् . लग् रिपाशिक क्षित्र । क्ष

Page 45.—WOOD-CARVING.

For the first two sentences substitute-

"Wood-carving which was once quite an important industry and for which the Lucknow craftsmen obtained a well-deserved name, has disappeared altogether. None of the carved doors and façades of wood, a fine specimen of which was sent to the Glasgow Industrial Exhibition in 1888, are now made. The work in the past however was of a particularly high order and

Cancel the sentence commencing "Besides" in line 6 and substitute—

"Besides these doorways, carved tables, chairs and other household furniture was made, chiefly in *shisham* and *tun* wood."

Page 47.—"POTTERY."

After "Musalmans" in line 2 add.—"This industry has continued to flourish and sales are probably much more than they were formerly but the work turned out is not of such a

high order as it was in the past."

After "London" in line 10 add.—" Specimens of this work are to be found in Hasanganj and similar tiles can be seen on the roof of the garden-houses in the Gupta Park at Fyzabad. These tiles were probably the outcome of an attempt to copy the famous Chinese-made tiles of Akbar's time."

In line 13 for "the trade" read "this trade."

Page 47.- " Modelling."

After "art" in line 2 add:—" although other towns in India, notably Jaipur, have turned out some really good models, the industry having been started there by the State with the aid, it is believed, of Lucknow craftsmen."

After "exported" in line 10 add:—" to many places but."

In the last line on the page for "are" read " were."

Page 48.

After "photography" in line 2 add—"but terra-cotta models are not made to any extent now. A relative of Mohan Lal's."

Cancel the words "His relative" in line 2.

After "Nizam" in line 4 add.—"Jia Lal was another good craftsman, but he has given up this work to take up the more lucrative business of building contractor. He was persuaded to make three small models for the Allahabad Exhibition—one the

model of a dancing-girl, which was beautifully coloured—fetched the high price of Rs. 15."

Page 48.—GLASS.

Cancel the paragraph and substitute—" The glass manufacture of Lucknow is a thing of the past and it is doubtful whether it ever attained the dignity of an industry. The industry is said to have been brought from Multan by two craftsmen years ago and that it took root, but there are only two blowers left and they make only a bare living out of it. Old broken glass is bought from different places and made into flimsy pickle-jars, medicine bottles of the Indian pattern and very inferior chimneys. The articles are cheap of course and extremely brittle. There was a very shapely glass lota blown by one of the two remaining blowers which was exhibited at Allahabad. Glass walking-sticks which used to be a speciality of the Lucknow glass-blowers are now no longer made."

Page 48.—"LEATHER."

For the first 2 lines substitute—

"This is another industry which has suffered heavily by the opening of large European concerns in Cawnpore and in the city there are now only about one-fifth of the numbers employed when the previous census of 1901 was taken."

Page 49.

Cancel the sentence commencing "Country-made shoes" and substitute:—

"Embroidered shoes worked with tinsel are made to some extent and also country shoes. Shoes and boots of the European pattern are also made, both in country and English leather, but not in any quantity."

Page 50.

In line 1 for "in Sultanganj" read "near the European Cemetery."

In line 3 cancel the words "in 1903 it produced" to the end of the sentence.

In line 4 cancel from "other deserving" to the end of the paragraph and substitute:—

"Then there is the brewery of Messrs. Dyer & Co., which was started in 1882, while in addition to the brewery this firm

छिन्ति मिं केन्द्रेप निर्म किगारः । द्विप्र में मक्रप् । ई घिट्टी में न

क्रक भंग्रा ६ इग त १६६-किंह के . प्र . म

१ में मार एउन्हें की . हि । ईं . मण् . लण् रिहाइप्रिंगि सिम्ह । ए now runs the Government Distillery. Messrs John & Co. opened an ice factory in 1902, since when the number of ice factories has risen to four. Aerated water factories have been opened to the number of six... Two factories for weaving socks and stockings have been opened. Flour mills have increased to a very large extent, now numbering 21... while there are many lime, kanp, and surkhi mills.

The cotton-ginning and spinning factory at Talkatora has been running again for some time.

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have added to their workshops very extensively and the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway also have shops now, at Aishbagh. There are five motor workshops. Printing presses continue to increase, but the Newal Kishore Press still holds premier position although there are now a few fairly pretentious presses in the town which run it close.

The opening of the Aminabad park has distributed mercantile interests to a certain extent and Hazratganj has not the monopoly it had in the past. It is still however the chief centre for European shops.

Page 50.—CITY MARKETS.

Cancel the 3rd and 4th lines and after "Thakurganj" in line 6 add:—

"The grain markets in old Rekabganj, which lay between Hazratganj and the Cantonment Road and Shahganj on Victoria Street have both disappeared. With the opening of the model grain market in Ganeshganj, now in process of construction, a further re-distribution of the grain markets is inevitable."

In line 7 cancel the words "for sugar, and also" and after "salt" in the next line add:—"It also has a large trade in sugar, but it now shares equal honours with the market in Aghamir Deorhi in this respect"

In line 9 cancel the words "and is" to the end of the sentence.

Page 51.

In line 2 after "Chauk" cancel "and" and after "Aminabad" add—

"And the Saunders market."

In line 3 cancel "respectively."

Page 51.—" EXPORT TRADE."

After "to" in line 8 cancel to the end of the sentence and substitute:—

"Calcutta for shipment to foreign countries."

Page 52.

In line 5 for "1901" read "1914."

In line 12 for "1901" read "1914."

In line 13 for "Rs. 3,17,470" read "Rs. 10,78,651," taking the average at one rupee per maund." In the same line for "Rs. 1,32,362" "read Rs. 7,70,916."

In line 16 for "Rs. 1,19,830" read "Rs. 1,76,793."

In line 17 for "Rs. 6,092" read "Rs. 42,237."

In line 18 for "Rs. 42,880" read "Rs. 55,025."

In line 19 for "Rs. 16,306" read "Rs. 33,680."

In line 20 for "Rohilkhand and Kumaun" read "Metre Gauge."

Page 53.—"TRADE ROUTES..'

In line 3 read "forty" for "thirty."

For the last sentence commencing in line 10 substitute-

"A still further change has been effected by the construction of the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad and Allahabad to Rae Bareli, which gives Lucknow direct railway communication with Sultaupur on the Allahabad-Fyzabad section and with places on the Allahabad-Rae Bareli section in the Partabgarh district.

The linking of the Bengal and North-Western Railway metre-gauge system to the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway metre-gauge line at Cawnpore with a big bridge over the 'Gogra' near Bahramghat has given a direct communication between the two metre-gauge railways. This link passes through Lucknow district from Jugaur to Harauni and has served to still further reduce the importance of the old trade routes,"

Page 53.—"TRADE ROUTES."

In line eleven cancel the last sentence and substitute :-

"a still further change has been effected by the construction of the line from Allahabad to Fyzabad."

Page 54.—"OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY." In line 18 add "Dilawarnagar" before "and."

किनी कि कंकर नि किमार । डिउ में मक । ई घर्ष्टी में ।

क्रक भंगर ६ इम व क्रि-क्रि के . र . म

१ मिए एउट्ट के . हि । ई . मग्र . ह्या स्थिशिक्षिम क्षिप्त । ए In line 1 after " of " add " Utraitia."

Page 55.

In line 6 cancel "Charbagh and" and add "and Charbagh" after "Aishbagh."

In line 7 add "Sitapur" after "Lucknow."

LUCKNOW AND BAREILLY RAILWAY.

In line 3 after "Kumaun" add-" Railway."

In line 4 after "Railway" add: "Metre gauge."

In line 7 cut out "Oudh and Rohilkhand and the."

In line 8 cut out "metre gauge."

In line 10 after "Mandiaon" add "Mohibullapur."

Page 56.—Provincial roads.

Add at end of paragraph "The Lucknow-Rae Bareli Road is now Provincial and so are the following roads within the municipality:—

La Touche Road.

Butler Road.

The Gomti River Bank Road, and Charbagh-Sitapur Branch Road.

Page 56.—LOCAL METALLED ROADS.

Add at end of paragraph—"The Lucknow-Sultanpur Road is now metalled for 21 miles and it is proposed to metal the remaining small portion lying within the district in the next two years. The Lucknow-Bijnor Road has been metalled for five miles up to Bijnor village and the Mohanlalganj-Maurawan Road has also been metalled. A start was made in 1913 with the metalling of the Maliahabad-Mohan Road.

The city municipal metalled roads are referred to on page 222. Page 57.

Change the marginal title from "second class" "to unmetalled roads."

In line 3 for 'second' read 'third.'

In line 7 for 'eleven' read "seven" and strike off the 's' in "portions."

Cancel line 8 and the words "border and that" in line 9 and substitute "road."

Cancel the word "from" in line 10, the next line, and the first three words in line 12.

In line 15 after "Malihabad" add "a portion of which has been metalled."

In line 16 after "Hardoi" add "the Rahimabad-Mal. Itaunja Mohona-Kursi Road and the Nigohan-Nagram-Salempur Road."

Cancel the word "and" in the same line and substitute "The third class roads are."

In line 18 cancel the sentence commencing "The second class roads" and following sentence.

In line 22 for "a second" read "a third."

In line 24 cancel the sentence commencing "a third is that."

Page 58.

Cancel the marginal title and run the paragaph on after the preceding paragraph.

Page 58.—WATER WAYS.

In line 1 for " is " read " was."

In line 4 after "direct season" add:—"but the construction of the weir below the Paper Mills in the city of Lucknow has changed this and split the navigable area into two except during the rains when the river is in flood."

In the same line for "are" read "which were" and in the next line after "course" add—"have been still more diminished by the weir."

In line 11 after "respect " add:-

"While old photographs reveal the fact that a small two or three-masted sailing vessel of the brigantine type had got as far as the Chattar Manzil."

Add at the end of paragraph :-

"The river traffic has continued to decrease with the improvement of the district roads and additions to the railway system, but firewood still comes down from the upper reaches in large quantities."

Page 59.—Ferries and Bridges.

In line 2 for the words "oldest is the "read "old and picturesque" and in line 3 at the end of the sentence add:—was demolished in 1911. In its place a bridge of re-enforced concrete and stone has been built slightly to the west of the site of the old stone bridge. The new bridge was opened by His Excellency

किली कि कॅक्रिए मिंक किमार । डिंग्र में मक । ई घऐंठी में ।

क़्रक मंग्राप ६ ड्रम व क्रि-क्रि क . प्र . म

९ में माए एडिस्ट क . हि । ईं . मग् . निग् स्थाइदिः सिप्तः । व्य the Viceroy on the 10th January, 1914. It has a traffic-way of 22' with pavements on each side and cost nearly three lakhs."

Page 60.

First line for the words "are still visible" read "were removed about two years ago to clean up the river bed."

In line 5 after "Bibiapur" add-

"There are also two pontoon bridges over the Gumti within municipal limits: one at Gaughât about a mile above the new bridge and one immediately above the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway bridge at Wilayati Bagh. These have to be removed during the rains when the river rises."

A weir has been constructed across the Gumti a little to the east of the Paper Mills in order to raise the level above the weir during the dry season on sanitary grounds and to give a better river frontage within the city.

The weir was completed in 1913-14 at a cost of Rs. 1,31,953. It is 276 ft. across from flank to flank and consists of 31 crest gates or shutters with a sluice against the right flank.

Of the crest gates 28 are each 8 ft. long and three each 8 ft. 8 inches long; all are 5 ft. 9 inches high above the top of the crest wall which is about 2 ft. above the bed of the river, the sluice gate is 20 ft. long and there is a 6-ft. pier between this and the last crest gate.

The sluice gate is raised and lowered by an overhead crab and winch and the crest gates are raised by means of a travelling crane. Each gate is held in position by a strut fitted on the downstream face which engages a tumbler fixed in the floor of the weir. Each tumbler is connected with a lever, which, when depressed, automatically releases the strut and so allows the gate to fall. To provide for the farce required to depress the levers they have been arranged so that the lever of each gate is operated on by the preceding gate, which in falling comes in contact with it. The gates are raised one by one, starting with the one nearest the left flank, the tumbler of which is kept locked in position by a hand-operated lever fixed on the left flank wall. To drop the gates (which can only be really satisfactorily done when the weir is full and the levers, downstream, are entirely above the downstream water level) the lever on the left flank wall is smartly

pushed forward; this releases the tumbler of the first gate, which immediately falls from the pressure of the upstream water and in falling depresses the lever and so releases the tumbler of the second gate, which falls on to the next lever and so the operation is repeated automatically till all the gates are down . . .

When all the crest gates are up and the weir is full the water level is raised about 7 feet 9 inches (at the weir) and this affects the level of the river to a distance of about fourteen miles upstream.

Page 60. - FERRIES.

In line 10 cancel from the sentence beginning "The ferries of the district" to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

There are now 17 public ferries over the Gumti, of which 14 are managed by the district board and three lying within the city by the municipal board. The right to collect tolls at these ferries is leased out annually. There are also four private ferries over the Gumti in tahsil Lucknow and one in tahsil Mohanlalganj.

Page 62.—Census of 1901.

Cancel the first sentence.

In line 2 cancel the word "then" and after "enumerated" add:—"in 1901."

In line 9 for "prerence" read "presence."

Add in margin—" Census of 1911" and opposite it—

Census of 1911.

"The last census took place on the 10th March, 1911. The total population of the district was then 764,411, a decrease of 3.6 per cent. in ten years with a drop in the density per square mile of 30.7.

At the time of this census there were 930 inhabited towns and villages in the district. Of these, 819 had a population of under 100, 85 between 100 and 2,000, 23 between 2,000 and 5,000, and two of over 5,000.

In line 11 for "12,278" read "12,732."

Page 62.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION. For the figures "36.8" in line 3 read "37.2." In line 5 for the figures "25.5" read "24.1."

In line 6 for the figures "90.24 read "90.49"

किनी कि केंकर निर्म किगार । कि में मक । ई घरिन में :

रुरक मंग्राप ६ इम व क्रि-क्रि रु . प . म

१ मिए एउन्टि क . हि । ईं . मग् . निग् स्थितिकपुर सिम्ह । ए In line 6 for "rapid" read "partial" and in line 7 for "which" read "this."

Page 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 7 after "census" add—" The actual rise was only 11,725 out of the total district rise of 77,399, whereas it should have been about 25,000."

The next ten years saw a drop again, the figures being 264,049. This is all the more noteworthy because the district total showed an increase of 19,078.

In line 15 erase the word "last."

In line 16 erase the words "there was an actual" and substitute "the."

In line 17 cancel "but this."

In line 19 before "The recorded" add-"At the last census."

In line 20 for the figures "264,049" read "259,798" and for the figures "240,649" read "240,016."

In line 21 for the figures " 23,400 " read " 19,782."

In line 21 after " cantonments " add-

"The decrease therefore, as far as the city proper goes, is purely nominal, as cantonments accounted for 3,618 out of the total drop of 4,251."

Page 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 22 for "28.86" read "29.43."

In line 23 for "9.25" read "10.58."

In line 26 for "2920.5, read "2207.6."

In line 27 for "4.2" read "3.9."

In line 28 cancel from "that is" to the end of the sentence.

Page 63.—Sex.

Cancel from beginning of paragraph to "Unao" in line 6 on next page and substitute—

"Of the total population of the district at the last census 411,799 were males and 352,612 females. From the first census in 1869 up to the census in 1901 there was a constant tendency for the proportionate number of females to approach that of males, but the last census shows a considerable set-back, the females showing a decrease of 25,680 out of the total district decrease of 28,830 and the percentage has now dropped to 85.6,

the lowest on record. In the city of Lucknow, excluding cantonments, the drop is even greater, the figure being 82.5 and if cantonments are included the abnormal figure of 79.4 is reached."

Page 64.—BIRTHPLACE.

For the figures "83.24" in line 4 read "81.5."

Page 54.—Religions.

Cancel the first sentence and substitute:

"Classifying the whole population according to religions, there were in 1911, 592,260 Hindus, 160,697 Musalmans, 8,660 Christians, 536 Jains, 1,013 Aryas, 1,031 Sikhs, 168 Parsis, 24 Buddhists, 8 Brahmos and 14 Jews."

Page~65.

In line 3 for "61,244" read "61,580" and for "13" in line 4 read "14."

Page 65.—CITY RELIGIONS.

In the city there were 134,381 Hindus, 99,117 Musalmans, 4,496 Christians, 510 Jains, 848 Aryas, 160 Parsis, 484 Sikhs, 8 Brahmos, 8 Buddhists, and 4 Jews. In cantonments there were 10,714 Hindus, 4,461 Musalmans, 4,026 Christians, 536 Sikhs, and a few others.

In the city every denomination shows a considerable increase except the Hindus, while in cantonments there is a drop except in Christians.

Page 65.—MUSALMANS.

In line 5 cancel the words "had since" and in the next line for the words "at the last census" read "in 1901, but it has risen in the past 10 years to 21 per cent."

Page 66.—Sheikhs.

In line 3 for "49,905" read "54,938" and "34.1."

Page 66.—PATHANS,

In line 2 for "26,031" read "26,431" and for "1901" read "1911" and for "sixteen' read "16.4".

For the sentence commencing "Nearly four-fifths" in line 3 substitute—"The bulk of the Pathans are to be found in the Lucknow tabsil while above two thirds of these are in the city itself."

Page 67.—SAYEDS.
For "17418" in line 1 read "17,103."

किज़ि कि र्रुफ़्र मिस किगार । डि॰ में मक । ई घर्टी में

रुरक भंगर ६ इम १६६-किं रु . र . म

९ में माए एड्डिट क . हि । ई . मग् . निग् स्थिशिंगि मिष्ठ । प्र

Page 67.—MUGHALS.

For "1901" in line 2 read "1911" and for "11,714" read "11,466" and cancel the rest of the sentence after "persons."

Page 68.—Other musalmans.

In line 2 erase the words "Benas and" for "both of whom" read "who."

In line 5 cancel the sentence commencing "No other."

In line 10 cancel from "there" to the end of the paragraph.

Page 68.—Musalman sects.

For the words "at the" at the end of the last line of the page substitute. "In 1901 they numbered."

Page 69.

Line 1 cancel the words "present time they number "and for "is" read "was."

In line 2 for "are" read "were" and after "females" add
"The census tables for 1911 do not give the sextarian
division."

Page 69.

Line 8 add at the end of the sentence "and also in the Imambara of the Mir Baqar Saudagar endowment."

Page 69.—HINDUS.

Cancel the sentence in the line 9 commencing "There is." Page 69.—Parsis.

In line 1 for "84,494" read "88,798."

In line 2 for "or over thirteen" read "just under fifteen."

In line 13 for "1195" read 1173."

Page 70.—AHIRS.

In line 1 for "76,828" read "73,824."

Page 70.—CHAMARS.

In line 1 for "74,660" read "76,527".

In line 2 for "less" read "more" and for "twelve" read "thirteen."

Page 71.—Lodes.

For "56,795" in line 2 read "49,886."

Page 71.—KURMIS.

For " 22,378" read " 20,901."

Page 71.—MURAOS.

For "19,923" in line 3 read "17,724."

Page 72.

Cancel to the end of the sentence after "rise" in line 2 and substitute "to a considerable height."

In line 9 for "numbered 347" read "numbered 3,205".

Koris.

In line 2 for "1901" read "1911."

In line 3 for "20,688" read "20,083."

TAMBOLIS.

Cancel from "and a considerable" in line 4 to the end of the sentence.

Page 73.—Brahmans.

For "45,645" in line 1 read "41,129."

RAJPUTS.

For "29,903" in line 1 read "24,209."

Page 74.—KYASTHS.

For "17,694" in line 2 read "17,244."

Page 75.—Banias.

For "16,954" in line 1 read "13,428."

KHATTARIS.

For "2,894" in line 2 read "3,763" and cancel from "n figure" to the end of the sentence substituting "the highest figure in the provinces."

Page 76.—OTHER HINDOOS.

In line 18 cancel " and Sonars" and add "and" before "Kumhars."

In line 19 for "1,146" read "2,665".

Cancel the paragraph and substitute-

* Pages 76 and 77-ARYAS.

"The Arya Samaj whilst still of very little importance in the district has improved its numbers to a considerable extent, the total having risen to 1,011 as against 578 at the last census. The Kyasths provide more than one-third of the whole and with the Rajputs and Brahmans make a total of 706. The Khattris formerly used to furnish a good proportion, but have fallen off tremendously since the last census, the number being now only 44. There are two lodges in the district. Most of the Aryas reside in Lucknow city and a well built lodge has been erected in Ganeshganj since the last census.

किनी भि कंक्स्प नि किमार । डिप्र में म्पर । ई घऐनी में

रुंग्रुक फ़्रांप र्छ इम क्रिंग्ने-क्रि र्व . प्र . म

१ में मार एउन्ट न . कि । ई . मग्र . लग्र स्थितिशिष्टि मिम्ह । 11 Page 77.—BRAHMAN.

Cancel this paragraph.

Page 77.—Christians.

In line 3 for "7,247" read "8,660."

In line 4 cancel from "a figure" to the end of the line and substitute: "the highest figure".

In line 5 for "3614" read "4496."

In line 7 for "4298" read "5215."

In line 8 for "Eurasian 799" read "Anglo Indian 1222" and for "2150" read "2223" "and for native" read "Indians." Cancel the sentence commencing "there was."

In line 11 for "native" read "Indian" and for "846" read "631".

In line 12 for "562" read "555."

In line 13 for "363" read "422" and for "152" read "24"

In line 18 after "Government" add: "It has been extended and improved since then."

In line 20 after "change" read "this has since been pulled down and replaced by a fine commodious church on modern architectural lines."

Add at the end of the sentence. "This is being replaced by a new church now nearing completion."

Pages 77 and 78.—Church Missionary Society.

Cancel existing paragraph and substitute:—The Church Missionary Society has a large establishment in Lucknow. There are three clergymen, one of whom is an Indian. One of the Europeans is in charge of a number of Indian preachers and also supervises a free library situated near the Chauk which is frequented daily by a number of young men. Another has charge of the Mission High School. It was opened originally in 1859 as a Middle School but some 20 years ago was moved to a site close to the Kaiserbagh. The present fine building is largely the work of the Rev. A. I. Birkett, for many years Manager of the School, and now houses some 400 boys. In 1913 a large hostel for both christian and non-christian boys together with a residence for the manager of the school and provided with spacious playing grounds was built in Cantonment Road, not far

from the school. There is also an Anglo-Vernacular middle school near the city station worked by the mission, and a mixed school is held in the church compound. The headquarters are known as Zahur Bakhsh, a pre-mutiny building, said to have been built by one of the royal family of Oudh and in this church of the Epiphany at Lucknow, a handsome Gothic structure of red brick with a fine spire. The congregation consists chiefly of Eurasians and Indian Christians. Working in connection with the Church Missionary Society is a branch of the Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, which also has a station at Nigohan. The staff consists of six European missionaries and a number of native assistants and teachers. The principal institution of this mission is the Lady Kinnaird Memorial Hospital in Shah Mina. hospital was considerably enlarged in 1897, and has some 40 beds for in-patients. The dispensary is open daily, and is attended by a large number of out-patients."

PAGE 79.—OTHER MISSIONS.

Cancel the existing paragraph and substitute:—"The remaining missions deserving of mention in Lucknow comprise the Wesleyan Methodist Mission to which a high school situated in cantonments is attached.

There is a church for Indian communicants on Banks Road and a church in cantonments, which is used for both English and Indian services.

The high school is recognized for the school leaving certificate examination and has a hostel attached to it. There are three girls' schools in Lucknow and a female dispensary at Amethi.

The number of native communicants is about 200.

The mission owns the Memorial Soldiers' Home in cantonments on Napier Road. There is also the Roman Catholic Mission, which has two churches: one in the cantonments and one in the Civil Lines. There are also three schools attached to this mission, the Loreto Convent with 115 pupils, St. Agnes' School with 120 pupils, and St. Francis' School with 110 pupils."

Page 79.—Occupation.
In line 4 for "52.2" read "54.8."

छिली क्षि कॅफ्रिंग मिं किगार | डिंग में मक | ई घरिड़ी में

रुरक भंगर ६ इम १६६-२०६६ रहे . र . म

१ मिए एउम्ट स .६। ई.म्प. ल्यू सिक्षिक्षि क्षि In line 5 for "53.8" read "59.4" and for "46.2" read "40.6." For "70.7" in line 2 read "78.5."

Page 80.

In line 13 for "19.6" read "18.02."

In line 16 for "1.2" read "7.6."

In line 17 for "2.5" read "2.4."

In line 25 for "3.33" read "2.7."

In line 26 for "9.11" read "4.4" and after "per cent." cancel to the words "per cent" in the next line.*

In the last line add the word "usually" before "paid."

Page 83.—THEATRICALS.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute -

"Dramatic performances have always been very popular in Lucknow but the hard-and-fast rule of having no females in theatrical companies has begun to weaken and the companies which can boast an actress are decidedly more popular than the old-fashioned ones. Oriental adaptations of Shakespeare's plays lengthened out by insets—caricaturing almost every phase of English and Indian life—form the principal part of the repertoires of the theatrical companies who come to Lucknow, but one can still see "Ali Baba and the forty thieves" and similar favourite Indian plays. The majority of the theatrical companies are managed by and composed of, Parsees, the excellence of whose acting and scenery is well known."

WRESTLING.

In line 11 cancel the word " is " and substitute " used to be."

In line 12 for "attend" read "attended."

In line 13 for "came" read "come" and for "are" read "were."

In line 14 for "are" read "were."

In line 15 for "come" read "came."

In line 16 after "Cawnpore" add "but this is a thing of the past now and wrestling tournaments on a large scale are very rare."

In line 17 cancel the word "inferior" and after "wrestler" add "mostly of a poor order."

Page 84.—KITE-FLYING.

. In line 1 before "season" add "real."

In line 1 after "flying" cancel the words "is more particularly" and substitute "starts at the close of the Ramzan and reaches its height."

In line 2 after "year" add "more or less."

In line 9 for "a" substitute "not the."

In line 10 cancel "of the poorer classes" and substitute "that it was."

In line 12 for "are" substitute "used to be."

In line 13 for "will" read "used to."

Page 85.—Habitations.

In line 2 for "156.83" read "178.08."

In line 3 for "solely" read "largely."

In line 4 for "rose to" read "was" and for "2920.5" read "2207.6" and after that figure add "the actual number of houses per square mile in the district is "115.4" and cancel the next sentence.

In line 6 for "5.18" read "4.4."

In line 7 for "about" read "below."

Page 86.

Add at the end of the paragraph:--

"Brick houses are slowly gaining ground in areas where a suitable clay for making bricks is available."

Page 86.—LANGUAGE.

In line 5 for "1901" read "1911" and for "7991" read "7.740."

In line 16 for "1907" read "2,104" and for "71" read "87."

In line 17 for "19" read "31" for "5" read "25" and for "7" read "13."

Page 86.—LITERATURE

In line 6 cancel from "five" to the end of the sentence and substitute "47 registered newspapers and periodicals, the majority of these being in the vernacular."

In line 10 for "1250" read "2,700" and for "several English gentlemen" in this and the next line read "the Raja of Mahmoodabad."

In lines 12 and 13 for "Ganga Prasad Varma" read" Thakur Pirthipal Singh, Taluqdar of Surajpur" and for "1,100" read

किन्ति कि कंक्स्य नित कियार । कि में मत । ई घाएनि में

कार भंगर ६ इए १६६-२०६ व्हे . र . म

१ में मार एउंच्छ के एस. ईं. म्यू. ल्यू. क्षित्रिक्षित्र किस्ता "1,000." Cancel the sentence commencing: "The Express" in lines 14 and 15 and the sentence following it.

Page 87.

Cancel the last two sentences of the paragraph.

Page 87.—VERNACULAR PERIODICALS.

For "five" in line 1 read "three."

For "800" in line 4 read "1,000" and cancel the sentence commencing "The Oudh Samachar" and the sentence following it.

In lines 13 and 14 cancel the words "Urdu monthly published" and substitute "a monthly published (——) both in Urdu and Hindi."

In lines 14 and 15 for the sentence commencing "The Hindustani" read "The Urdu weekly the 'Hindustani,' which used to be a reproduction of the 'advocate' has been purchased by the 'Friends of Indian Society."

In line 16 et seq. cancel the sentence commencing "The Shams-i-Oudh Press."

In line 25 for "Mazhar-ul-Ajaid" read "Asna Ashri" and after "press" cancel the remainder of the sentence and substitute "it is owned by Syed Bunyad Ali."

In line 27 cancel from the first word to the end of the sentence and substitute "owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by Babu Ajit Pershad at the Anglo-Oriental Press."

In line 28 cancel the sentence commencing "the Al Bayan***" ending with "500 copies" on page 88.

Page 88.

In line 3 for "2,000" read "1,000."

In lines 4 and 5 for "Kashi Pershad Press in Ganeshganj," read "Aryar Mohammadi Press" and cancel from the next sentence to the end of the paragraph. Add at the end of the paragraph—

In addition to the above, there are the All India Shia Gazette published and printed by Syed Yad Ali, the proprietor, at its own press; Al nazir a Sunni paper, published by the proprietor, Sakhawat Ali, at its own press; the Al Nadwa, published by Syed Abdul Hai from the Asi Press; the Al Najm, a Sunni paper, published by Mohammad Abdul Shakoor, the proprietor, from the

Umdatul Matabi Press; the Nagari Pacharak, a Hindi paper, owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by him from the Anglo-Oriental Press; the Sayara, published by the proprietor, Syed Shabbir Hasan, from the 'Ahsan Press.' Then there are a considerable number of semi-religious periodicals published from the Methodist Publishing House Press and the International Tract Society Press. Finally a District Gazette was started in 1913 and is issued fortnightly under demi-official management. It is chiefly composed of official and quasi-official matter.

Page 91.—SALEMPUR.

In line 6 for "Raja Haji Shaban Ali Khan Taluqdar" read "Syed Ahmad Ali Khan."

In line 7 for "24" read "22."

In line 10 for "Rs. 48,566" read Rs. "41,411-8-0."

For the words in the last line of the paragraph. "He is an honorary magistrate" read "He was an honorary magistrate, as is his son, the present taluqdar."

AHMAMAU.

For first two sentences read "The present owners of the Ahmanau taluqa are Kaniz Fatima Begam, Qamar Jahan Begam."

In line 5 for "six" and "four" read 'two 'and 'one.'

In line 6 for "two villages and five" read "ten."

In line 7 for "Rs. 12,558" read "Rs. 9,206-5-0."

Page 92.

Last line, for "15" read "13" and cancel "and 9 pattis." In line 1 for "21,278" read "19,176."

Page 93.

In line 6 for "Ahmad Khan is still" read "Ishaq Khan, the son of Ahmad Khan, is now."

In line 7 for "11" read "4."

In line 8 cancel "and three pattis" and for "18,064" read "7,863."

In lines 8 and 9 cancel the last sentence.

In line 13 for "2556" read "1810."

In line 14 for "one patti" read "two pattis."

In line 15 for "168" read "709-11-0."

In line 17 for "twelve" read "eleven" and for "13,375" read "14,231."

किज़ी कि केंक्रए निह किगार । डिंग में मन । ई घाएंडी में

रुरक भंगर ६ डम १६६-किंह र्व . र . म

१ में मार एउट्ट न . हि । ई . मग् . ह्य स्थितिकारिक सिप्त । त

Page 93.—GHASIPUR.

Cancel the first two sentences and substitute—"Of the six Sheikh taluqdars only two are resident in this district. Chaudhri Mohammad Husain, Kazim Husain, and Murtaza Husain succeeded their mother, Fatim-un-nisa, the former taking the title, but the property was distributed between the three brothers and the present holder of the title owns only one-third of the original estate. Kazim Husain is dead and has been succeeded by his son. Murtaza Husain is also dead, and as he died without issue, his property was sold on account of debt and has been purchased by the Raja of Mahmoodabad. This taluqa also includes three villages and one patti in the Bara Banki district known as Ganaura and Palhri and pays a total revenue of Rs. 7,458."

Page 94.

In the third sentence for "she comes" substitute - "Chaudhri Mohammad Husain."

In last line of paragraph for "the present owner" substitute "the late Fatim-un-nisa."

Page 94.—GAURIA KALAN.

In line 3 for "six" read "four."

In line 4 for "5,050" read "3,978."

In line 6 cut out "Ashraf Husain" and add at the end of the line "and Wahid-ud-din Haider and Imam-ud-din Haider, the sons of a third brother, 'Ashraf Husain,' who is dead."

Page 94.—OTHER SHEIKH TALUQDAR.

In line 1 after "Raja" add "Sir" and before C. S.I., add "K."

In line 2 for "four" read "one" and in line 3 for "4,467" read "3,845."

In the last line for "2,465" read "2,900."

In the first line for "This" read "The."

In line 12 cancel the words "and two pattis."

In line 13 for "1,892" read "2,470"

Page 95.—Panwars of Itaunja.

In line 5 for "53" read "51."

In line 6 cancel the words " and three pattis."

In line 8 for "40,473" read "41,225."

Page 97.

Add after 1886 at end of first paragraph "He is an honorary Magistrate with 3rd class powers."

Page 97.—PANWARS OF MAHONA.

In first line for "23" read "24" and cancel the word "and" at the end of line.

In line 2 cancel the words "three pattis."

In line 4 for "19,190" read "21,367."

In lines 4 and 5 cancel the words "Maharaja Rani, the widow of Jadunath Singh," and substitute—"Chandrika Bux Singh."

Page 98.—Panwars of Mahona.

After "Jadunath Singh" at end of paragraph add "who has in turn been succeeded by the present holder, Chandrika Bux Singh."

Page 98.—Janwar Taliuqa.

In line 3 for "six" read "four" and cancel the words "and eight pattis."

In line 11 for "five" read "six" and for "four" read "three."

In line 12 for "4,600" read "4,116."

In first paragraph cancel the last two sentences and substitute—" He is an honorary magistrate with 3rd class powers."

Page 99.—Bais Taluqdars.

In line 13 for "three pattis" read "four villages."

In line 14 for "25" read "1,315."

Page 100.—BHARAWAN.

In lines 1 and 2 for "Raja Madho Singh" read "Rani Deo Kunwar."

In line 2 for "Sarabjit Singh" read "Jaggatjit Singh."

In line 4 cancel the words "and three pattis" and for "4,311" read "2,515."

In line 5 for "His" read "Her."

In line 6 for "his" read "her."

In line 10 for " Ahraura " read " Lahru."

In line 11 for "1705" read "1815."

NANDAULI.

In line 4 for "5,035" read "5,460."

BIRSINGHPUR.

In line 6 for "three" read "19" and cancel the words "and eleven" at end of line.

In line 7 cancel the word "pattis" and for "5,817" read "11,265."

AJODHIA.

In line 1 for " is " read " was."

After "Ajodhia" in the last line on the page add "who has been succeeded by his widow, "Maharani Jagdamba Devi" and for "He" read "She."

Page 101.

In line 1 after "district" read "and the little property she had in this district has been sold."

SISSAINDI.

In line 2 for " 28" read " 33" and for " 5" read "3."

In line 4 for "22" read "23" and for "4" read "one." In line 6 for "57,832" read "72,677."

MAINAHAR KATRA.

In line 1 for "Bilas Kunwar" read "Sheorani Kunwar." In last line for "371," read "712-13-0."

Page 102.—KHATRIS OF MAURANWAN.

In line, 5 and 6 for "Lala Jamna Pershad and Lala Bisheshar Pershad" substitute "Lala Shankar Sahai and Lala Ganesh Pershad."

MASWASI.

In line one for "Harcharan Das" read "Sant Rain Das." In line 5 for "2478" read "2,748."

In line 6 for "Gur Narain" read "Har Charan" and after "Das" add "whose predecessor, Mahant Gur Narain Dass" and in the same line cancel the word "who."

Cancel the last sentence of this paragraph.

KYASTH TALUQDARS.

In line 9 after 'Fyzabad' add "who died about a year ago" and for "owns" read "owned" and add at end of sentence "which has been given to his younger sons, Ramapat Ram and

Tulsipat Ram. The eldest son Sitapat Ram has succeeded to the Rasalpur property and the title."

Cancel the last two sentences in this paragraph.

Page 106.—Cesses.

Patwari rate was abolished on 31st March, 1906. The only Government cesses are now the local rate and the rural police rate calculated at 5 per cent. and 4½ per cent. respectively on the annual value of land, the "annual" value being taken as double the land revenue assessed on the land. The local rate money is now paid over to the district board, and the police rate money to provincial funds.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

In line 17 for "eleven" read "twelve."

In line 18 after "Magistrates" add "in three benches of four each" and after "individually" add "first."

In line 22 insert a comma after Salempur, cancel the word "and" and add an "s" taluqdar,

In line 23 before " each" add " Purseni, Gopal Khera, and the Raja of Itaunja."

In line 24 after "estate" add "There is also an honorary assistant collector for the Lucknow tahsil, who holds his court in the city."

Page 109.—CIVIL COURTS.

Cancel the sentence commencing "There is" in line 4 and substitute there are 21 village munsifs. Eleven in tahsil Maliabad, five in tahsil Lucknow, and five in tahsil Mohanlalganj. They are competent to try civil suits of small value; the limits of their jurisdiction vary, the highest being Rs. 200."

Page 110.

In lines 7 to 9 cancel "The Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps, the Superintendent of the Provincial Survey" and substitute—

"The Director of the Land Records and Agriculture, the Civil Veterinary Department, the Electrical Inspector to Government."

Page 110.—Garrison.

In line 3 for "Oudh Military district" read "8th (Lucknow)
Military Division including the Comptroller of Military Accounts."
In line 5 after "artillery" add "an ammunition column."

In line 6 after "cavalry" add "with another shortly to be added."

In line 6 for "a" read "two," add an "s" after "battalion," and after "infantry 8" add "There are also a mule corps, 8 companies of the army bearer corps, and one company of the army hospital corps."

In line 7 after 'Lucknow" add "the head quarters and."

In line 8 after "volunteers" add "the headquarters and."

In line 9 for "Oudh Volunteers" read "Lucknow Volunteer Rifles" and for "one troop" to the end of the sentence substitute, "the Oudh squadron of the 1st regiment of the United Provinces Horse."

In line 12 for "Oudh District" read "Division."

Page 117.—Police.

In line 4 for "1903" read "1914."

In line 5 for "49" read "48" for "72" read "140" and for "889" read "1,329" cancel to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

"Of these, 5 sub-inspectors, 44 head constables, and 314 constables belonged to the armed police; 1 sub-inspector, 1 head constable, and 32 constables to the Mounted Police, and 42 sub-inspectors, 95 head constables and 983 constables to the Civil Police. Besides the above, there were 82 road and 1,122 village chaukidars.

The European officers consist of the District Superintendent, two Assistant Superintendents, two inspectors and three sergeants. The reserve police lines are located at Badshahbagh and the office in the Deputy Commissioner's Kutchery in the Roshanud-dowla Kothi."

Page 118.—Police Circles.

In line one for "districts" read "circles."

In line 2 after "corresponding" add "as nearly as possible" and after words add "of which there are eight."

Page 120.-Excise.

In lines 1 and 2 cancel the words "is, as it has long been" and substitute "was."

In line 2 after "system" add until 1909, when the contract system was introduced, Messrs. E. Dyer & Co., the well known brewers, hold the contract.

In line 3 for "is" read "was" and cancel the sentence commencing "the Kalwars" and the two sentences following.

In lines 21 and 22 cancel the words "the present building."

In line 23 after "year" add "this building is now being made over to the municipality."

In line 26 for "1902" read "1914."

In line 27 for "Rs. 4,80,000" read "Rs. 7,50,000."

Page 121.—HEMP DRUGS.

In line 10 for "is" read "was."

In line 11 for "are" read "were."

In line 12 cancel " are."

Add at end of paragraph-

"The system now in force is modified from the latter. A single contractor is employed and he grants licences to retail vendors under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissioner. 'Bhang' is taken direct to the contractor, who distributes it, the duty being paid in the districts where it was produced. Ganja and charas are taken to the bonded warehouse and after the duty thereon has been paid, are issued to the contractor, who supplies the retail vendors direct."

'Cocaine' is now consumed in the city to a considerable extent. Licences are necessary to retail cocaine and these are granted by the district officer. Legally cocaine can only be obtained from a licensed vendor or direct from Europe. Licensed vendors are only allowed to supply this drug on the prescription of a qualified medical practitioner, but this rule is in all probability frequently evaded.

Page 121.-TARI.

In line 4 for "has been" read "was."

In line 6 cancel the word "has."

In line 7 for "has risen" read "rose."

Page 122.

In line 1 for "take" read "took" and for "are "read" were."

In line 2 for "tap" read "tapped."

In line 3 for "demand" read "demanded."

In line 4 cancel the words "it seems probable that."

In line 5 for "will have to be" read "wss" and add after "abandoned" and a system of farming by parganas has been

introduced. The farmer sublets the retail shops, granting licences under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissionner. The licensees have to make their own arrangements for the supply of the liquor.

Page 123.—Stamps.

In line 4 cancel "best" and after year add "ending 1911-12."

In line 7 for "Rs. 2,72,500" read "3,72,496" and for "66,250" read "72,643".

In line 8 for "Rs. 2,03,600" read "Rs. 2,35,073."

In line 10 for "2,600" read "2,780."

Page 123.—Post offices.

In lines 7 and 8 for "twelve" read "twenty" cancel the words "including that of the Postmaster General of the provinces."

In line 10 for "seventeen" read "twenty-eight."

In line 12 for "thirteen" read "nineteen."

Add at end of paragraph:-

"A fine new building has been erected on a site south and slightly to the east of the Bank of Bengal fronting on the Mall to accommodate the office of the Postmaster-General of the new Post Telegraph department of the United Provinces. The postal administrative and kindred offices of the Lucknow Postal Division will also be located in this building."

Page 123.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

In line 4 for "five" read "three" and cancel the word "Bijnaur."

In line 5 cancel "the word Goshainganj" and for "Act XX of 1856" read "the United Provinces Town Areas Act of 1914."

Page 125.—THE PRESENT BOARD.

In line 10 for "19.61" read "18.85."

In line 11 for "six" read "eight."

In line 12 after "conterminous" read "as far as possible" cancel the last two sentences of this paragraph and substitute "Each ward returns three members."

Page 125.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

In line 6 for "1901" read "1911-12."

In line 7 for "2,86,000 read 4,69,625."

Page 126.

In line 2 after "year" add "and,"

In line 3 for "90,000" read "1,42,018" and cancel the remainder of the sentence.

Page 127.

In line 1 after "stream" add "known as Gaughat."

In line 2 for "through the main" read "through a rising main."

In line 3 before "tanks" add "settling" and for "city" read "water-works distribution station."

In line 4 for "distribute" read "distributed."

In line 6 after "1894" add Since then the original plant has been very considerably augmented, while the distribution system has practically doubled itself, there now being sixty-one and a half miles of service pipes, giving a maximum supply of four millions of water in the hot weather.

An experiment with tube wells has resulted in the discovery of a reliable supply of good wholesome water about 160 below the ground surface within the water-works enclosure: arrangements are being made to sink a number of these wells.

It is believed that the supply is a permanent one and unlimited. If this proves correct, it will be possible to do away with the intake station at Gaughat and the filteration plant at Aishbagh and thus effect a large saving in the cost of the town water-supply.

Add a marginal title.

Page 127 .- " CITY DRAINAGE."

After water-works and opposite it :-

The original drainage of the city seems to have consisted of five main nalas or natural watercourses having their outlet into the Gumti. In the times of the kings of Oudh these were supplemented by underground drains, now known as "Nawabi" drains, that discharge into the main nalas. These nalas were—

- (1) Nagaria—On the north-west of the city, now known as Sarkatta nala no. 3.
- (2) Chowk or Gaughat.—This drained the whole of the area west of Victoria Street from Saadatganj to the Chowk. It consists of the main drains now known as Sarkatta nala no. 1 and Sarkatta nala no. 2.

- (3) The Pata Nallah—Draining the area between Victoria Street and Canning Street, starting from Aishbagh and having its outfall near the Rumi Darwaza.
- (4) The Aminabad Nallah—Now known as the Maulviganj main drain. This drains the whole of Wazirganj.
- (5) The Ghasiarimandi Nallah—Now the Ghasiarimandi main drain. This drains the area east of Aminabad.

Since 1872 proposals have constantly been made for the amelioration of the city drainage, but very little was accomplished till 1901-04, when two minor schemes for the drainage of Kandhari bazaar and Narhai were carried out. It was decided in 1902 to prepare projects to cover the areas dealt with by the old nalas mentioned.

Estimates were prepared accordingly for the Pata Nala, Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, Husainganj, and Sarkatta Nalas Nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes. The Pata Nala and Maulvigani schemes were completed in 1909-10 at a cost of Rs. 8,43,088. During their construction it was discovered that the river was in danger of pollution from the drains. It was consequently proposed to build a large intercepting sewer to take the sullage away to below the inhabited portion of the town. The cost of this, however, proved prohibitive, and the situation was met by constructing two sewers carrying the sullage from the newlydrained areas on to sullage farms. One, 7,152 feet in length, commences at Kasai Nala Bridge and carried the sullage from the land lying between Victoria and Canning Street (the Pata Nala surface drains) down the Gaughât Road on to a sullage farm at Gullalahar. The other, 11,687 feet in length, commences at the bridge near the Wazirganj thana and carries the sullage from the land lying east of Canning Street, known as the Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, and Husainganj areas, down Neill Road, Hazratgani, and Narhi on to the farm near the Wingfield park. The cost of these two sewers was Rs. 1,05,525. The land at Gullalahar was however not acquired, as the cost was prohibitive and subsequently the cultivators refused to pay for the sullage which had, perforce, to go into the river. The scheme for keeping the river clean was therefore upset. Besides this, the land near the Wingfield park has been found insufficient for the quantity of the sullage to be dealt with and it has now been decided to put in a third intercepting sewer which will pick up all the sullage from the two sewers referred to and also that from the Sarkatta Nala outlets. This sewer will carry the sullage to the bridge near the Paper Mills, where it will be pumped across the river and taken to a very large farm at Jugauli.

The Ghasiarim andi and Husainganj schemes have also been completed at a cost of about Rs. 4,70,000. The Sarkatta Nalas nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes, estimated to cost roughly 5 lakhs each for nos. 1 and 2 and half a lakh for no. 3, still remain pending for want of funds. The drainage scheme for Husainganj has not yet been estimated.

The drains are designed for sullage only, but extensions of the sewers have been made and water-flushed latrines are now being put in and also pail depôts which do away with the necessity for carting night-soil from the godowns attached to latrines.

Page 127.—DISTRICT BOARD.

Cancel the first 4 sentences and substitute-

The District Board of Lucknow is now constituted under the United Provinces District Board's Act III of 1906. It consists of at present twelve elected members, four per tahsil, and one nominated member. The Deputy Commissioner is the chairman of the board. The Secretary is usually an officer appointed from the district staff.

Elected members retire by rotation after a period of membership of three years. The sub-divisional magistrates, as such, are not members of the board.

Page 127 and 128.—DISPENSARIES.

Cancel the first four sentences and substitute :-

"There are in the district five dispensaries managed by the district board, located at Mohanlalganj, Malihabad, Salempur, Itaunja and Amethi. In the city there are six, one called the Civil Dispensary in Hazratganj, the others at Saadatganj, Husainabad, Chaupatian, Ganeshganj; and Kapurthala, of these Chaupatian and Husainabad are managed by the district board and also receive contributions from the Husainabad Trust; the

rest are kept up by the municipal board. All these dispensaries are under the Civil Surgeon."

Government grants Rs. 400 annually to the civil dispensary for European medicines for Government servants.

Page 128.

After "mills" in line 12 add "and is managed by the district board." It has however been patronized but little and is to be replaced by a hospital in a more central position.

The Itaunja and Amethi dispensaries were established in January, 1912, and March 1914, respectively, and receive contributions from the Raja of Itaunja and Shaikh Ahmad Ali of Amethi.

Cancel the sentence commencing "Besides these dispensaries" in line 12 to the end of paragraph and substitute:—

"There are two private aided institutions known as the King's English Hospital, and Balrampur Hospital. The last named was founded by Maharaja Sir Drig Bijai Singh of Balrampur and was subsequently enlarged, a European wing being added, while a set of nurses quarters is now under construction.

The Government contributes Rs. 2,500 annually to this hospital. This year the Government has also granted a consolidated grant of Rs. 6,500 towards the upkeep of the European wards at the Balrampur Hospital, where all Europeans will be treated for the future, the treatment of Europeans at the King's English Hospital being closed.

One of the general wards is being converted into a ward for indigent Anglo-Indians, as the opening of the King George Hospital has diminished the demand for Indian accommodation.

Government has also sanctioned Rs. 1,000 for the construction of room at Balrampur Hospital for European lunatics.

The King's Hospitals founded and endowed by the King Nasir-ud-din Haidar, consists of two branches conducted on European and native lines, the native branch is known as the Unani Hospital and is managed by a committee. The European branch known as the King's English Hospital gets an annual Government grant of Rs. 1,500 since 1907-08.

A Tuberculin dispensary has been started in a part of the King's English Hospital as a temporary measure until a permanent building is erected on modern lines. Government subscribes Rs. 400 per annum towards its upkeep.

There is also a female dispensary in the King's English Hospital. There is a King poor-house which affords an asylum to a large number of crippled and aged persons. It is maintained by endowed funds.

The Mission Dispensary for women is a state-aided institution known as the Lady Kinniard Memorial Hospital and is managed by the Zanana Bible and Medical Mission. The Lady Lyall Hospital is supported by the Dufferin Fund, helped by district board contributions and private subscriptions.

There is in the district a Wesleyan Mission Dispensary at Amethi which is aided by the Government.

Mention must also be made of the Takmilut-Tib institution. This is a private institution founded some 12 or 13 years ago and managed by Hakim Mohammad Abdur Rashid and his brother, Hakim Abdul Hamid.

It has a growing out-patient department with a few beds and does good work among the poor. About 70 students learn the Unani system of medicine. It is supported mainly by private subscriptions, receiving a small grant from the municipality.

The most outstanding medical institutions of modern Lucknow are however King George's Medical College and King George's and Queen Mary's which is attached to the College Hospital. The college was founded to commemorate the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales to India in 1906. The initial cost was borne by public subscription, but of the ultimate cost of the college and hospital, about 30 lakhs in all, the major portion was the Government of India's, who gave 20 lakhs. The college is now supported by the Government of the United Provinces under an arrangement with the Government of India.

The site of the college and hospital is partly that of the old Machchi Bhawan Fort. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo Saracenic style, and built by the Public Works department. They were completed between 1909 and 1911. The buildings of the college proper consist of a main block and three subsidiary blocks. In addition to the college proper there are the residences for professional staff and

three hostels for the students one of which is for women. The buildings are mainly of bricks faced with lime plaster, the colour of which resembles the Mirzapur stone, which has been freely used for pillars and for the lighter and more ornamental features of the exterior marble and Mirzapur stone have been extensively used in the interior. The hostel is on the north of the river and is reached by the road over new bridge.

The college is designed to educate about 200 students of the Allahabad Univesity, both men and women, in the subjects of the M.B.B.S. degree for which the course occupies five years. The staff consists of seven professors, of whom one is Principal, two lecturers, and seven demonstrators. The college is under the control of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, but is directly managed by the Principal assisted by a council of the professors. The attached Hospital is King George's and Queen Mary's Hospital. It was founded in direct connection with the college and built out of the funds supplied by the Government of India. Here the college students receive their technical education. It contains 228 beds, of which 8 are in rooms suitable for Europeans and 12 in separate cottage wards for the accommodation of higher class Indian patients. It has also a large out patient department. It is staffed by the professors of the College assisted by specially appointed assistant surgeons and is under the control of the Principal. In its general design and equipment the best European models have been followed and adapted to the peculiar conditions of the Indian climate and people.

(After Medical College.)

Page 128.—Veterinary Hospital.

The district board now has a well-equipped veterinary hospital on Havelock Road.

Page 129.

In line 2 for "1901" read "1911" and for "4.79" 'read 5.87."

In line 6 for "15.01" read "14.3" and for "2.28" read "2.71."

In line 9 for "8.24" read 89.58."

In line 12 for "85" read "1.5."

In line 15 tor "11.08" read "13.17" and for "6.17" read "6.9."

In line 16 for "93" read "1.9" and for "29" read "63."

Cancel the last sentence in the paragraph.

THE CANNING COLLEGE.

The chief educational institution in the city of Lucknow is the Canning College, which forms part of the Allahabad University. It was opened as a high school on the 1st of May, 1864, in the Aminuddaula Palace and in the first year over 200 boys entered it. The taluqdars of Oudh pledge themselves to raise Rs. 25,000 annually for its support and an equal sum contributed by Government. In 1866 it was raised to the status of a college and in the following year it was affiliated to the Calcutta University for the B.A. degree and for Law in 1870. It is managed by a committee of official and non-official members presided over by the Commissioner of Lucknow. The college is now accommodated in new buildings in Badshah Bagh, which were opened by the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir John Hewett, on 17th February, 1911. The site is a fine one, and the grounds cover 90 acres. The land was presented by the Government. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo-Saracenic style and are plastered brick. They consist of a main block facing the river with a front 420 feet in length, flanked by two double-storeyed wings. The main building contains a convocation hall, library, and lecture rooms. The wing buildings contain, chemistry biology laboratories on one side and class rooms on the other. There is also a separate physical laboratory. There are besides a fine hostel for the students and bungalows for the Principal and senior professors of the staff.

The cost of the new buildings excluding the hostel was about six lakhs, of which just over two lakhs were met by the sale of the old building to Government and the rest mainly by Government grants-in-aid and a donation of 1½ lakhs from the Maharaja of-Balrampur, who had also contributed the same amount for the construction of the hostel completed previously. The cost of maintenance of the college over and above the fees is now borne by Government and the British Indian Association. The Government share is about Rs. 68,000 and the taluqdars Rs. 52,000.

The staff consists of a Principal and eight English professors, four Indian professors, two assistant professors, and three demonstrators, in addition to three professors in the Oriental department. The college is divided in two departments known as the English

and Oriental respectively. The average attendance in the Oriental department is about 50, while that in the English is over 300. The hostel accommodates 104 students. The Oriental department is purely for Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian. Law, History, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Chemistry, Physics, and Biology are included in the English branch. There also are post-graduate courses for the final Allahabad University M.A. and M.Sc. degrees.

DISTRICT BOARDS SCHOOLS.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute—

"The district board now has nothing to do with the control of intra-municipal schools, and the municipal board has its own Superintendent of education.

The Vernacular middle school at Mahona has been transferred to Itaunja. The district board now has 46 upper primary and 29 lower primary schools and 72 lower primary schools supported by a grant-in-aid, also two girls' schools at Malihabad and Itaunja and four aided girls' schools.

The pay of teachers in primary schools has been improved and now ranges from Rs. 9 to Rs. 20 per mensem.

The district board has three training classes at Amethi, Mohanlalganj, and Itaunja for teachers for their primary schools. These are provided with boarding-houses.

The Deputy Inspector of Schools now has two assistants, known as Sub-Deputy Inspectors."

Page 130.—OTHER SCHOOLS.

Cancel the present paragraph and substitute—

"The educational institutions, other than those managed by the district board, are confined to the city of Lucknow. Besides the Canning College, there is a number of high schools, technical schools, etc., foremost among which comes the Reid Christian Collegiate School, which has recently been rebuilt on a much larger scale and has a fine large hostel with another now in process of construction. This institution is managed by the American Methodist Mission and is maintained from subscriptions raised, principally in America and from Government contributions. Then there is the Jubilee High School, a Government institution, which has been provided with a fine boarding-house. In addition

there are the Husainabad High School, the Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit School, the Wesleyan Mission High School, the Kali Charan High School, the Aminabad High School, and the Church Mission High School. The Kali Charan High School owes its existence to the generosity of a rich Khattri, Lala Kali Charan, who, when he died, left a sum of money for the construction and equipment of the school and an endowment for its upkeep. It has now been provided with a fine boarding-house. The institution is controlled by a committee presided over by the Deputy Commissioner. The Aminabad High School is a municipal institution and has displaced the old Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Aminabad.

The Colvin Taluqdars' School is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner. The staff consists of a European Principal and Vice-Principal aided by Indian assistants. The Principal and Vice-Principal live in the grounds which are extensive and include a boarding-house.

Other secondary English schools are the American Mission School, Nakhas, the Kurmi Pathshala, the Church Mission Lal School, the Rastogi Pathshala, the Hindu Pathshala, a recently founded English school with an attendance of about 200, and the Islamia High School. The last-named is an English school up to the 8th class, founded some two years ago. It has an attendance of about 80 and is supported by the Raja of Mahmoodabad and other private subscriptions.

A complete list of such schools with approximate attendance and management is given in the revised appendix.

There is a Training College in the City, with a European Principal, for preparing candidates who have passed the University Intermediate or matric or the school-leaving examination as teachers for the English schools of the provinces. The Jubilee High School serves as a model school in which the Training College students practise.

There is also a normal school where about 80 teachers are trained for the vernacular schools of the division and two districts of Fyzabad division. There is a model school attached to this, going up to the middle school standards where the teachers under training practise. Both are accommodated in the old lunatic asylum buildings in Sultanganj.

There is also a training class supported by Government attached to the municipal school at Naubasta, where eight teachers are trained annually.

In addition to the above, there are Oriental and technical schools. The chief of the former is the Nadwat-ul-Ulama, newly built on the north side of the river near the Canning College. This is a Sunni institution and is not confined to Oriental study only, as English is taught as well. It is aided by Government.

There are also the Shia Arabic School near Shah Mina tomb, supported by the Husainabad Trust and recently re-built, the Mai Sarswati Ghat temple, and Sankrit Patshala immediately below the Sultanganj bridge over the Gomti, which cost in all over Rs. 50,000 and was built by Rai Prag Narain Bahadur with funds left by the lady after whom it has been called, and the Nazum Saheb Arabic School in Banjari Tola.

Of technical schools there is the Government Technical School, formerly called the Industrial near Charbagh. This was opened in 1892 and extended in 1909 and now has 82 students under a European Head Master. It is extremely well-equipped. The students are taught mechanical and electrical work, motor cardriving, and the like.

The Arts and Crafts School is a new technical institution established in 1912. It is also under a European Principal. Goldsmith's work, carving, designing, carpentry, and iron-work are taught. It is situated near the Canning College and is designed to hold about 200 students. The enrolment up to date is 112.

There is also the Hewett Engineering School in Golaganj. This is a private institution and gives a training suitable to prospective sub-overseers."

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.

The municipal board now maintains one high school in Aminabad; an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School in Kazmain; two vernacular middle schools; 11 primary and 22 preparatory schools for boys, and one Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Kashmiri Mohalla and seven primary schools for girls. These schools are under a special Superintendent of Education and an Assistant Inspectress and are generally supervised by a member of the board specially appointed for the purpose. Government

has recently given a grant towards the provision of proper buildings for the primary and preparatory schools as the majority are accommodated in hired buildings."

Page 131.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

In line 10 for "1903" read "1915" and for "eleven" read "ten" and for "five" read "eight."

In line 12 for "sixty" read "eighty seven."

In line 15 after institution add

"for which a fine new building is now being constructed."

In line 16 after school add "and the St. Agnes' Day School." Page 131.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Cancel from the beginning of the second sentence to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

"There are now eight secondary girls' schools. The model school controlled by Government."

ST. AGNES' DAY SCHOOL.

The Isabella Thoburn College, the Loretto Convent, the St. Agnes' Day School, the municipal Anglo-Vernacular School, the Hindu Girls' School, which is an institution controlled by an executive committee; a small school near the C. M. S., and a select school for Muhammadan Pardah girls on Outram Road controlled by Syed Karamat Husain.

There are seven small primary girls' schools managed by the municipal board, two primary schools for Hindu and Muhammadar girls respectively in Husainganj managed by the Wesleyan Mission, the ladies' pardah school with an honorary manager in Ganeshganj, the C. M. S. mixed school, and the Hari Moti Chand school, which is managed by a private committee. A list is given in the revised appendix.

There is also a Government normal school combined with the model school near Shah Mina for training women teachers, and there is likewise a small normal department attached to the Isabella Thoburn High School.

Mention may here be made of the Lucknow Public library situated in the Lal Baradari. It has been formed on the nucleus of the old station library formerly housed in the Chuttar Munzil and was established by Government resolution no. 1272—XVIII—417—1909, dated 23rd September, 1910. It has supplied a great

need of the city. It is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner.

Page 131.—ORPHANAGES.

The best known is Rai Sri Ram Bahadur's Industrial Orphanage on La Touche Road, built and endowed by Rai Sri Ram Bahadur. The building costs Rs. 40,000. At present the number of inmates is about 25.

There is also a Roman Catholic Orphanage in St. Francis' Church compound in Hazratganj capable of taking about 50 orphans, the Wesleyan Mission Orphanage in cantonments taking about 8, the Sunni Muslim Orphanage in Aminabad taking 44, and the Shia Muslim Orphanage in the Chauk taking about 150.

DHARAMSALAS.

A large new dharamshala fronting on to the Aminuddaula Park Road known as Chedi Lal's dharamshala was opened in 1914. The work was carried out by the late Rai Ganga Pershad Varma Bahadur with money left by his uncle, Chedi Lal. The cost was about Rs. 35,000.

Nazul, page 132, Lines 10 and 11.

Cancel the sentence in lines 10, 11, and 12. The Lucknow Nazul is managed by a special deputy collector under the control of the Deputy Commissioner.

Lines 16, 17, and 18. Cancel the sentence commencing "an exception to this" and substitute—

"An exception to this is a portion of the old canal of King Ghazi-uddin Haider, which is in the charge of the Deputy Commissioner for purposes of administrative convenience. The Nazul portion of the canal between Naka Hindola and the river has since been made over to the municipal board."

Add at the end of the paragraph:—

"The Nazul has since been transerred to the Deputy Commissioner."

Page 133.—Properties.

In line 2 for "Commissioner" read "new Commissioner's office, the Nazul and Wasika."

In line 4 after "post office" add or "Begam Kothi."

In lines 5 and 6 omit the words and the Inspector of Schools.

In line 12 for "city Magistrate" read "District Judge."

In line 13 for "Judge of Lucknow" read "City Magistrate."

In lines 14 and 15 omit the words "the Nazul and Wasika offices in the Mubarak Mahal in Machi Bhawan."

In line 17 after "Haider" add "shortly to come under the Protected Monuments Act."

In line 18 omit the words "The Serai Aghamir, which is farmed out annually" and add—"The gateway known as 'Dara Daulat,' also called Chinabaz gate; the old gateway to the north west of Qaiserbagh."

Cancel the sentence in line 21 commencing "The department" and substitute.—The department also has charge of the Wingfield park, the Victoria park, transferred from the Husainabad Trust, La Place park laid out during the years 1906-07. The Kaiserbagh Tomb lawns, the garden of Government house, the Darulshafa, and the Residency Gardens. A large area in the Civil lines Extension scheme at Butlerganj belongs to the Nazul department. The Mahmoodabad fountain plot between the river view and road and the strand to the north of Terhi Kothi as yet to be laid out as a park. The Nazul department also pays an annual contribution of Rs. 500 towards the upkeep of the Dilkusha park in cantonment.

In line 26 after "time" add—The Mubarak Mahal in the Machi Bhawan has been demolished in connection with the new Medical College.

In line 31 for "1902-1903" read "1913-14" and for "42,000" read "59,910."

In line 32 for "31,200", read "38,216."

In line 33 for "6,100" read "5,015."

Page 135.—WASIKA.

For "Rs. 68,000," in the last line of the paragraph read "Rs. 66,000." Add at the end:—The ex-kings of Oudh also invested Rs. 30,00,000, (30 lakhs) in Government promissory notes. The interest accruing on this sum is Rs. 8,750 per mensem and is paid to the heirs and descendants of the persons specified in the enfacement on these notes. The interest so paid is also treated as political pensions. No commutations or lapses are made under this head. In addition to the wasikas mentioned, there is

a pension of Rs. 20,000 per annum paid to the family of Tafazul Husain Khan.

In 1811 the Government of India commenced to give a grant of Rs. 1,800 per annum for the education of members of the Oudh ex-royal family. This was increased to Rs. 3,000, in 1914.

In 1913 the Local Government made a grant of Rs. 500, annually for the education of the children of wasikadars, to be supplemented by an equal contribution from the wasika pension fund. The latter fund also made a lump contribution of Rs. 3,000 towards scholarships. The money has been invested in 4 P. C. Post Trust debentures.

Page 136.—Shahnajaf.

The Shahnajaf endowment is managed similarly by trustees under the control of the Commissioner. The endowment was founded on interest accruing from the loan of a crore of rupees borrowed by the British Government in 1825 from Ghaziuddin Haider, then King of Oudh. The money is used primarily for the upkeep of the Shahnajaf tomb of King Ghaziuddin Haider and his favourite wife, Mubarak Mahal, as well as of his two other queens, Sarfaraz Mahal and Mumtaz Mahal. Apart from this, the income is devoted to religious ceremonies, illuminations at the Muharram and on the anniversary of the king's death, and various purely charitable purposes.

Page 136.—CATTLE POUNDS.

In line 1 for "thirteen" read "twenty-one."

In line 2 for "ten" read "eighteen."

In line 6'cancel "and" before "Kakori" and after "Kakori" add "Utraithia and Chinhut."

In line 8 cancel the word "and" and after "Talab" add "and Mahal."

In the last line cancel the words "a third is maintained at Nagram" and substitute "at Nigohan, Nagram, Sassendi Salempur, Bakkas, and Amethi."

There is also a pound in the Lucknow cantonments.

Page 146.—THE LATER MUGHALS.

Cancel the third sentence in the paragraph and substitute:— Sheikh Abdur Rahim, one of the Sheikhzadas of Lucknow, who originally came from Moradabad and who rose to prominence during

Akbar's reign, under, so tradition says, very peculiar circumstances, died during Jahangir's reign and was buried at Nadan Mahal near Aishbagh in a mausoleum which he had caused to be constructed during his life-time. This mausoleum, together with the tombs connected with it, as also the tomb of Ibrahim Chisti, Sheikh Abdul Rahim's father have, recently come under the Protected Monuments Act and in consequence of the construction of a new sanitary road in that area are now added to the historical sights of Lucknow. The mausoleum proper is in a fair state of preservation and most of the original carved stone ornamentation is still standing. The floor has suffered from many years of neglect, but the marble-work which is in the well-known Agra style is still in good order. The enamel inlay on the parapet and dome has almost entirely disappeared. The adjoining Baradari is in a better state of preservation than the mausoleum and its carved stone ceiling is particularly fine. The father's tomb which is a little to the east of the Baradari, is built of blocks of kankar said to have been brought from the old Bhar fort at Nagram.

There is a tradition attending Sheikh Abdur Rahim's rise to prominence which is worthy of a place in this book. It is said that Akbar who had great faith in the stars, was informed by the royal astrologers that unless he vacated the throne absolutely for a certain period and at a certain time he would die. Akhar believed this and looked round his court for a locum tenens who would not be likely to attempt to usurp the throne. His choice fell on Sheikh Abdur Rahim who was then holding a junior position at court, and Akbar vacated the throne for the period in question, installing Abdur Rahim in his stead temporarily. As this period drew to a close Akbar gave orders that a full state ceremony was to be held when he re-mounted the throne. This was done, and when one of the royal pages lifted the crown before it was placed on Akbar's head, a small "karait" which was concealed therein bit him on one of his fingers and he died almost immediately. This said the astrologers, is what would have happened to Akbar if he hadn't obeyed the reading of the stars. Sheikh Abdur Rahim was afterwards appointed a Subahdar of Oudh and given a Jagir in Bahraich as a reward.

Page 149.

In line 5 after "annexed" add "The old stone bridge built by Asfaddaula has been replaced by a new bridge called the Hardinge bridge after H. E. Lord Hardinge, who opened it early in 1914. A new road had also been laid out connecting the new bridge with the Sitapur road.

Page 151.

Add in line 18 after "Chauk" "Saadat Ali Khan also built Dargah Hazrat Abbas. He also ordered the Iron Bridge from England and a plan was prepared for its erection, but on his death his son, Ghazi-uddin Haider declined to carry on the work on the ground that it was unlucky. The opinion of Bishop Heber was that the bridge would lie where it was till rust reduced it to powder. This was not the case, however, as the bridge was eventually erected over the Gumti by the ex-King Wajid Ali Shah."

Page 152.

After "buried" in line 6 add "Ghazi-uddin Haider founded Haiderabad as well as Badshahgunj on the north side of the river."

Page 152.

After "river" in line 22 add "Nasir-ud-din Haider also founded the King's English and Yunani Hospitals and King's Poor-House."

Page 152.

For "brother" in line 26 read "son."

Page 153.

In line 16 after "city" add "Amin-ud-daula also built a Karsbala on Tikait Rai Talab in Saadatganj."

Page 169.—AMETHI.

In 1911 the population was 4,795 of whom 1,786 were Hindu and 2,278 Musalmans. It contained 1,112 houses, of which 606 were assessed to taxation, the total income being Rs. 1,000 and the incidence of the house-tax Rs. 1-10-4 per assessed house and Rs. 0-3-4 per head of population.

There is a training class for teachers attached to the middle school.

An experimental dispensary has been opened here in the present year.

Page 177.

Bijnor is no longer a town area.

Page 183.

Goshaingunj is no longer a town area.

Page 185.—ITAUNJA.

There is now a district board dispensary here built by the Raja of Itaunja in 1912. There is also a flourishing middle school with an attached training class for teachers.

Page 189.

Kakori is a town area. At the 1911 census the population consisted of 3,990 Hindus and 3,997 Muhammadans.

There are 7,987 houses, of which 760 are assessed to taxation. The income from the house-tax is Rs. 1-9-3 per assessed house and 0-2-4 per head of population.

Page 200.—LUCKNOW CITY.

Add after "courtiers" in line 15:-

"The principal of the more modern additions are the King George's Medical College and the King George and Queen Mary's Hospitals, the Canning College, the Reid Christian College, the Judicial Commissioner's and Commissioner's courts, and a number of fine school-buildings.

In line 22 erase the sentence commencing with "The other streets" and substitute "The other streets are frequently narrow and where the drainage has yet to be re-modelled, dirty. The bazars in many places have a poor and squalid appearance, but are steadily improving, as they are re-modelled on more sanitary lines. One of the principal features of the past 10 years has been the remarkable activity in the re-building of private houses many of which now show a distinct leaning towards Western models.

Second paragraph for last sentence substitute "In the Qaiser-bagh, on the other hand, though not seventy years old, decay had made great progress many years ago and one entire side of the main quadrangle has been removed. The other sides have however

Page 202.

been saved from further ruin by an arrangement made between the British India Association and Government for their upkeep.

Page 203.

In the first line after "hall" add "said to have the largest unsupported arched roof in the world."

Page 203.

Last paragraph, line 5, for "six" read "eight."

Line 7, erase to end of paragraph and add:

"The Municipality of Lucknow is divided into eight wards known respectively as the Chauk ward, the Yahiaganj ward, the Ganeshganj ward, the Hazratganj ward, the Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward.

The Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward are conterminous within the limits of the municipality with the police circles whose names they bear.

The limits of the Chauk and Yahiaganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the new bridge near Asafuddaula's Imambara, passing along the west of the Medical College to the Qasaiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh Road, the eastern portion being the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The limits of the Ganeshganj and Hazratganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Hazratganj police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from Bruce's bridge to Mall road, thence Mall road to its junction with Quinton Road, thence Quinton Road to its junction with Capper Road, thence Capper Road to its junction with Forsyth Road, thence Forsyth Road to its junction with Abbott Road, thence along Abbott Road to Naka Hindola, the eastern portion being the Hazratganj ward and the western portion the Ganeshganj ward."

Page 204.

In line 3 after "it" add "the new masonry bridge which stands on the site of the old."

Page 205.

In line 3 after "destroyed" add "The site is now occupied by the King George's Medical College, the King George and Queen Mary's Hospital, and attendant buildings and quarters."

Page 205.

For "now" in line 4 substitute "also."

Page 205.

In line 3 between "the" and "mound" add "original."

Page 205.

In line 7 for "is now used" read "was used for a long time," and after "Museum" in line 8 add "but is now used as a public library. The Museum."

In line 9 delete the full-stop after "treasurers" and for "them" read "which."

In line 12 after "description" change the full-stop to a comma and add "has since been located in the old Canning College building in Kaiserbagh."

Page 206.

Erase from "the" after "Gulistan-i-Iram" in line 4 to end of paragraph and substitute "both of which are now used as Government offices and were built by Ghazi-uddin Haider.

Page 206.

Second paragraph, lines 3 and 4, erase "Small Cause Court."

Page 206.

First paragraph, erase last sentence and after "Haider" add "of which only a portion of the gate now remains."

Page 206.

Second paragraph, erase last sentence and substitute. "The Qaiserbagh used to be approached from the open space which extended to the river on the north-east by a gateway, of which only a portion now remains. This gateway was known as the Jilau Khana, or place where royal processions used to form, but is now commonly known as the China Bazar gate."

Page 207.

For the words "we cross" in line 2 substitute "one used to cross"

Page 207.

After "mermaids" in line 3 add "which also no longer exists," and erase the words "we come" in the same line.

In line 4 after "Hazratbagh" add "The marble Baradari which is the chief ornament in the Wingfield Park was once the pride of Hazratbagh. The site of this garden is now occupied by the buildings which were originally erected for the old military prison and which have, with certain alterations, since been used as a school and with further alterations as courts and offices."

In line 4 for "lie" substitute "lay."

In line 5 for "once paved with silver" read "the columns and the ceiling of which were covered with silver when it was used as a residence by the King"...and after "Muqam" add "since disappeared."

In line 10 after "doing" add "The Badshah Manzil is now used as a private residence and known as the 'Tope Wali Kothi.' It was here that General Outram read to Wajid Ali Shah on the morning of the 4th February, 1856, the decree of the Indian Government which required his deposition and the transfer of the government of Oudh to the East India Company.

In line 11 for "stands" substitute "stood."

In line 13 after "lakhs" read "It has since undergone considerable change owing to decay and partition and has been opened up by the construction of a road leading to the Chini Bazar gate from Banks Road and known as the Wala Kadr Road after the father of the present Nawab."

In line 17 for "we pass" substitute "one passed."

In line 22 for "died" read "disappeared" and erase the sentence commencing "The place now forms" and substitute "The place was subsequently included in the grounds which are now occupied by the buildings of the court of the City Magistrate, the bench of honorary magistrates and the municipal offices."

For "Maharaja of Balrampur" in lines 30 and 31 read "British Indian Association."

In line 32 after "Pasand" add "or Roshan-ud-dowla Kothi."

In the last line after "gate" add "This building is now used as the district cutcherry."

Page 208.

Cancel first paragraph commencing "The buildings" and the 2nd para. commencing "To the north-west."

Page 209.

In line 11 for "at a cost of Rs. 60,000" read "at considerable cost."

Page 210.

In line 1 for "Tara Wali Kothi" read "Chini Bazar gaet or Jilau Khana as it was originally called."

Page 210.

Second paragraph, last line, put a full-stop after "Lucknow" and insert the words "on the 1st of October, 1859" after "spot" in line 16 of the paragraph.

Page 210.

For "32795" in the last line read "28,939."

Page 211.

For "Jami" in line 2 read "Jumma" and at the end of paragraph add "It was put into thorough repair during Lord Curzon's regime and now takes a high place among the important buildings of Lucknow. The gateway is particularly fine."

Page 211.

After "Imambara" in line 34 add "The offices of the Husainabad Trust have also been accommodated in this building." In the same line for "this" read "the."

Page 212.

Line 3 cancel the words "a descendant of the royal family" and substitute "by the family of Munawar-ud-dowla. The Daulat Khana proper has disappeared but the 'Shish Mahal,' which was included in the group, has been restored to a great extent inside by Nawab Baqar Ali Khan, the present owner, and it is now possible to gain more than an idea of its beauty in the past. Special workmen had to be obtained from Persia to carry out the restoration."

Page 212.

After "Khudaganj" in line 15 add "Mahbubganj" and cancel the word "both."

After "Ahmadganj" in line 16 add "Wazirbagh, Muazzamnagar, Kareemganj, and Iramnagar. Between Mahbubganj and the Chauk is Katra Bizen Beg Khan built by Saadat Khan."

Page 212.

In line 26 after "constant" add "and growing" and in line 27 after "Eastwards" add "judging from the decrease in the population of this ward during the period between the census of 1901 and that of 1911."

Pages 212 and 213.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute "The old Chauk ward has been split in two. The limits of both wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle and lie between Daulatganj on the north and Saadatganj on the south extending eastwards to Wazirganj. The two wards are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the Hardinge Bridge, passing the Medical College and hospital on the west, over the Kasiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh road, the eastern portion being known as the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The Chauk ward takes its name from the famous street which is said to have been built in the time of Asaf-ud-dowla. It is probably, however, of an earlier date, for the southern gate, known as the Akbari Darwaza, was built by Qazi Mohammad of Bilgram, the deputy of Jawahir Khan, Subadhar of Oudh in the reign of Akbar. The same man built Mahmoodnagar and Shahganj on either side of street.

Ashraf Ali Khan in the days of Shahjahan built Ashrafabad to the south of Shahganj and adjoining it is Naubasta or Musharrafabad in the Saadatganj ward built by his brother. The mohallas of Katari, Sondhi, Banjari, and Ahiri Tolas in the Daulatganj ward, which lie round and to the west of the Chauk, are the oldest-inhabited parts of Lucknow. The katra of Syed Husain Khan and Abu Turab Khan and Bagh Mahanarain were founded by Saadat Khan. The population of the ward in 1911 was 21,879.

In the Yahiaganj ward the Raja Bazar, Yahiaganj, and Nawabganj were built by Asaf-ud-dowla. East of Victoria Street is the Aishbagh also constructed by Asaf-ud-dowla. One of the garden pavilions still exists and is used as a *dharamsala*. Close by are the Nadan Mahal and Ibrahim Chisti's tomb which were constructed in Akbar's time and have been fully mentioned on

page 146. In this ward, on the open space south of the King George's Hospital, is the tomb of Mina Shah, the great saint of Lucknow. This Shaikh Mina, whose proper name was Sheikh Mohammad, was born at Lucknow and brought up by Sheikh Qazim-ud-din, a darwesh of repute. He it was who induced the Sheikh to colonize Lucknow, he died in 884 H., according to the inscription on his tomb, but elsewhere his death is recorded as having taken place in 870 H., or 1465 A. D. The tomb was partially destroyed during the rebellion, but subsequently restored. It is held in great reverence and large crowds visit it every Thursday."

Page 213.

In line 20 cancel the word "Victoria" and cancel the sentence commencing in the same line with the words "Along the Victoria Road" and substitute "The Tikaitganj as well as the Bazar Tikait Rai were founded by the great minister of Asaf-ud-dowla."

In line 25 after "Ali Khan" add "Naubasta or Musharrafabad, as it used to be called, was built by Ashraf Ali Khan's brother in the days of Shahjahan."

In line 28 cancel the sentence commencing "East of Victoriaganj" and the sentence following it.

In line 31 for "1901" read "1911" and for "29,646" read "24,483."

Add at end of paragraph on Saadatganj:—"This ward also contains the Karbala Dyanat-ud-dowla, the Dargah Hazrat Abbas and the Kazmain Karbala. These have been declared protected monuments under the Act. The first-named was built by the well-known minister Dyanat-ud-dowla. The Dargah Hazrat Abbas is a shrine dedicated to Hazrat Abbas, a step-brother of Husain, the son of Ali. It consisted formerly of a small room with some sacred relics from Iraq but was rebuilt and extensively enlarged by Saadat Ali Khan and furnished with a golden dome in commemoration of his recovery from severe illness in 1802. This place is much resorted to by the Shias living in the neighbourhood every Thursday after the new moon.

The Kazmain is said to be an exact replica of the Karbela bearing that name in Arabia. Its chief point of interest is the two domes which are covered with sheet brass giving the building, a particularly imposing effect. The Karbela Dyanat-ud-dowla also has brass-sheeted domes."

In line 37 for "38,956" read "42,647."

Page 214.

Line 3 cancel the sentence commencing "South of this."

In line 13 after "Amjad Ali Shah" add "This ward contains what is supposed to be one of the largest sarais in India, the Durbijeyganj Sarai built by the late Sir Dirgbije Singh, Maharaja of Balrampur."

In line 13 cancel from the sentence commencing "In this ward" down to "restored" in line 22.

In line 22 cancel the words "close by is" and at the end of the sentence substitute a comma for the full-stop and add "lies on the edge of the Circular Road near the Arabic School."

In line 25 for the first two sentences read "East of Wazirganj and divided from the new Hazratganj ward by a line drawn from Bruce Bridge along the Mall down Quinton Road to Capper Road, along Capper Road to Forsyth Road, thence to Abbott Road and from this junction to the Naka Hindola lies the Ganeshganj ward. It is traversed by the Cantonment Road, Banks Road and has a good cross communication in the LaTouche Road.

In line 30 erase the words "and Husainganj to the south" and substitute "Ghasiarimandi, Talab Gangni Shukul, Nayagaon and Beroni Khandaq."

In line 31 cancel the sentence "Hazratganj is, etc." and start a fresh paragraph with

"The new Hazratganj ward is one of the most important in Lucknow."

In line 34 after "end" add "of the Hazratganj proper."

Page 215.

In line 7 for "City Magistrate" read "District Judge."

In line 20 after "former" add a comma and the following "which is in the Ganeshganj ward."

In line 30 after "pavilion" add "which was taken from Hazratbagh near Qaiserbagh."

Page 218.

In line 5 for "26,660" read "22,237" and cancel the words of whom some 4,000 reside without municipal limits."

In line 20 cancel the sentence commencing "The place is now" and substitute "The walled enclosure has now been removed to a large extent and the grounds covered by the buildings of the new Canning College hostels and Professors' quarters."

Page 218.

Line 24 for "lunatic" read "Normal School and leper."

Line 30 after "Sultanganj" add "which has given place to "Butlerganj" "also known as the new Civil Lines." "This ward also contains a new model mohalla adjoining Bruceganj named Boasganj' after the late Mr. Boas, which was constructed to accommodate the people who had to leave Sultanganj when the Civil Lines were laid out. Near the Paper Mills on the east is the site of the old racecourse and the Chakkar Kothi or race pavilion of which only the entrance gate now remains."

In line 31 for the first sentence read "To the south-east of the city and beyond the O. &. R. Railway lie the cantonments of Lucknow."

Page 219.

In line 22 for "convalescent dépôt for the troops" read "Military Dairy."

Page 221.

In line 3 for "which is now in a state of disrepair" read "which has been cleaned up and enclosed with wirefencing."

Page 221.

In line 27 after "Aminabad" add "where it has been considerably widened in places of late years."

In line 28 after "bridge" add "a second road from the station links up with the Abbott Road while a third road which is known as the LaTouche Road runs from the station due north and almost in a straight line to the Qaiserbagh. This road, which is a very broad one, was constructed under the orders of Sir James LaTouche about 12 years ago and may be looked upon as the pioneer of the town improvements in Lucknow as it was after the opening of this road that the scheme for the Aminabad park suggested itself which in turn has led to those schemes which form the subject of another paragraph."

In line 33 for "along it passes" read "along it used to pass."

In line 34 after "North" read "which has considerably decreased of late years owing to the improvement effected in the railways from those centres and the opening of fresh lines."

In line 37 after "Sarai Mali" add "Khan."

Page 222.

In line 5 after "Alamnagar" add "which although of great importance as a traffic artery is particularly narrow in a number of places. This road links up near the Saadatganj or market proper with the road traversing the Daulatganj ward from Sarai Mali Khan, which is also of considerable importance as a traffic artery being the only link between the Saadatganj and Daulatganj wards and which labours under the same defect as the Saadatganj and Alamnagar Road, viz., the presence of a number of narrow necks here and there along its course."

Page 222.

In line 14, erase the words "Campbell Road, which skirts the west of the city from the extreme north-west to Saadatganj, the"...

In line 15 after "Abbott Road" add "The Yahiaganj Road, Kashmiri Mohalla Road, Wazirganj and Pata Nala Roads, Raja Bazar Road."

In line 20 after "Government House" add "The Campbell Road, which skirted the west of the city from the entrance northwest to Saadatganj, has lost its importance owing to the movement eastward of the inhabitants of the town and had in consequence of disuse and lack of repair degenerated into a kachcha cart-track. Besides the above roads there are the Hewett, Sri Ram and Ganga Pershad Roads, which form the first three sections of a fine broad sanitary road which is being constructed on a line drawn nearly due west from Abbott Road to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it will have two branches connecting with the Napier Street on the north-west and Alamnagar on the south-west.

Page 222.

In line 36 for "Prince of Wales" read "Grand" and after "Hotel" add a fresh sentence "A very fine hotel was completed about three years ago, facing the Clyde Road. This is known as the 'Carlton.' It is largely Saracenic in design and is one of the handsomest buildings erected of late years in Lucknow."

In line 37 after "Aghamir" add "which has recently been rebuilt on a site adjoining the old one which is being converted into a park."

In line 38 cancel the words "Aminabad, Nazirabad" and substitute "Durbijeyganj, Aminuddaula, which is shortly to be pulled down in connection with the widening of the Aminabad Road."

Page 222.

Add at end of paragraph—

This chapter would be incomplete without mention of the Improvement Trust of Lucknow, which was created in 1909 between the Secretary of State and the municipal board. The operations of the trust have been placed in the hands of a special committee consisting of three members of the board with the City Magistrate and the Deputy Commissioner, the latter being chairman of the committee. Government made a special grant of Rs. 2,50,000 when the trust was started, adding another lakh subsequently as the operations progressed.

This money was to be spent on a scheme for the construction of a broad sanitary road from Abbott Road on the east of the city which was to travel as near as possible in a straight line through congested areas to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it was to branch off to the Napier Street in Daulatganj. It was also proposed to add a second branch from Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan to link up with Alamnagar in the Daulatganj Ward.

The trust so far has constructed three sections of the road and has nearly completed the fourth. The first section known as Hewett Road lies between Abbott Road and the LaTouche Road. The second section named the Sri Ram Road lies between LaTouche Road and Aminabad Road. In this section the operations included the construction of a fine cloth market lying just behind the road on the south. It is oblong in shape with an open front on the Aminabad Road side and has a railed in grassplot in the centre. The buildings are of a good type and double-storeyed.

The lower storey rooms are used as shops and are connected with each other by means of a paved colonnade.

The third section, which has been named the Ganga Pershad Road after the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur, to whose

exertions the success of the Trust is largely due, runs from the Aminabad Road to the Rekabganj bridge on Canning Street. An additional road has been constructed in connection with this section, which links up the new road with the circular road, thereby affording a means of easy access to all the courts to people living in Yahiaganj and Saadatganj.

Besides these two roads the trust has opened a fine park on the site of the old Aminuddaula Bagh which faces the Aminabad park and is constructing a Zenana park close by in the Garhia Goongey Nawab.

The first three sections have been provided with pavements, while the second section and a portion of the third section have colonnades. Building operations in the first two sections are nearing completion, although one or two sites on Hewett Road still remain to be built over, while the third section has been more than half built over and work is steadily going on.

The fourth section is nearing completion. The sites have been cleared and will be sold shortly. The drainage, paving and metalling of the road is well in hand. In this section a park has been constructed on the site of the old Agha Mir Sarai which has been rebuilt near by.

The remaining sections have been surveyed and will be taken up in turn.

Besides this sanitary road, the board has carried out a number of other improvements. The chief of these is the Aminabad park scheme, of which mention has already been made. This was chiefly due to the initiation of the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur. An extremely dirty and unsightly quarter was removed and the present park constructed at no cost to the tax-payer, as the scheme was self-supporting. The park possesses a fine clock-tower and fountain and is thronged with people every evening. The buildings surrounding it are double-storeyed as in the cloth market having shops below, connected by means of a continuance colonnade and residential quarters above. These shops are now the acknowledged business centre of the Indian merchants in the eastern portion of the city. The other noticeable improvements are the Civil Lines extension, the Ganeshganj Grain Market, and Model House area.

Page 228.

The population of Lucknow tahsil in 1911, including the city, was 446,782; 311,517 were Hindus and 124,011 Musalmans.

Page 229.

The Vernacular Middle School has been removed from Mahona to Itaunja.

Page 244.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Malihabad was 175,594; 151,819 were Hindus and 23,628 Musalmans.

Page 247.

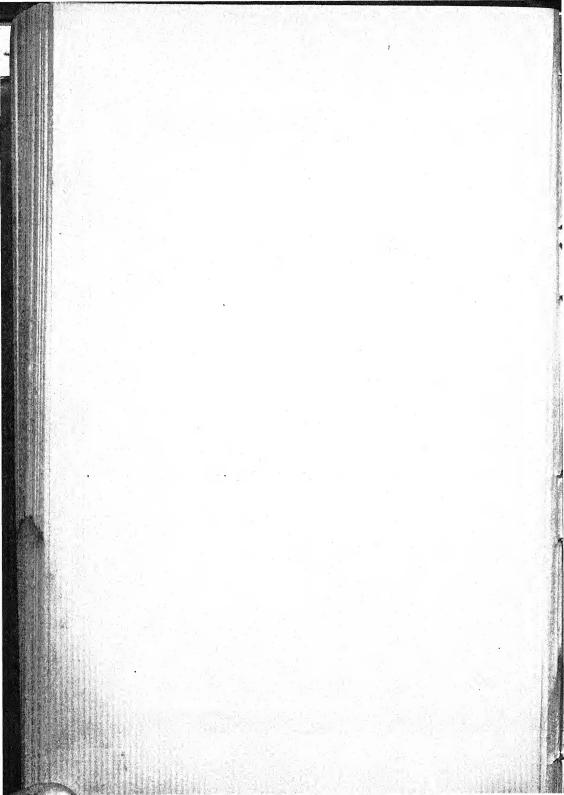
There is a teachers' training class attached to the Middle School.

Page 255.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Mohanlalganj was 142,035; 128,924 were Hindus and 13,058 Musalmans.

Gazetteer of Lucknow.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER LUCKNOW.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

						PAGE.	
TABLE	I.—Population by tahsils	• •	••			1	
TABLE	II.—Population by thanas	• •				ii	
	III.—Vital statistics	• •				iii	
TABLE	IV Death according to cau	ise	• •			iv	
TABLE	V Cultivation and Irrigation	on	••			v	
TABLE	VI Principal crops by tahsi	ils	• •			vi—viii	
TABLE	VII.—Criminal justice	••	• •			ix	
TABLE	VIII.—Cognizable crime	• •	••	• •	٠	x	
	IX.—Reveuue demond as suc-		tlements			xi	
TABLE	X.—Revenue and cesses 1320	fasli	• •		٠.	xii	
TABDE	XI.—Excise	• •	• •			xiii	
TABDE	XII.—Stamps		• •	••		xiv	
TABLE	XIII.—Income-tax	• •	••		• •	XV.	
TABLE	XIV Income-tax by tahsils.		• •,	• •		xvi	
TABLE	XV.—District bourd .			• •		xviii	
TABLE	XVI.—Municipality	• •				xix	
TABLE	XVII.—Distribution of police,	1912-13	• •		٠.	xx	
TABLE	XVIII-Education .					izz	
Tiat of	gabool 1019.19					xxii	

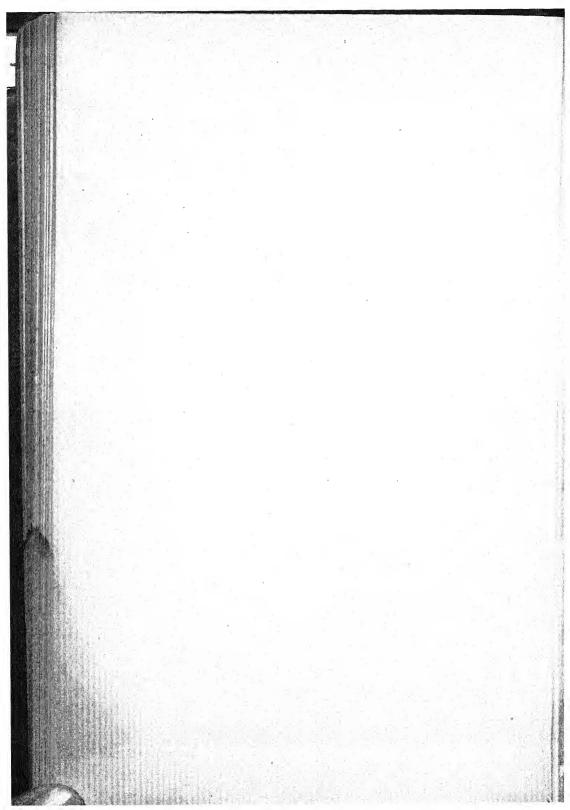


Table I .-- Population by taksils.

	Fomales	13		3,606	ro	16	,	3,692
Others	Males.	12		7,648	77	37		7,762
	Persons.	17		11,254	147	53		11,454
-	Females. Persons. Males. Fomales.	10		58,223	11,401	6,501		76,125
Musalmans.	Males.	6	a contract of the contract of	65,788	12,227	6,557		84,573
Mus	Persons.	8		1,24,011	23,628	13,058		1,60,697
	Females.	1		1,40,126	71,176	61,493		2,73,795
Hindus.	Males.	9		1,71,391	80,643	67,431		3,19,465
	Persons.	ъ	}	3,11,517	1,51,819	1,28,924		5,92,260
	Females.	4	-	2,01,955	82,647	68,010		3,52,612
Total.	Males.	ങ		2,44,827	92,947	74,025		4,11,799
	Per sons.	2	=-	4,46,782	1,75,594	1,42,035		7,64,411
	Tahsil.			Lucknow	Malihabad	Mohanlalganj		Total

Table II.—Population by thanas.

	males.	14	327	24	10	47	295	2,141	650	49	21	9	30	13	7	12	3,692
Others,	alcs. Fe	13	523	33	102	90	447	2,450	3,957	52	1.5	9	45	03	3	16	7,709
Ot	Total, Malcs, Females	12	850	57	172	113	743	4,591 2,			48	12	75	453	13	28	11,414 7
ns.	Females.	111	13,009	6,703	3,026	4,906	10,019	9,221	1,550	2,250	4,330	4,673	2,439	3,249	3,410	7,300	76,125
Muhammadans.	Males.	10	14,040	6,610	3,752	4,730	11,439	11,988	2.911	2,481	4,550	4,564	3,006	3,154	3,594	7,763	84,572
Mu	Totals.	6	27,109	18,818	6,778	9,636	21,448	21,209	4,491	4,711	8,880	9,287	5,445	6,403	7,004	15,063	1,00,097
	Females.	8	14,052	7,429	8,293	7,101	8,951	15,348	4,299	24.511	28,700	22,714	29,199	35,933	30,367	35,904	2,72,795
Hindus,	Males.	t-	17,566	8,582	11,168	8,223	11,498	21,517	6,415	27,474	82,358	25,583	35,350	38,911	34,000	41,120	3,19,455
	Total.	9	31,318	16,005	19,461	15,324	20,449	56,865	10,714	51,985	61,058	48,297	C4,549	74,844	64,367	77,024	5,92,260 3,19,495
on,	Females.	5	27,448	14,150	11,289	12,054	19,265	26,710	6,499	26,790	33,051	27,393	31,668	39,195	33,784	43,216	
Total Population.	Males.	4	91,829	15,225	15,022	18,019	23 374	35,955	13,283	30,007	86,935	30,153	38,401	42,095	37,602	48,899	4,11,799 3,52,612
Total	Total.	က	59,277	29,375	26,411	25,073	42,639	62,665	19,782	56,797	986'69	57,546	70,069	81,290	71,386	92,115	7,64,411
	Name of thenas.	22	Chowk (Lucknow)	Daulatganj do	Hassanganj do.	Saadatganj do			-				Banthra		Goshainganj	Malihabad	Total
nəqu	un laine 2	н	П	C3	က	4	ro.	9		တ	G .	10	Ħ	12	13	14	

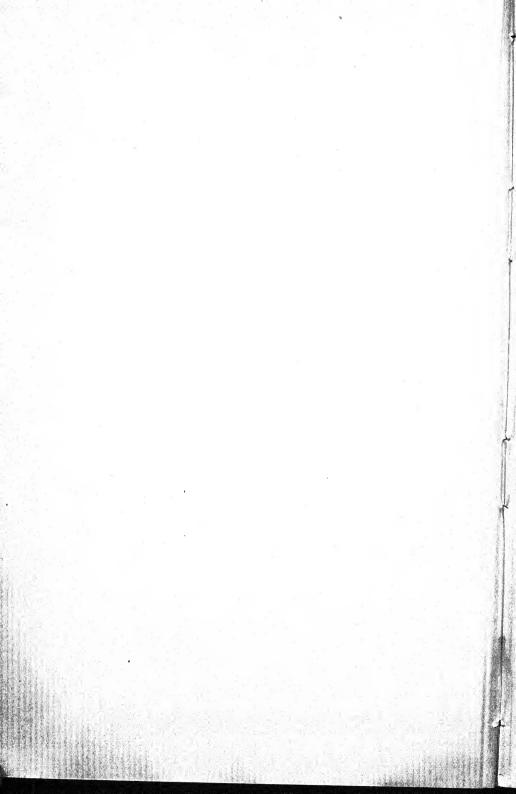


TABLE III. - Vital statistics.

			Birt	hs.			Dea	ths.	
Y	ear.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total,	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 ,
1901		34,210	17,728	16,482	43.12	30,216	15,370	14,846	38.09
1902	• •	36,685	18,694	17,991	46.25	28,808	14,572	14,236	36.52
1903		38,348	19,778	18,570	48.34	42,947	21,092	21,855	54.14
1904	••	34,932	17,874	17,058	44.02	34,592	16,812	17,780	43 61
.905	••	33,684	17,587	16,097	42.46	42,405	20,888	21,517	53-43
.906	••	35,107	18,322	16,785	44.23	33,944	16,981	16,963	39-47
907	••	34,242	17,585	16,657	43-47	45,831	22,641	23,190	51.52
908		27,651	14,440	13,211	34.86	46,678	23,263	23,413	58.84
909		23,414	12,177	11,237	29-60	36,198	18,367	17,831	45.55
910	••	30,111	15,507	14,604	37.90	28,659	15,225	13,494	36.13
911		35,684	18,659	17,025	44.90	44,389	22,693	21,696	55-90
	-								
	in the second				C) Mary Company				
			1	į	-	1			
					į		1	-	
			Ī	1 to	-				
	Part of the Part o					3	Little Game	-	
	1								
						*	and a		
						-			
				**					

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

				1	Potal deat	hs from-		
	Year.		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
\	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	• •		30,216	•••	2,524	2	21,487	446
1902	•	••	28,808	50	259	52	22,429	319
1903	••		10,773	5,303	291	170	25,182	1,225
1904	••		8036	7,467	42	4	18,161	882
1905	••	••	6,654	9,023	2,241	8	21,570	901
1906	••		21,812	2,028	609	26	15,491	39
1907	••		45,831	12,495	197	90	24,270	675
1908		••	46,678	81	1,176	100	36,292	684
1909	••		36,198	4	719	2	30,140	322
910	••		28,659	326	444	5	21,926	271
1911	••		44,389	6,593	5,449	.,	28,436	806

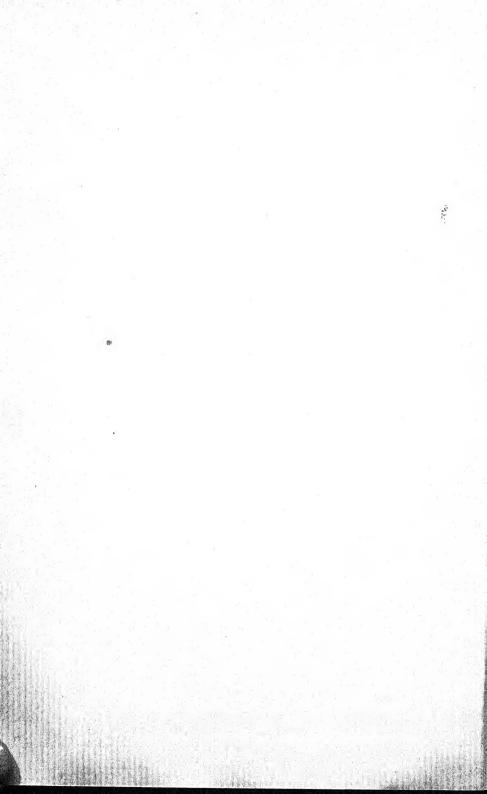


Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fr3li.

							Cultivated.	ted.			
Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.			Irrigated			a contribution for many states and they produced		Double
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks,	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
<u> </u>	77	ò	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	II	12
	Acres.	Aeres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aores.	Acres	Aeres.	Acres
Luckhow Bijnaur Kakori	100,116 94,853 38,161	14,950 33,605 10,958	15,174 13,817 6,736	5,737 11,020 6,131)	4,491 3,628 4,332	1,245 7,392 1,799	:::	64,255 36,411 14,356	(9,992 47,431 20,487	17,538 8,762 4,574
Total of tahsil Lucknow	233,150	59,513	85,727	22,888	:	12,451	10,487		115,022	137,910	30,874
Malihabad Mahona	1 9,450	14,238	27,425	10,651 5,145		7,435	3,216	::	67,136 55,708	77,787	14,392 19,258
Total of tabsil Malihabad	213,837	276,45	47,552	15,796	:	10,954	4,842	The second secon	155,841	1386,40	33,050
Mohanlalganj Nigohan	158,584	26,487	33,000 15,316	19,862		10,394	8,968 3,799		49,785	69,69 24,2,45	21,619 3,873
Total of taksil Mohanlal- ganj.	174,485	32,827	48,916	24,877	:	12,110	12,767		08,405	08,842	25,492
Total district	621,472	119,985	131,595	199'89		35,515	0\$0°87		206,331	309,892	90,016

TABLE VI. -Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Lucknow.

	4						Kharit,	_	
h e	Wheat, Gram.	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other crops.	Total.	Rico.	Juar and arhar.	Вајза.	Other grops.
							The second secon		
	23,648 15,002	11,168	7,970	7,611	100,185	25,372	15,419	11,608	47,791
59,	29,303 12,910	026,11	11,956	960'6	94,458	20,534	16,837	14,185	43,402
31,	31,562 12,989	9 9,589	10,476	9,415	94,986	24,900	18,489	10,117	41,480
17,	17,572 18,867	7 9,022	6,510	9,245	112,098	29,471	17,682	14,019	50,926
4,	24,265 17,077	7 10,631	8,790	9,207	105,476	29,268	16,531	14,113	45,564
16,	16,229 1,528	8 7,064	11,095	8,293	110,229	23,587	20,097	15,983	50,552
19,	19,399 5,077	7 6,180	12,188	7,058	106,789	14,946	22,834	18,551	50,458
33	23,455 9,927	888'9 2	12,182	7,645	101,299	18,200	16,176	17,953	48,9.0
25,	25,389 11,958	8 6,828	12,204	7,808	99,785	13,443	16,990	18,418	50,924
25,	25,726 16,311	1 9,266	10,764	9,698	93,785	8,309	12,900	21,175	51,401
	-		Marketon and toward	and the same of th		and a second		- speed of Chinada	And Andrews and An

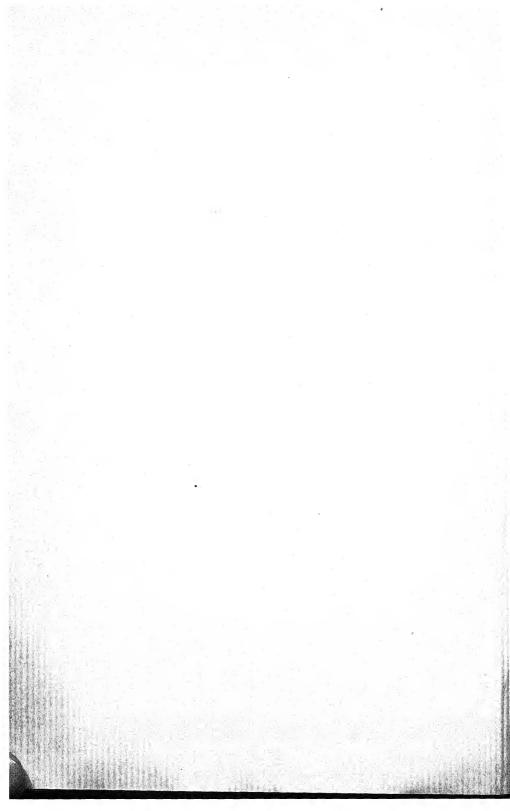


Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principale crops, Tahsil Malihabad.

,										-			
	Other crops,		51.255	49.753	48,622	54.669	55,407	67,929	61,616	58,952	61,106	59,246	
	Bajra,		9,770	11,881	8,477	10,555	10,792	14,582	16,252	16,925	16,565	18,374	
Kharif.	Juar and arhar.	The same of the sa	10,7(8	11,937	11,811	11,298	10,564	12,592	16,054	13,059	11,969	8,619	
	Rice.		21,733	15,957	23,043	27,518	26,425	19,206	12,147	13,720	13,455	11,316	-
	Total.	No. 20 Strate - F 10 Francisco Anna	93,466	89,528	91,953	104,040	103,188	104,309	106,069	102,656	103,095	97,555	. *
	Other crops.		10,557	13,216	12,997	13,097	12,034	13,804	13,373	12,644	12,092	11,415	
	Wheat and barley.		10,542	13,077	11,855	6,915	068'6	8,975	10,225	10,662	10,035	9,864	Programme of the Artifact
1,	Barley and gram.		7,174	9,200	6,278	7,502	8,099	8,043	3,240	4,621	7,087	9,338	
Rabi.	Gram.	-	1,3310	20,466	19,441	23,186	22,981	1,778	6,000	8,807	15,240	20,641	
	Wheat.	Appropriate the state of the st	23,912	26,356	26,990	17,179	22,997	15,292	17,439	20,825	22,841	22,094	
-	Total.		71,495	82,315	177,551	67,879	75,501	47,891	50,286	57,559	67,295	13,962	
		li.	÷		÷	:		:	.:	:	•	*	
	Year.	H'asli.	1310	1311	1312	1918	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1819	

TABLE VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohanlalganj.

			,	TOTAL CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	The same of the sa	and the spiritual process of the company					
1			Rabi.	bi.		n-konen janga i W			Kharif.		
Your.	Total,	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra.	Other erops.
Fasti.					5	1 19 Administration of a language	1 - 1 m + andres - 1 - 2 department	And the second second second second second	The state of the s	to be have produced to be to see as	The second section of the Company of the Second section of the Company of the Second section of the Second sec
0181	47,381	17,618	12,979	4,642	T0T'F	7,951	71,120	15,184	12,772	6.208	26.956
1911	56,105	19,504	14,075	6,503	5,105	10,758	67,455	22,982	12,745		31.728
1312	53,810	21,305	11,499	4,585	4,633	11,288	69,464	55,448	13,364		30,652
1313	45,185	11,344	16,203	3,680	3,283	10,625	78,663	27,525	12,343	7,066	31,729
1814	52,801	16,651	14,626	5,471	4,865	11,2(8	72,041	29,329	11,051	7,054	28,407
1315	34,359	13,068	2,300	3,270	4,969	10,752	75,516	29,636	13,118	8.734	20,018
1316	37,461	15,554	5,858	2,381	5,100	8,528	71,823	16,776	15,0.5	890'6	50,024
1317	45,174	18,165	10,138	2777	4,388	9,566	0.36,83	20,383	10,783	8,196	29,628
1818	49,607	18,643	13,461	3,320	4,010	10,164	69,742	18,303	10,606	10,885	29,948
1819	57,181	19,773	16,929	3,955	4,275	12,219	1:20,10	8,826	70F,9	13,335	29,391
				-	aria di Anna mandhaman ng	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			Pid Polici jami	e Magazina	
	1		The test of the te						in a gray		

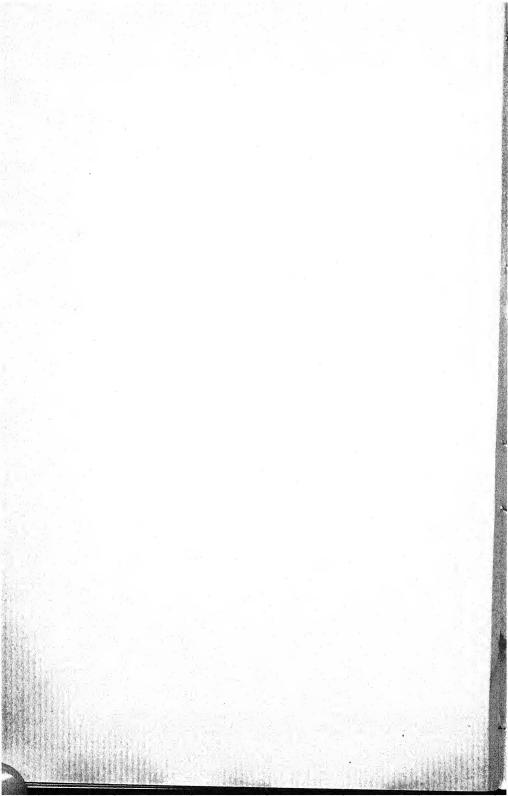


Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

nder-	Excisc Act.	15	48	52	30	33	203	243	တ	38	37	53	40
Cases u	Opium Act.	14	44	7	10	ಭ	24	0)	10	10	H	14	10
Keeping	the peace.	13	129	143	64	136	1,095	187	119	52	114	236	190
		12	110	68	49	124	1,049		281	147	184	221	184
Casimina)	trespass.	II	216	145	122	135	2,189	2,448	247	158	308	380	₹ 477
Receiving	stolen property.	10	120	62	53	67	579	919	22	57	118	131	108
Robbery	and dacoity.	5	19	G.	62	4	177	351	2	24	16	66	16
	Theft.	œ	382	280	274	317	2,980	3,029	57.4	458	565	559	558
Criminal	ioree and assault.	L	72	38	33	20	:	401	47	54	130	200	187
Cattle	theft.	9	9	:	:		:	:	н	က	က	41	:
	каре.	5	&c	က္	:	:	31	38	:	~	-1	:	Н
Frievous	hurt.	41	24	88	33	51	:	:	20	17	1,093	1,376	1,620
Offences	meeting life.	æ	43	52	52	18	435	408	260	271	4.9	19	7.5
Offences against public	tranquility (Chapter VIII).	2	402	627	569	22.2	1,376	1,940	473	2776	935	133	88
-			. :	:	:	4	:	:	:	:	*	:	:
fear.		н											
		ı	16.01	1903	1003	1904	1905	1903	1907	1908	C061	1910	1101
	ffences (tricyous (Cattle Griminal Robbery Receiving Cattle Bad	against offences against public tranquility iff-eding hurt. Offences (trievous tranquility) (Chapter VIII).	Against offences against public tranquility life. Clapter (Chapter VIII). 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	Year. Offences against public trangulisty Uffice in VIII). Children of trangulisty and trangulisty of the first of th	Year, against public transpullity and transpullity 1. Offences Gricyous fraction (Chapter) Rape. (Author) Cattle force and Thoft. and stolon (Chapter) Rocciving stolon (Chapter) Criminal ivelity (Chapter) Rape. (Chapter) Cattle force and Thoft. and stolon (Chapter) Rocciving stolon (Chapter) Criminal ivelity (Chapter) Bad force and Thoft. and stolon (Chapter) Roeping stolon (Chapter) Property. and stolon (Chapter) Property (Chapter)	Year. Offences against public tranquility and tranquility and tranquility of the stand of the tranquility of the standard at the stand	Year, gainst ganst public transpullity (Chapter 1) Cattle frame (Chapter 1	Year. Offences against public transpullity and transpullity by III. Action of transpullity transpullity of transpullity of transpullity of III. Rape. Action of III. Cattle force and Theft. and dacoity. Theft. and dacoity. The property. Roceiving stolen stolen. Criminal livelity transpullity of the property. The public stolen. Rape. Action of III. Cattle force and Theft. and dacoity. The property. The property. Roceiving stolen. Criminal livelity transpullity of the property. The property. Rape. Action of III. Response of III.	Your fraging fragenest frages Children fragenest frages Children fragenest frages Charle frages Cattle force and Theft, assault. Children fragenest frages Cattle force and Theft, assault. Cattle force and Theft, and and stolen Public frages Criminal freely. Bad freely. Criminal freely. Bad freely. Children freely. Childre	Year. Officiores against paginst property (Glapter Property) Cattle force and Theft force and Theft assumit. (Glapter Property) Cattle force and Theft assumit. (Glapter Property) Cattle force and Theft assumit. (Glapter Property) Cattle force and Theft assumit. (Glapter Property) Roberty stolen Griminal liveling liveling hour. (Glapter Property) Bad theft assumit. (Glapter Property) Cattle force and Theft assumit. (Glapter Property) Roberty property Roberty property	Year. Offence against public fragues (Arievous fractions of a fractions of a fractions) and the frague fractions and the follows and the follows and the fractions and the	Year. Against public brandulity public (Chapter Free Property) Chapter brandulity public (Chapter Free Property) Chapter brandulity (Chapter Free Free Property) Chapter brandulity (Chapter Free Free Free Free Free Free Free F	Year. Offeneue against public frage against frage aga

Table VIII.—Cognizable crime.

		Number	of cases inve	stigated	Num	ber of perso	ns.
Y	ear.			COLORDO VALADA AND REGULAR PROBLEM	Tried .	Acquitted or discharged.	Convic- ted.
	1	2	3	4	5	С	7
1901		2,332	108	1.434	1,94	304	1,637
1902	•• //*	2,098	so	1,258	1,910	261	1,649
1903		2,294	102	1,443	1,633	174	1,459
1904		2,694	78	1,898	2,143	364	1,779
1905	* *	3,267	35	2,039	2,436	87.8	2,055
1906		3,024	et _e	1,978	2,341	294	2,047
1907		3,042	£' 4.	2,018	2.738	308	2,436
1908		3,370	14	2,327	3,680	327	8,312
1909		3,399	*	2,591	8,334	2,735	5,599
1910		3,382	1	2,271	3,549	223	3,326
911		3,258	sjó:	2,292	2,199	254	2,945
		viadiolike,					
		*					
			1	and the second s			
			× 7	-			
	* (0)		į	Average a			
		To the state of th					
						no States	
			-				
			A decided	-			
	+		12.11				
			- No				
				1 2 2 2 2 2			
100		Y					

^{*} Figures not available.

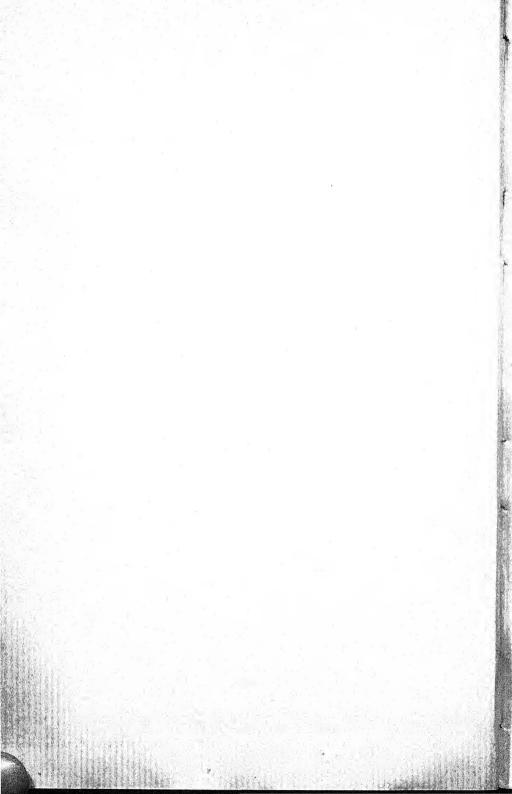


Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement.

		Y	ear of settlement	•
Pargana	Ն .	Summary settlement, 1858-59.	1866.	1896.
1		2	3	4
		Rs.	R:	Rs.
Lucknow		. :,40,582	1,12,870	1,48,455
Bijnaur		. 67,051	87,449	1,09,682
Kakori	••	. 42,425	24,550	83,193
Tahsil Luck	mow .	. 2,70,008	2,24,869	2,91,330
Malihabad	••	. 1,18,645	1,42,662	1,79,956
Mahona		1,04,992	1,28,661	155,881
Tahsil Malik	abad .	. 2,23,637	2,71,323	3,35,837
Mohanlalganj		. 1,50,511	1,78,825	2,05,014
N:gohan		. 37,331	48,227	52,266
	•			
Tahsil Moha	nlalganj .	. 1,93.842	2,27,052	2,57,280
District Tota	1 .	*3,87,487	7,23,244	8,84,447

^{*} Including the nominal demand or revenue-free and assigned estates.



TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1320 Fasli.

) produces		1	p. 10 5	63	111	8	O 80	67	1
Incidence per acre.	Total.	L	Rs. a. I 1 11 1 1 13 1 15	1 10	1 8 1 1 10	1 9	1 12	1 8	E de la companyante del companyante de la compan
Incidence	Cultivated.	9	Rs. a. p. 2 2 1 2 5 10 113 6	2 1 5	2 6 3 2 9 0	2 7 8	3 4 2 6 4	2 13 4	
	Total.	5	Rs. 1,60,803 1,24,072 41,722	3,26,597	2,03,717	3,74,442	2,25,531 58,255	2,83,786	9,84,825
	Cessos.	4	Rs. 16,267 11,838 5,256	33,361	17,581	82,421	20,156	96,216	91,998
	Kevenue.	60	Rs. 1,44,536 1,12,234 36,456	2,93,236	1,86,196	3,42,021	2,05,375 52,195	2,57,570	8,92,827
Where included in	Am-i-abbari.	2	Lucknow ba Haveli Bijnaur Kakori	:	Malihabad Mahona Marrioan	:	Amethi Sessendi	;	•
Pargana and talesi			Lucknow Bijnaur Kakori	Total, tahsil Lucknow	Майларад Маћопа	Total, tahsil Malihabad	Mohanlaiganj Nigohan	Total, tahsil Mohanlalganj	Total district

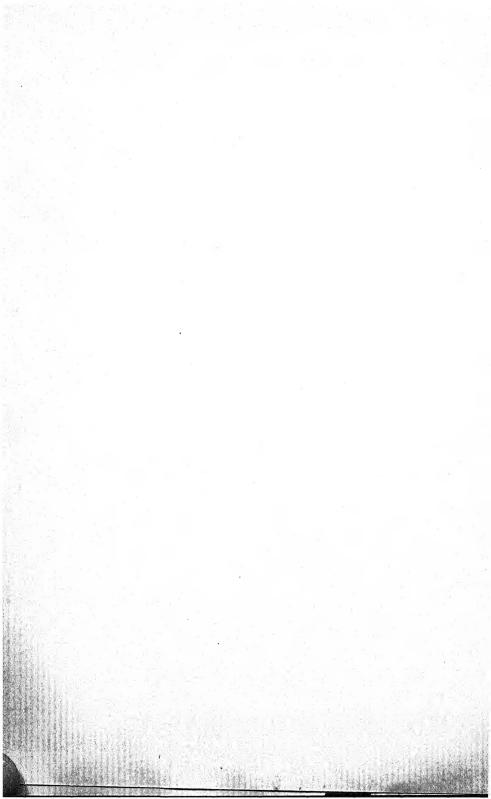


TABLE XI.-Excise.

	.8i.	Country apirit. Druga.	Drugs.	Druga.	S rapirie.	S S 11 Dings	83 83 84 Drugs.	\$\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\pi}{2} \	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	6	05 06 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	67 67 67 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0
00		niqO	miqO 75	miqO zd %	Es. 15 Option 15 Communication 15 Commun	Hs. 15 Optim	E3. L6 Option 602	E3. 15 Optim 602 888 658 602 603	E. 15 Optim 603 603 618 618 618 618	Has. Lo Option (602 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603	F3. F6 Option (602 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603	H3. L5 Option (602 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603	H3. H5 Optim 602 603 603 603 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 61	H3. L6 Option 602 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603
n is	Liqu ing ing	-	13 14		13 Rs. 1	13 Rs. 4,836 5,548	13 Rs. 4,836 5,548 6,303 1,	Rs. 4,836 5,548 6,303 1,6,263	Rs. 4,836 5,548 6,303 1, 6,263 6,192 1,	13 Rs. 4,836 5,548 6,303 6,263 6,192 6,621	Rs. 4,836 5,548 6,303 6,263 6,192 0,621 5,794	13 4,836 5,548 6,303 6,263 6,192 6,621 5,794 5,794	13 Rs. 4,836 6,508 6,263 6,192 6,192 6,621 5,794 5,794	13 Rs. 4,836 6,5048 6,263 6,192 6,621 5,794 5,540 6,598
1		12	_	Rs.			<u> </u>						<u> </u>	
	- Marine	11		B.	4.8	4 73	4 70 0	4 70 90 1-	4 7 0 7 7	4 7 9 7 7 7	4 70 90 17 17 70	4 70 90 17 17 75 75	4 70 50 17 17 75 75 75	4 70 00 1-1-10 70 70 10
tion.		10		Mds. s.		Mds. 108 111	Mds. 108 111 110	Mds. 108 111 110 113	Mds. 108 111 110 113 114	Mds. 108 111 110 110 113 1130	Mds. 108 111 110 113 114 130	Mds. 108 111 110 113 114 130 93	Mds. 108 111 110 113 114 130 93 94	Mds. 108 111 1110 1130 130 93 94 117
receipts.	according.	6		Rs,	Rs. 46,446	Bs. 46,446 47,626	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528 47,531	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528 48,531 48,991	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528 18,531 48,991 54,485	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528 48,531 48,991 54,485	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528 48,931 54,485 48,563 48,718	Bs, 46,446 47,626 47,528 48,531 48,991 54,485 48,563 48,718	Bs. 46,446 47,626 47,528 48,991 54,485 48,563 48,718 48,718 61,819
	Ganja, Charas.	∞		s. Mds. s.	Mds. s. 98 21	, Mds. s. 98 21 99 11	Mds. s. 98 21 99 11 54 15	. Mds. s. 98 21 99 11 64 15	5. Mds. s. 98 21 99 11 64 15 67 2	Mds. s. 98 21 99 11 64 15 67 2 60 12	5. Mds. s. 98 21 99 11 64 15 60 12 61 16	Mds.s. 98 21 99 11 54 15 67 2 60 12 61 16 46 2	1	
	Ganja.	7		Mds. s.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds	Mds	Mds.	Mds.	Mds	Mds.	Mds	Mds
oə. O	T	9	-	Rs.	Rs. 55,839	Rs. 55,839 60,991	Rs. 55,839 60,991 88,288	Rs. 55,839 60,991 88,288 1,85,997	Rs. 55,829 60,991 88,288 1,85,997 89,510	Rs. 55,839 60,991 88,288 1,85,997 89,510	Rs. 55,879 60,991 88,288 1,85,997 89,510 95,769	Rs. 55,879 60,991 88,288 1,85,997 89,510 95,769 95,769	Rs. 55,879 60,991 88,288 1,85,997 89,510 95,769 94,348 81,498	Rs. 55,829 60,991 88,288 1,85,997 89,510 95,769 94,348 81,498
C6)	Rec T S	ນ	district the second sec	B	R3. 7,831	R3. 7,831 8,145	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740	Rs. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932 7,302	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932 7,302	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932 7,302 7,112	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932 7,302 7,112 7,112 8,447	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932 7,302 7,112 7,397 8,447	R3. 7,831 8,145 8,740 7,932 7,302 7,112 7,112 7,397 8,447 9,184
oit 610	too	*			1,33,095	1,55,830	L,33,095 1,55,830 1,71,297	1,55,830 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,273	1,53,095 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,273 96,529	1,55,830 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,273 96,529 1,13,796	1,55,830 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,273 96,529 1,13,796	1,53,095 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,273 96,529 1,13,796 97,979	1,55,830 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,278 96,529 1,13,796 97,979 84,576	1,53,095 1,55,830 1,71,297 1,28,273 96,529 1,13,796 97,979 84,576 73,751
000	Be	က	Ď	·sar	3,48,201		-							
906	oan	C 7	Rs	-	1901-02 26,000 3,48,20	26,000	26,000 (29,922 <	26,000 8 29,922 4 30,691 4	26,000 8 29,922 4 30,691 4 4,706 (26,000 3,45,30 29,922 4,00,24 30,691 4,67,86 4,706 5,10,42 4,650 4,45,37 4,332 5,04,09	26,000 E 29,922 4 30,091 4 4,933 E 4,933 4 4,933 5 5	26,000 6 29,922 4 4,706 6 4,833 4 4,305 8	26,000 3,48,20 29,922 4,00,24 30,691 4,67,86 4,706 5,10,42 4,650 4,46,37 4,332 5,04,09 4,833 4,59,59 4,205 8 93,583 4,321 3,89,965	26,000 6 29,922 4 30,091 4,706 6 4,833 E 4,833 1 4,205 8 4,331 3 7,891 6
		н			1901-03	1901-02 26,009 3,48,201 1902-03 29,922 4,00,244	1901-02 26,009 3,45,201 1902-03 29,922 4,00,244 1903-04 30,691 4,67,861	1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05	1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05	1901-02 1902-03 1904-05 1905-06 1905-07	1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1905-07 1907-08	1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1905-07 1907-08	1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1905-07 1907-08 1908-09	1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1905-07 1907-08 1908-09 1909-10

TABLE XII.—Stamps.

						·		
		Year.			Non- judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
* * *		1			2	3	4	5
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
1901-02	••		••	••	84,622	2,00,608	2,87,663	6,638
1902-03			••		88,127	2,23,638	3,14,350	7,583
1903-04	٠.		• •	••	89,869	2,47,743	3,40,345	8,274
1904-05	••				81,462	4,48,272	3,32,691	8,538
1905-06	••		••		91,342	2,64,885	3,55,530	7,002
1906-07			••		79,66 6	2,64,885	3,53,177	7,468
1907-08	••		• •	• • •	74,623	2,77,671	3,55,463	7,389
1908-09	F9 4				55,870	2,62,181	3,23,727	8,389
1909-10					71,005	2,89,346	3,04,206	9,063
1910-11					77,258	3,21,559	4,04,098	7,582
1911-12			••		94,080	3,18,018	4,17,895	7,548
			,			-		
0						İ		
					- , -			
).				
					100			
						Application of the state of the		
				T.				

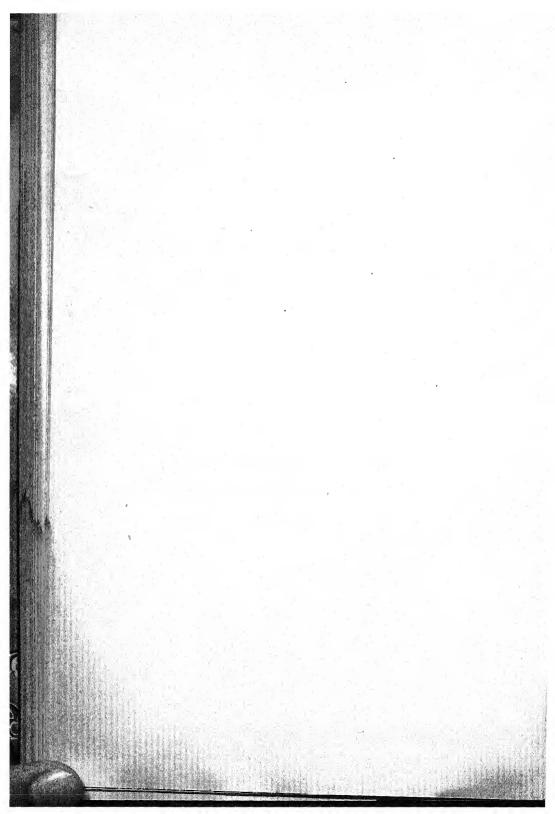


TABLE XIII.--Income-tax.

18 under IV.	Wholly or partly	success- ful.	13		130	192	8	08	94	55	88	19	81	20	20
Objections under Part IV.	Number		57		87.9	571	304	164	186	111	118	110	159	105	105
	Total charges.	•	11	Bs.	584	247	1,740	1,319	09	192	20	55	36	136	109
	1	Tax.	10	Rs	49,515	44,186	49,544	47,633	48 693	48,404	43,732	41,335	40,758	45,429	48,844
s, Part l	Over Rs. 2,000.	Asses- sees.	6		288	878	867	503	341	345	858	317	324	254	562
Other sources, Part 1V.	s. 2,000.	Tax.	8	Rs.	32,542	26,528	13,763	12,798	13,334	13,154	14,345	13,846	13,697	15,086	15,007
Ot]	Under Rs. 2,000.	Asses- sees.	7		2,101	1,807	523	493	499	489	541	520	515	565	570
of com-	E	r d.Y.	9	Ris.	5,462	4,738	3,962	995	317	2,273	2,653	8,067	2,091	1,761	115
Profits of companies.	Asses.	gees.	5		43	ŭ	43	ಸ	ลจ	ro	₹7	43	ಧಾ	47	T.
by comies.) Na		4	Rs	10,606	10,048	7,996	8,240	9,589	8,769	8,206	080'6	189'6	10,675	11,045
Collected by companies.	Asses-	sees.	က		299	351	203	203	243	171	154	161	171	195	194
*	Total receipts.		67	Rs.	1,48,607	1,45,560	1,18,142	1,10 920	1,17,857	1,14,814	1,15,401	1,18,932	1,16,535	1,20,748	:
					:	*	:	· ·	:	•	*	:	:	• 1	:
	Year.		1		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•
				- Y.,	1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	1906-07	1907 03	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-13

Table XIV.—Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).

		to diverse to a series on a	City of I	Luckno	w.	and the same of th	Tahsil L	ucknov	₹.
Year,			nder 2,000.		Over. 2,000.	U Rs.	nder 2,000.	Rs	ver 2,000.
	,	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax,	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees,	Tax.
1 *		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02	٠.	1,625	24,900	256	40,632	109	1,496	2	126
1902-03	••	1,380	20,595	354	42,455	117	1 605	2	160
1903-04	,	446	11,671	342	48,077	20	542	. 2	313
1904-05		418	10,785	346	45,938	18	480	2	429
1905-06	٠.	428	11,912	320	47,785	21	526	3	433
1903-07	٠	415	11,165	324	41.660	20	514	3	357
1907-08		460	12,189	310	41,181	22	557	2	325
1908-09	••	439	11,719	294	39,344	21	513	2	270
1909-10	••	424	11,243	300	38 885	23	566	3	250
1910-11		461	12,298	331	43,068	28	694	4	283
1911-12	••	465	12,218	337	46,909	27	669	4	326
						-		-	
		ĺ							
	-							CORP ALL PROPERTY.	
				- 1			į.	- American	
			\ -						
						1	1		
			1.34						
		112			-				



Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

			Tabsil M	alihaba	id.	T	ahsil Mo	hanlalg	anj.
Year		U Rs.	nder 2,000.	Rs.)ver 2,000.	U.Rs.	nder 2,000	Rs.)ver 2,000.
		Assossees.	Tax.	Assossees.	Tax,	Assessees,	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax,
1	-	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02		166	2,248	7	453	111	1,401	8	548
1902-03	••	165	2,362	7	491	145	1,966	10	980
1903-04		31	843	4	282	26	707	9	902
1904-05	••	31	850	4	282	25	683	11	984
1905-06		26	748	6	376	24	648	12	1,000
1906-07	••	30	840	6	365	24	635	12	1,022
1907-08		31	860	6	365	28	739	10	861
1908-09]	40	1,121	19	1,452	20	493	2	269
1909-10		40	1,161	12	810	28	727	9	813
1910-11		40	1,161	11	741	36	93 3	8	737
1911-12		40	1,131	13	894	38	989	8	715
								-	
							. [
				-					
				***************************************				*	
			-				*		
				- Indiana					
				-					
	- 8 .								

Table XV.—District Board, Lucknow district.

								-				17			
	Dobt.	18	Rž.	1,125	670	750	715	.780	250	1.240	1.180	2.230	163	7,110	
	Founds.	17	Rs.	2,311	2,454	2,728	3,087	2,075	2.401	2,725	2.882			3,859	-
	Civil works.	16	Rs.	55,711	11,240 2,454	9,952	10,073	11,755	21,500	73,472	(9870	62,371	53.295	60,233	
	Miscellaneous.	15	Rs.	133	36	35	76	158	233	503	625	459	414	490	
ure.	Scientific, etc.	14	Ŗ.	525	623	280	(87	903	1,008	2,186	1.893	2,105	2322	2,598	
Expc n diture.	Medical.	13	B.S.	13,697	15,456	15,609	20,426	17,556	23,648	22,458	23.142	23,515	10.918	27,351	
Ħ	Education.	12	Bs.	31,827	34,843	35,877	83,928	41,832		71,716 22,458	76.374 23.142	43,866,23,515	36,380		
	General Admi- noitertain.	111	Rs,	1,773	1,204		1,407	1,635	9.580	2,362	4.695	4,543	4,267	4,325	
	Sonitudination of signification of significations of significations of the significant sig	10	Bs.											: :	
	Total expen-	6	Rs,	1,07,102	:	:	:	76,644	94,935	76,662	1,80,661	1,41,629	1,23,157	1,47,910	
	Ferries.	8	Rs.	4,864	4,153	3,992	4,032	3,848	4,153	3,656	3,565	3 926	3,846	3,435	and the
	Pounds.	7	Rs.	4,330	5,256	6,207	6,473	3,763	4,100	5,893	5,218	6,146	6,859	8,863	
	Givil works.	9	Rs.	2,495	550	599	611	513	747	4,876	1,916	2,396	970	1,467	
Receipts.	.anoonellooaild	5	Ŗį.	141	884	162	424	293	275	152	485	551	184	408	
Ř	Scientific etc.	4	Rs		100	£0	60	09	20	350	199	534	1,326	1,827	
. * .	Medical.	က	Rs.	4,805	5,004	4,096	4,473	4,039	3,949	3,989	4,289	4,191	5,195	6,894	
	Education.	23	Rs.	3,204	8,249	2,885	2,528	3,251	2,766	6,707	27,762	11,270	4,935	3,977	
-				:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	
	Year	п		1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	1009061	1907-08	60-8061	1909-10	1010-11	1911-12	

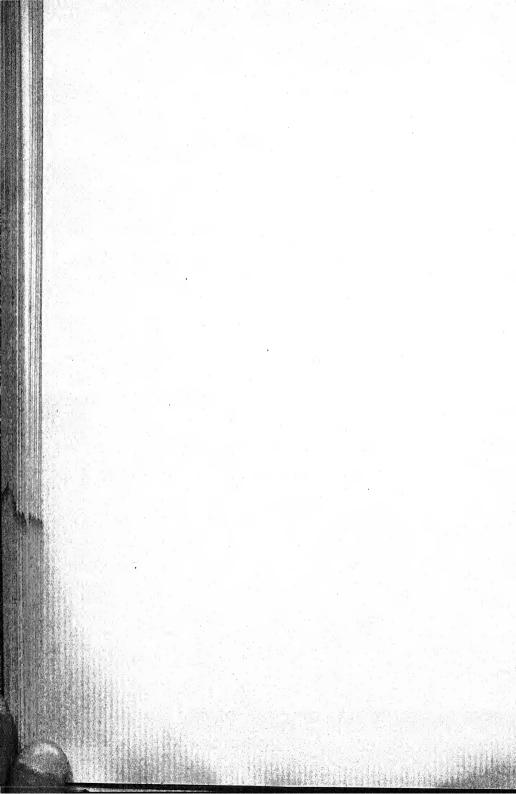


Table XVI.—Municipality of Lucknow.

				•	Income.							Expenditure	diture.				
Year.		E		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			P (Mary management)	Admi-		Water suppage.	Water supply drai age.		Ho.ni-				
	Octroi.	nax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Bents.	Loans,	Other sources	Total.	tion and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Mainte- nance	Conser- vancy.	tals and Dispen- saries.	Public works,	Public Instruc- tions.	Other head.	Total.
1	674	က	4	រច	y	7	8	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	-11	18
	Ra.	Rs,	Rs.	RB	RH.	Rs.	RB.	ßs.	R8.	Rs.	lis.	Rs.	Rs.	Вя,	Rs.	R8.	Rs.
20-1001	3,23,735	21,945	11,861	5,751	;	1,00,055	4,63,317	44,328	67,905	563	46,753	1.09,323	4.835	20,346	16,275	1,03,333	4,22,801
80-7001	3,43,965	21,483	10,048	4,262	:	2,00,523	5,80,278	43,818	298,79	13,207	51,663	1,17,841	5,541	33,512	15,731	1,23,330	4,72,010
1003-04	8,77,938	:	42,692	1,9'9	:	1,23,470	6,49,711	45,053	67,157	199,29	62,191	1,27,092	4,708	40,856	14,117	1,60,180	5,75,178
1904-05	4,23,001	:	46,593	6,101	;	4,77,040	9,52,825	69,272	72,213	1,09,538	56,384	1,31,877	4,212	50,482	17,142	1,65,528	6,67,648
1905-06	4.37,150	:	37,615	7,131	:	1,33,322	6,15,218	68,391	19,788	2,79,173	64,185	1,48,584	5,043	92,651	21,136	1,81,241	8,80,194
1906-17	4,19,280	:	38,744	7,503	3,00,000 1,41,620	1,41,620	9,07,147	51,303	17,907	2,63,257	59,639	1,64,978	3,996	65,221	24,128	1,68,374	8,22,803
1907-08	4,42,758	:	37,874	8,615	1,00,000	2.62,040	8,51,290	18,791	50,336	1,67,123	56,074	1,77,728	4,238	1,03,409	26,267	3,11,827	9,45,840
1908-09	4,27,406	;	89,743	8,243	2,43,000	3,78,769	10,06,161	55,389	31,714	38,187	60,203	1,83,903	7,178	1,10,071	28,359	4,02,726	0,26,732
01-6061	4,72,747	:	41,823	14,974	2,70,000	2,34,989	10,43,534	52,500	31,085	1,94,803	63,332	1,62,020	8,450	66,312	29,411	3,53,015	9,60,988
11-0161	4,08,394	. :	47,135	17,263	2,90,000 2	2,53,510	11,11,401	57,146	33,335	2,61,430	68,297	1,47,400	7,505	34,071	44,964	5,60,002	12,14,190
21-1181	5,06,824	:	54,283	15,448	1,13,0:00 4,71,171	1,71,171	11,60,726	59,333	34,275	3,3),603	79,470	1,42,018	7,505	1,17,635	40,303	3,87,218	11,98,359
	- 0						-										
							West Warrange	- H					artistic suppose				
		- 1					Throng			_	_		-				

Table XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912-13.

Thana.		Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
And the second s			,			Dafadars. Chaukidars.	Application of the second of t	
Chowk	••	4	13	164			4	••
Hazratganj	••	4	13	160			••	••
Cantonment	••	2	5	60			••	••
Daulatganj	••	2	9	94			••	••
Hassang a nj		2	8	73	ġ.	••	9	• •
Wazirganj	••	2	6	100	lishe	••	••	••
Saadatganj		2	9	77	abo		2	••
Malihabad	••	3	1	15	olice	3 18	188	10
Mohanlalganj		2	1	12	ıri p	••	202	8
Mandiaun		2	1	12	Municipal chaukidari polioe abolished		164	12
Banthra	.,	2	1	9	chat		137	24
Goshainganj		2	1	9	ipal	1 8	171	8
Kakori		2	1	9	unic	1 10	120	8
Itaunja		2	1	9	M		125	12
Reserve lines		9	21	145			1	••
Armed		5	44	316				
Civil		42	91	948			• •	
Mounted		1	1	32				
	2							
	100							
				1911				
	J.							
					-1-4-			



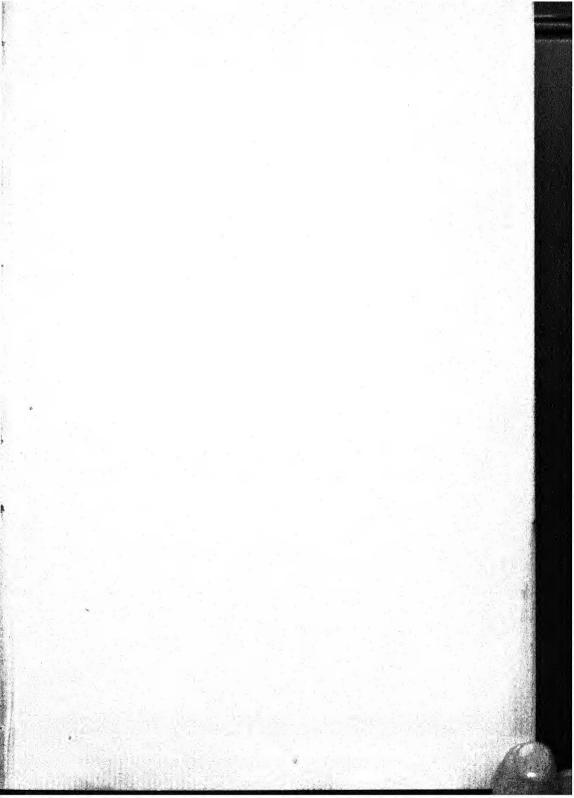
TABLE XVIII.—Education.

		-			1					
			Total.		Secon	dary edi	cation.	Prin	nary educ	ation.
		lleges.	Schol	ars.	-	Scho	olars.		Scho	la rs.
Year.		Schools and colleges	Males,	Fem. les.	Schools.	Malos.	Females.	Schools.	Malos.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02		161	7,070	1,402	29	1,252	138	122	5,223	1,264
1902-03 1903-04	••	123 128	6,890 7,274	216 296	26 27	3,386 3,750	168 231	115 117	3,580 3,562	920 915
1904-05		145	7,846	271	24	3,550	171	140	4,327	989
1905-06 1906-07	••	197 243	9,567 11,768	1,355 538	25 23	3,935 3,464	200 152	172 210	5,632 7,450	1,155 315
1907-08	••	252	12,06 3	667	23	3,265	174	219	7,927	413
1908-09 1909-10	••	203 149	8,519 5,954	290 277	6 5	385 381		197 144	8,134 5,573	290 277
1910-11	••	152	6,404	217	5	414	• •	,147	5,990	217
1911-13	••	151	6,841	229	5	439	••	146	6,402	229
			*		*		a service de la composition della composition de	on any party of the second of		
	*			*			Acceptation desired to the community of		•	
	1		*		* * *		and the control of th			
A			120					****		

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13.

I.—LUCKNOW CITY.

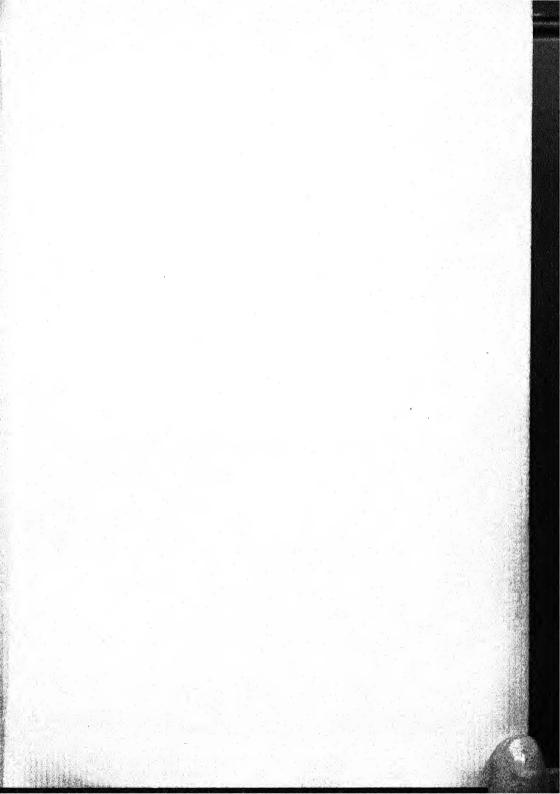
School.	Management.	Average attend-
		ance.
A.—Secondary. 1.—Boys.		
Jubilee High School	Government Committee under Presi-	387 34
Reid Christian Collegiate School	dency of the Commr. American Methodist Mission Aided.	313
Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School Wesleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar.	Aided Do	527 244
Husainabad High School	Government	230 314
Church Mission High School Kali Charan High School	Aided Committee under Presidency of Commr.	ر 32
American Mission School, Nakhas Kurmi Patshala	Aided	176 119
High School, Aminabad	Municipal Board	202
Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain	Ditto	87
Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta	Ditto	60
Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School.	Government	53
A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala	Aided Committee of Native	87 88
A. V. Mastogi Patshala	Gentlemen.	00
Final School, Maulviganj	Municipal Board	51
Islamia High School	Committee of Native	. 80
Hindu Pathshala	Gentlemen. Ditto	199
Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School	Government American Methodist Mission.	170 250
III. Hindu Girls' School	Executive Committee,	50
IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla.	Municipal Board	60
V. Purdah School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh B.—PRIVATE.	C. M. S., Private Syed Karamat Husain	20 40
I.—Boys.		
Ranigani School, U. P.	Municipal Board	200
Aliganj School, U. P. Narhi School, U. P.	Ditto	92
Saadatgani School II P	Ditto	98 76
Husainganj School, U. P	Ditto	154
Nayagaon School, L. P.	Ditto	77
Ghasiari Mandi School, L. P. Chick Mandi School, L. P.	Ditto	51
Newazgani School T. D	Ditto	34 69
Alam Nagar School, II. P.	Ditto	88
Aish Bagh School, L. P. Pata Nala School, L. P.	Ditto	16
Pata Nala School, L. P.	Ditto	87
Katra Bizan Beg School, L. P	Ditto	49



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13—(concluded).

II.-LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
		A.—Secondary. I.—Boys.		and the second second second second
Lucknow	Kakori	Kakori	A. V. Private, Middle School.	73
Malihabad {	Malihabad	Malihabad	Vernacular Middle School.	65
mannabad {	Mahona	Itaunja	Ditto	79
Mohanlal- { ganj.	Mohanlal- {	Mohanlalganj Nagram Amethi	Ditto Ditto Ditto	72 84 68
		II.— <i>Girls</i> . Nil.		
V				
	· ×			

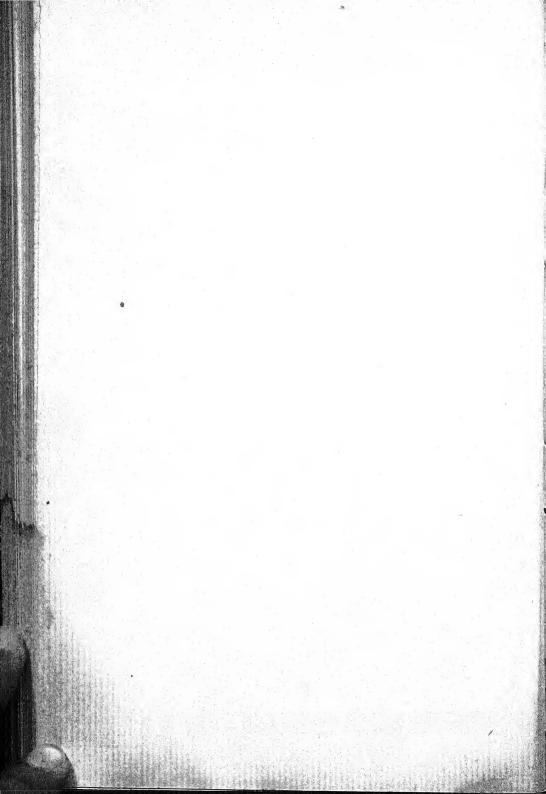


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	-	Class.	Average attend- ance.
a portili paramentajo in unico circulario (manda e		B.—PRIMARY. I.—Brys. District Board School	ıls.		
1	ſ	Juggaur		Section A. B. I to IV.	40
		Chinhat Amrai Gaon	••	Ditto	69 57
		Ujarion		A. and B. I to III	51
	Lucknow Juggaur.	Kankarabad	••,	A. and B. I and II.	
		Thawar Bhadrukh		A. and B. I to	24 72
		Int Gaon Banthara		Ditto Ditto	44 76
,W.	/	Bijuaur Rahimnagar Paryana	• •	Ditto Ditto	53 66
Lucknow.		Amausi		35,	35
onr.	7	Maunda Narainpur	••	35. 35.	34 73
7		Piparsand	• •	A, and B. I and	38
	Bijnaur	Jaite Khera	••	II. A. and B. I. to III.	34
	-	Ain	••	A. and B. I and II.	54
		Kalli Pachhim		A. and B.	22
	\	Mawai Pahdiana Bhat Gaon	••	A. and B. I. and II.	13 28
	(Kakori	٠.	A. and B. I to	60
	Kakori }	Kattingra	••	IV. A. and B. I and II.	29
		PRIMABY B. I.		-	
(*	Goshaiganj Sarai Gandauli Bahrauli		I to IV class A. and B. I to IV Ditto	96 60 69
		Miraknagar	::	Ditto	61
	<i>l</i>	Tikanya Mau		Ditto	39
gan	,, , , , /	Samessi Qasimpur	::	Ditto	52 44
Mohanlalganj.	Mohanl a l- ganj.	Karaura		A. and B. I and II.	29
oha		Amethi Primary	••	Ditto	88
×		Nagram do. Ania Khargapur	•••	Ditto	113 29
		Utrawan		Ditto :	13
		Mau	• •	Ditto	34
		Bakkas	•	A. and B. I to IV	61

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(cm!inued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
	1	Salempur		A. and B. I and	35
led).	Mohanlal- ganj—	Mohanlalganj Model Amethi Training		Ditto	44 44
Mc hanlalganj—(concluded)	(concld.)	Mahunra Kalan Khujauli	•••	Ditto	18 25
	- (A. and B. I. to IV. Sassendi		A. and B. I to IV	87 92
ılgan		Sassendi Madah Khera	••	A. and B. I and	29
nank	Nigohan	Parabia Lekhna Khera	••	Ditto A. and B. I to IV	40 43
MC		Kankaha	••	A. and B. I and II.	30
_	(Jabrauli	••	Ditto	25
. (*	Mal Rahimabad	::	A. and B. I to IV Ditto	21 110
		Antgarhi Saura		Ditto	52
- 11	11	Kasmandi Kalan		Ditto	4.1
l li	11	Shankarpur		Ditto	42
		Latifpur		Ditto	419
	Malihabad	Malihabad Primary Khalispur	::	A. and B. I and II.	100 50
1		Bakhtayarnagar		Ditto	25
	- 11	Mandwana Mahdoi		Ditto	16 24
- 11		0.1.1.		A. and B. I to IV	43
ad.		Dilawarnagar	::	A. and B. I and II.	41
Malihabad.		Nabi Panah		Ditto	29
Ma	1	Itaunja Talab Bakshi		Ditto	146 73
		T) . 1		Ditto	69
August Tolland	- 11		::	Ditto	73
- 1		7/0 J:		Ditto	32
	- 1	T TTT -		Ditto	57
0	Mahona	Behta		A. and B. I to II	41
				Ditto	72
8 11		Bhauli		Ditto	39
		YP 13	••	Ditto	69
(Y =			••	Ditto	40
		Itaunja ! Training Cla Practicing School.	SS	A. and B. I to III L. P.	50 50
		AIDED SCHOOL.			
		Aurangabad		A. and B.I.	29
Lucknow.	Lucknow }	Ghaila	••	A. and B. I and II.	17
	• (Jehta		A. and B. I	22

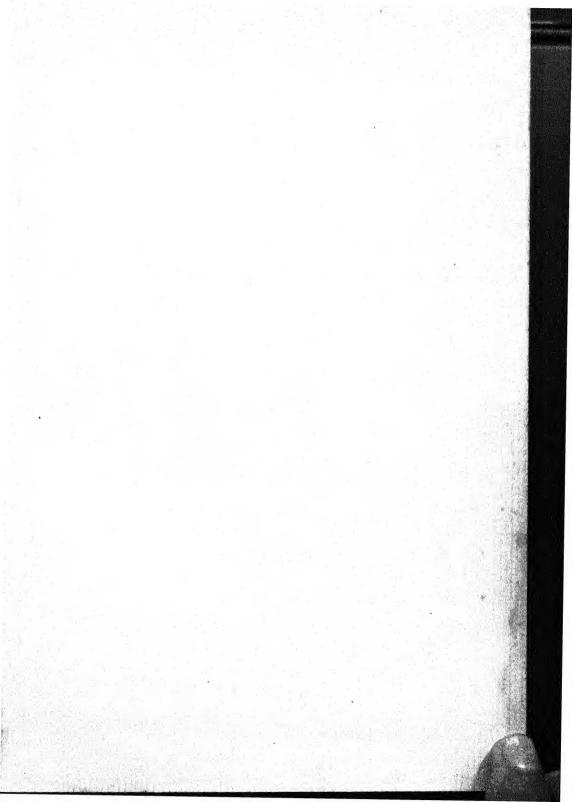


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.		Class.	Average atten- dance.
1		Laulai		A. and B.I	21
	Lucknow-	Pir Nagar Ismailganj	• •	A. and B I and II A. and B	19 16
ded).	(concluded).	Baghamau Malhaur	::	A. and B I and II Ditto	19 21
Lucknow—(concluded)	Bijnaur	Nana Mau . Natkur Sarai Shahzadi Nizampur Majhgav Sadullah Nagar	van.	Ditto	23 23 26 23 15
Luckno	Dijnagi	Mati Bhaukapur Harauni Niwazi Khera Latif Nagar	•••	Ditto A. and B. I Ditto Ditto Ditto	21 20 20 23 22
to promagana	Kakori	Pipri Bhaulia	••	A. and B. I and II	27 15
-		Adampur Barelia Malauli Madan-ul-Ulama,	• •	Ditto Ditto A. and B. I	27 18 17
		ram. Gomi Khera Hoshaiuganj Husainabad Dahiar Hasanpur		A. and B. I and II A. and B. A. and B. I A. and B. I Ditto	19 31 18 20 19
		Beli Khan		A. and B. I	19
	Mohanlal-	Sathwara		A. and B. I and II	29
Mohanlalganj	ganj.	Kapera Madarpur Sheelar Bastia Ghuskar Kharehna Dei Tikar Sithauli Parehtha Lalumar Masti Mau		Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I and H	24 29 14 24 14 17 18 20 27 22
		Laul		A. and B. I	25
	Nigohan	Gaura Dhanwa Sand Dayalpur Bhisanda	••	A. and B. I and II Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	31 12 22 16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.		Class,	Average attend- ance.
Malihabad.	Malihabad	Masirha Ratan Rani Para Dutuli Shahzadpur Mahmud Nagar Amaniganj Kundra Khurd Tilaswa Saijana China Gandwa Booki Karthulia Tilan		A. and B. I and II Ditto A. and B. I and II Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I A. and B. I A. and B. I and II A. only A. and B. I A. and B. I and II A. only A. and B. I	23 95 15 22 33 26 24 25 26 37 27 26
Malih	Mahona	Karend Besantpur Badian Tewari Khera Goela Asti Bibipur Arjunpur Rajapur Zalimpur Hardaurpur Usarna Bhainsa Mau		Ditto A. and B. I A. and B. I and II Ditto A and B. I A. and B. I Ditto Ditto A and B. I	23 19 24 17 29 22 17 19 19 28 26 26 24
		Deori Rokhana B.—PRIMARY. II.—Girls.		Ditto	23
Malih- abad. {	Malihabid Mahona	Malihabad Itaunja AIDED SCHOOLS.		District Board Primary School. Ditto	23 19
Lucknow	Lucknow	Ujarion		Managed by native gentle- men.	11
Malih- abad. {	Mahona {	Mahona Mandion		Ditto	13 17
Mohan- lalganj.	Mohanlalganj	Mau	•	Ditto	14



UNAO.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVIII

OF THE

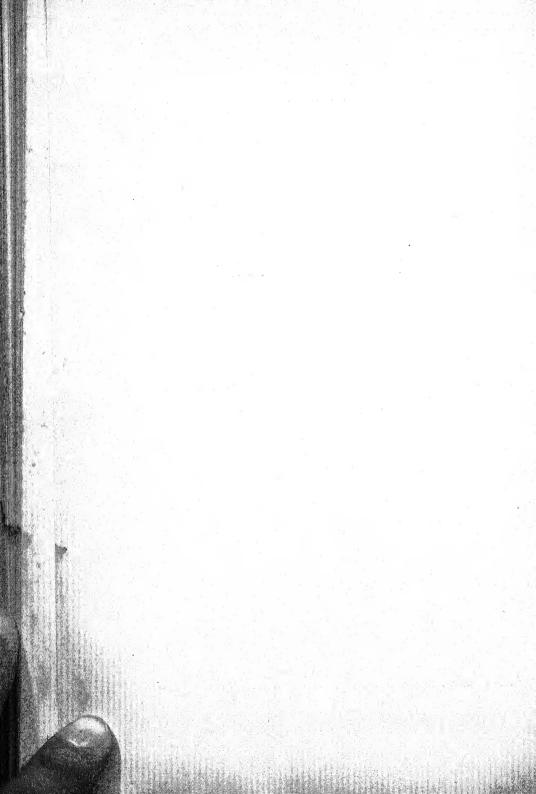
District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Oifg. Supdt., Government Press. United Provinces.

1915.



Notes on Gazetteer of Unao bringing the information up to date (1911-12).

CHAPTER I.

BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

The area of the district is approximately 1,787 square miles. The district is by no means a small one and though it is chiefly an agricultural district it is not correctly described as being of little interest or importance.

Towns and VILLAGES.

The population of Unao by the last census is 11,809 and of Purwa 7,876. The other towns containing a population of over 5,000 inhabitants are Safipur, Bangermau.

Safipur 7,365, Bangermau 5,783. The towns administered under Act XX are Purwa, Safipur, Bangermau, Mohan, Moradabad, Bhagwantnagar and Nawalganj *cum*, Maharajganj. Of the remaining 1,655 villages 1,110 have a population of less than 500, 351 between 500 and 1,000, 142 between 1,000 and 2,000, 52 a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

WASTE LANDS.

The barren waste according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 234,602 acres.

GROVES.

The area under groves according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 64,976 acres.

MINERALS.

The cost of quarrying kankar is now Re. 1-4-0 per 100 c. ft. and Re. 0-8-0 for cleaning and Re. 0-8-0 for stocking on road-side. The cost of carriage is now Re. 1 per 100 c. ft. on the first mile and Re. 0-12-0 for every additional mile.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

All the stone used for building has to be imported from Chunar or Mirzapur and costs Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. Bricks are chiefly manufactured at Unao and also at Safipur and Purwa. They are made in two sizes, $12'' \times 12'' \times 2''$ used for flooring and roofing and sold at Rs. 4-0-0 per cent. the other $9'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$. The latter size is

commonly used for building purposes. They are of three classes: First class bricks are sold at Rs. 8-8-0 per thousand, second class at Rs. 6-8-0 per thousand and third class at Rs. 4-8-0 per thousand. Third class bricks are used for rebuilding old houses. The best timbers for building are Sal-wood and Asna. The former comes from Bahram Ghat at Rs. 3-8-0 per c. ft. etc. the latter from Cawnpore at Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. They are, however, too expensive for ordinary use and recourse is generally had to local timber: Mahua, Jamun and Nim which cost Rs. 2 per c. ft. Shisham is used for furniture and its value has gone up to Rs. 3-0-0 per c. ft. Mango and other inferior country wood is also used for making cheap doors and windows and costs Rs. 1-5 per c. ft.

Formerly kankar lime used to be procured from Cawnpore, but now it is prepared in Unao, Safipnr and Purwa and sold at Rs. 20 per 100 c. ft.

FAUNA.

The average mortality from wild animals for the five years ending 1911 was one person and the average number of deaths from snake bite 54 annually.

FISHERIES.

At the 1911 census there were 346 fishermen and dealers with their dependents.

CATTLE.

Considerable sales of cattle take place at the Takia, Kusumbhi, and Gauria Kalan fairs. There are now two Kheri bulls in the district for breeding purposes—one at Gauria Kalan with Thakur Gaya Baksh Singh and one at Asiwan with Khan Bahadur Wasi-uz-Zaman.

Bi-weekly bazars are held at Unao thana (Unao tahsil). Garhee (Hassanganj tahsil) and Kaloo Khera (tahsil Purwa), in these bazars cattle are sold in large numbers.

STOCK CENSUS.

A stock census was taken in 1908-9. It was then ascertained that there were in the district 2,12,219 bulls and bullocks and 17,962 male buffalces giving a total of 2,30,181 working animals. The number of ploughs was 1,06,408. The plough duty per cultivated acre is 5.9. There were 1,01,359 cows and 75,062 cow buffalces.

OTHER ANIMALS.

In 1908-9 stock census horses and ponies numbered 11,219. The number of sheep was 55,943 and of goats 1,85,458.

CATTLE DISEASE.

The following cattle diseases prevail in this district in different seasons of the year: (I) Rinderpest, (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia, (III) Foot and mouth disease, (IV) Black quarter, (V) Anthrax and other contagious diseases.

- (I) Rinderpest is common in this district whenever it does break out, it spreads violently, is very dangerous, and nearly all attacked cattle die.
- (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia appears after the rainy season in all the portions of this district and a great number of cattle die of the disease.
- (III) Foot and mouth disease is common. It prevails in every season but especially in the hot season and is a great hinderance to cultivation. It is however rarely fatal. The average number of deaths from cattle disease reported from 1904 to 1912 numbered 164 annually. The highest figure was in 1904 (417), anthrax alone accounting for 200 deaths; 1908 and 1910 were also bad. The lowest mortality was in 1906 (15), and in 1909 there were only 36 deaths.

RAINFALL.

The average annual rainfall for the whole district from 1902 to 1912 was 29.65. In the first five years the average was 32.72, and in the second it was 26.57. In 1907-8 only 16.57 inches was received and distress in that year was widespread.

HEALTH.

The annual birth rate for the decade 1902 to 1911 was 31.96 per mille; the death rate for the corresponding period was 4,572 per mille. The birth rate during this period was less than during the previous decade and death rate considerably more, mainly due to the ravages of plague.

FEVERS.

Fevers as usual are the main cause of mortality during the period under reference 1902 to 1911 (inclusive) the annual average death rate under this head was 27,429 or 65.86 per cent. of the total registered mortality. The worst year for fevers was

1908, the year after the famine of 1907-8. Malaria of a virulent type was prevalent throughout the Province and the highest number of deaths ever recorded under this head 44,882 occurred in this year. A great many deaths which are entered as due to "Fever" by the village chowkidar are really due to pneumonia and influenza.

CHOLERA.

Cholera has not been very bad during the decade under reference, the average annual mortality from 1902 to 1911 amounting to 774 against 1,328 in the previous decade. The worst epidemic during this period was in 1911 when 2,672 deaths were registered under this disease. The rural circles of Maurawan, Auras, Ajgain had the largest numbers of deaths.

SMALL-Pox.

This disease has not been entirely absent from the district, but there has been a decided improvement during the last three years of the decade. In 1909, there was not a single death, in 1910 there was one and in 1911 there were 15. The worst epidemic during this decade was in 1903 when there were 1,029 deaths.

VACCINATION.

Vaccination has not made very great progress during the decade under reference, the average number of successful primary vaccinations for the period has been 23,564 and for the previous decade 22,467 so the increase is only about 1,000. The vaccination staff remains the same.

PLAGUE.

Plague which first appeared in 1897 has taken a very firm hold of the district, and for some years past the death rate from this scourge has been very high, one of the highest in the Province. The total mortality under this head for the period amounts to 55,646 giving an average annual death rate of 5,564. The district is never really free from the disease throughout the year, for even in the hot weather months when plague has disappeared from most other districts Unao as a rule continues to shew deaths. Inoculation is unpopular but evacuation has become popular.

INFIRMITIES.

In the census of 1911 there were altogether 3,263 persons afflicted; of these 2,566 were blind, 374 deaf mutes, 213 lepers and 110 insane.

CHAPTER II.

CULTIVATED AREA.

The cultivated area of the district has not appreciably altered; it varies every year with the circumstances of the year.

CULTURABLE WASTE.

The culturable waste area is 138,790 or 12.14 per cent. of the whole district, of this no less than 64,976 acres consist of grove lands and 45,527 acres of new fallow so that the actual area classed as capable of cultivation but not cultivated is 164,492 acres.

Double Cropping.

In 1912, the area was 131,634 or 20.7 per cent. of the cultivation. This area has gradually decreased during the last ten years from 137,567 acres to 131,634. The decrease is due to the subsidence of the water level.

CULTIVATION.

The zaid or intermediate crops are of not much importance, the area cultivated in 1912 was 6,648 acres.

KHARIF CROPS.

During the last five years the tendency has been for the area under kharif crops to increase at the expense of the rabi harvest. This is probably due to the subsidence of the water level. This feature is seen in all the tahsils but is chiefly noticeable in Purwa and Mohan. The average kharif area for the last five years was 412,595 acres while that of the rabi is 333,090 acres. This is again connected with the fall of the water level.

RICE.

Rice in 1912 covered an area of 28,460 acres or 8.06 per cent. of the kharif area. The largest areas under rice are in the Purwa and Mohan tahsils. The average for the five preceding years was 66,486 or 11.6 per cent. The fall since 1907-8 when it was 87,386 is due to dry seasons.

MILLETS.

The area under Juar in 1912 was 75,035 acres which is 20 per cent. of the kharif for the whole district. The area under Bajra was 145,081 acres or 41.2 per cent. of the whole kharif area. Juar is mainly sown in Unao and Purwa, Bajra in Mohan and Safipur.

MAIZE.

Maize covers an area of 31,478 acres of which Safipur accounts for 12,774. The area in Purwa is 140 acres only. The fall in the area under maize which was 45,300 in 1902 is as remarkable as in the case of rice and is ofcourse attributable to the same cause.

OTHER CROPS.

The area under cotton is 28,798 acres or 8.1 per cent. of the kharif, it is grown mostly in Mohan and Safipur. Cotton seed from the Aligarh experimental farm was tried in 1912 with unsatisfactory results. The area under sugar-cane is 11,262. It is chiefly grown in Purwa tahsil, Safipur tahsil coming next. Indigo occupies 527 acres, Safipur alone accounting for 521 acres.

Miscellaneous crops occupy an area of 2,799 acres.

RABI CROPS.

In 1912, the area under wheat alone was 92,144, and that under wheat mixed with barley was 41,236, the percentage being 32.8 to the total rabi harvest. The area under pure wheat is largest in Mohan tahsil and of wheat in combination in Purwa. Barley sown alone covered 60,650 acres or 14.9 per cent. of the rabi area, while in combination with gram it amounted to 128,491 acres or 31.6 per cent. Gram sown alone occupied an area of 41,564 acres or 10.2 per cent. Poppy shews an average of 4,494 acres annually. Cultivation of poppy is prohibited in parganas Bhagwantnagar, Daundiya Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrayar and Ghatampur.

IRRIGATION.

The irrigated area in 1912 amounted to 148,075 acres or 23.3 per cent. of the cultivation. In 1901-02 the irrigated area of the district was 230,958; as noted above, the cause of this decrease is the subsidence of the water level.

WELLS.

Earthen unprotected wells are dug at a cost of Rs. 15 or less and the wells do not last more than ten years and in some cases only one or two years. The average depth of water is about 50 ft. from the surface of the ground. In 1912, the area irrigated from wells was 79,842 or 53.92 per cent. of the total irrigated area. The number of masonry wells now available for irrigation is

returned at 16,955 but of these 12,002 were actually employed in 1912, almost the same number as 1902. The number is largest in Purwa Tahsil and smallest in Safipur. The non-masonry wells numbered 35,972, of these 29,601 were actually used.

TANKS.

The number of tanks available for irrigation is practically the same as in 1903. Recourse is had to them chiefly in the Mohan and Purwa tahsils. In all 68,233 acres were watered, or 46.08 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

FAMINES.

The monsoon of 1907 commenced at the end of July and did not last after August. All crops sown made an excellent start but owing to the early cessation of rain the rice crop was totally lost. Maize, Juar and Bajra also suffered very seriously. The months of October, November and December also brought no rain. The result was that there was considerable distress over the whole district. Scarcity was declared from 1st January 1908. Test works were opened on the following roads:—

(1). Bikrampur-Bihar, (2) Safipur-Mianganj. The highest number reached on such works was 943 and it did not become necessary to open any public works. Gratuitous relief commenced from 6th January 1908, the numbers then being 2,129. The numbers gradually rose to a maximum of 6,398 in the month of March. State poor houses were opened in Unao, Mohan, Purwa and Safipur. Five aided works were opened and were successful in relieving distress. Private charitable committees were formed at tahsils and large sums were distributed in charity, while nearly seven lakhs was advanced in taqavi under Act XII.

The final payments of gratuitous relief were made on 13th June 1908. The aided works continued in operation until the break of the rains in July 1908. The Unao poor house was closed in April 1908, the others were closed in March. The monsoon of 1908 was also sowewhat delayed, the first fall of rain being received on 1st July 1908. Excepting in the south of the district the fall was very much below the normal but as the showers were continuous and well distributed, they were sufficient for agricultural needs.

INTEREST.

At the census of 1911 there were enumerated 2,406 bankers and bankers' clerks. It is probable that the very big difference between these figures and of 1901 is due to the different method of enumeration as well as to the progress which the Co-operative Credit system has made in the district since November 1906, when the Unao Town Bank, Limited, was established. This bank prospered greatly under the careful supervision of Mr. F. S. P. Swann, I. C. S., Deputy Commissioner and the late Rai Kali Charan Sahib. There are now in the district five central banks, namely, (1.) Safipur, (2) Ajgain, (3) Purwa, (4) Rampur Khanjri, and (5) Rampur Garhwan, fourteen societies working on the old Patti system, seven Urban banks and 176 small village independent banks in the district, almost all of which are directly or indirectly financed by the Unao Town Bank, wholly or partially.

Its sources of Capital are share capital, deposits, (fixed, current and savings bank) Debentures and loans.

The bank also finances some societies outside the district. including two district banks. The Bank is managed by a Board of Directors consisting of twelve members, six of whom form the working committee. The Deputy Commissioner is the Ex-officio The bank issued loans to the extent of Rs. 279,073-14-3 and Rs. 6,010-12-0 to societies and individual members respectively during the year 1912-13. Its share capital is Rs. 25,965 and its working capital exceeds five lakhs. It has succeeded in building up a Reserve Fund of Rs. 36,755-14-11 since it started, besides the sinking fund. The policy of converting the old Patti system societies into true village societies is being actively pursued. This work is being done very carefully, undesirable members being weeded out. New societies are also being formed after careful enquiry into their financial and social condition. The work of organisation, audit, inspection and general supervision is carried on by the Manager and Inspectors of the Unao Town Bank. Central Banks and big Patti societies have their own staff but they are also supervised by the Unao Town Bank officers.

The Bank has paid its share-holders a dividend of 10 per cent. since it came into existence, this being the maximum permissible under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1910. It pays 5½ per

cent. on fixed deposits. Loans are issued by it to central societies at 8 per cent. and by them to village societies at 12 per cent. The latter grants loans to individuals at 15 per cent.

MANUFACTURES.

Besides those mentioned in the 1901 edition of the Gazetteer, under this head may be mentioned (1) A sugar factory, The Ganges Sugar Works, Limited, started in 1908—but which is now closed and is not believed to have been a success. (2) A Mill for pressing cotton and extracting oil at Mianganj started by the Taluqdar of Asiwan in the same year. (3) Several Flour Mills recently opened at Unao, Purwa, Bhagwantnagar, Nawabganj, Safipur, Mianganj and Maurawan.

FAIRS.

The largest fair is the Takia Mohabat Shah with which an Agricultural Exhibition is combined. It is held on 1st Thursday of the month of Pus and lasts for seven or eight days. This year the gathering was about two lakhs of people.

The next is the Kusehri fair and then comes the Pariar fair. The former has an attendance of about one lakh and the latter seldom gets above 70,000 to 80,000 owing to numerous other bathing fairs occurring on the same day all along the Ganges. Judging from this year the business done at the Takia fair is enormous. The opening of the Rai Bareli line with Takia as a station and the inauguration of the exhibition have undoubtedly increased its importance.

The important bathing fairs in Kartik are Buksar, Kulhuagara, Ganga Ghat opposite to Cawnpore, Pariar and Mela Alam Shah. The bathing fairs do not last more than three days but the Kusumbhi and Takia fairs last for nearly a week. Unimportant *URS* fairs are also held at Safipur and Moradabad once a year. The Kusumbhi fair takes place generally in April and lasts only for three days. Not much business is done in this fair, though cattle are now sold at it.

RAILWAYS.

On the Broad Gauge line new stations at Magarwara, Sonik and Kusambhi have been opened. The old bridge on the Ganges formerly used by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway is now reserved for Metre Gauge trains and road traffic, the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have made their own bridge which was completed in the year 1910. On the Broad Gauge line five trains including the Great Indian Peninsula Mail from Jhansi run daily each way and three trains in each direction on the Metre Gauge.

A new line has been opened to Rai Bareli with stations at Achalganj, Bighapur, Takia and Purwa road. There is also a proposal to construct a line from Unao to Madhoganj in the Hardoi district. And a new station has been proposed between Achalganj and Bighapur stations on Rai Bareli line.

LOCAL ROADS.

In 1912, the total aggregate length of metalled roads was 99 miles 6 furlongs 47 feet; the cost of their maintenance being Rs. 220 per mile. This is not enough to keep them in good order and a larger amount will be spent when the increase in the District Board's Revenue permits it. Second class roads are 152 miles 7 furlongs in length and the yearly amount allotted for their repair including bridges and culverts gives an approximate average of Rs. 23 a mile. Third class roads are 204 miles 1 furlong in length and are maintained at an approximate average cost of Rs. 18 per mile. Fourth class roads are only six in number and have a total length of 41 miles, the average cost of maintenance being Rs. 5 per mile.

Four miles more of the Unao-Rai Bareli road (i. e. from the 16th to the 20th mile stone) have been metalled, and the road from Maurawan to Jabrailla (14 miles) was metalled in 1907-8.

FERRIES.

The ferries are managed by the Cawnpore and Fatehpur District Boards. There is now no ferry in Auras-Mohan as the river has been bridged.

CHAPTER III.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The last census was that taken on 10th February 1911. The population was returned at 910,915 persons. The figure in 1901 census was 976,639. The decrease of 65,714 is due to the ravages of plague and to emigration to trading centres. The density of population fell to 509 persons to the square mile.

SEX.

Of the total population at the last census 478,585 were males and 432,330 females. In 1901 there were 96 females to every 100 males. The proportion now is 90.

RELIGION.

Classifying the whole population by religions there were at the last census 834,067 Hindus, 76,033 Musalmans, 669 Aryas, 123 Christians, 16 Sikhs, 7 Jains. The Sikhs are Police-men and Jains traders, but they have made no settlement in the district. Hindus thus number 92 per cent., Musalmans 8 per cent., Christians 01 and Aryas 07 and there is next to no change in their relative proportions.

CHRISTIANITY.

Christianity has made no progress in Unao since last enumeration. Of the 123 Christians enumerated in 1911, 29 were Europeans, 14 Anglo Indians and 76 Indians. The number of Indian Christians in 1901 was 106. Of the present number 5 belong to the Church of England, 11 to the Baptist Church and the rest are Methodists. Connected with the last there are three ordained and ten unordained preachers. There is a School at Unao under the management of a resident pastor. The mission work is in charge of the Superintendent at Hardoi who visits Unao four times a year.

ARYAS.

The Araya Samaj has made much progress. At the last census the number had risen to 669. There are now lodges in Purwa, Pathakpur, Safipur, Unao and Nawabganj but adherents of the Samaj are to be found scattered in villages all over the district such as Kurari Kalan, Bighapur, Ugu, Pansa Khera, Kangaon, Churwan, Maurawan, Nagar Harha, Bangermau, Fatehpur, Chaurasi, Usian, Achalganj, Bahrajmau, Bisenmau, Rasulabad. There is no school now. Of the Aryas 315 are Brahmans, 44 Kayasthas and 95 Rajputs.

MUSALMANS: SHIAS AND SUNNIS.

In the 1901 census 7,205 Musalmans called themselves Shias, but in this census only 1,102 were so enumerated. The decrease is remarkable.

MUSALMAN CASTES.

The only alteration requiring notice here is that only 59 persons recorded themselves as converted Rajputs *i.e.*, Neo-Muslims at the last census 1911. People therefore recorded them as Neo-Muslims must have been differently classified this year.

BRAHMANS.

Brahmans numered 100,829 representatives or 12 per cent. of the total Hindu population, a decrease of 20,613 on the number in 1901.

RATPUTS.

The Rajputs numbered 53,678 souls or 6 per cent. of the Hindu population. Males 29,430, females 24,248. The Bais number 10,876 persons and then come the Chauhans with 8,665 and the Dikhits with 7,013. The Rajputs have lost about the same in numbers as the Brahmans and nearly double as much proportionately.

VAISHYAS.

Banias numbered 12,210, Khattris 455 and Kayasths 8,575. Chamars.

These numbered 105,867 persons or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population, and show a slight increase.

AHIRS.

These numbered 99,562 persons or 12 per cent. The increase 6,819 is considerable.

Pasis.

These numbered 93,035 persons or 11 per cent. of the Hindus. This criminal tribe also shows a substantial increase.

Lodes.

Their number was 82,510 persons or 10 per cent. of the Hindu population, a sensible decrease though the proportion of the whole Hindu population is maintained.

KURMIS.

These numbered 17,529.

KACHHIS AND MURAOS.

Their number was 32,933. Both these castes show a decrease.

OTHER CASTES.

Gadaryas 25,164, Nais 20,850, Koris 19,693, Telis 19,556, Dhobis 16,274, Barhais 12,511, Faqirs 113, Kumhars 9,951

Kahars 9,186, Tambolis 6,174, Malis 5,708, Thatheras 906, Kadheras 13,984.

OCCUPATION.

At the last census the Urban population had fallen to 5.05 per cent. The agricultural population was returned at 72 per cent. The industrial population was returned at 14 per cent, while the commercial and professional population amounted together to 9 per cent.

SERVICE.

The number of persons employed in Government service was returned at 3,938 with dependants of both sexes. Military pensioners draw their pay from the Unao Treasury.

LANGUAGE.

At the last census 97 per cent. of the people spoke the Baiswari form of Eastern Hindi, while three per cent. spoke Urdu.

LANDED CASTES.

Mahant Har Charan Das is now dead and has been succeeded by his son Mahant Sant Rain Das.

TALUQDARS.

The description of Taluqdars and of their estates is very confusing owing to taluqas in this district being often given their wrong names. The estate held by the Raja of Maurawan is the Singrampur taluqa. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Pahu is the Gularha taluqa and it is now owned by Thakur Drig Pal Singh. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Simri is the Patnadasi taluqa. The Gaura taluqa is owned by Thakur Chanderbhal Singh and Thakurain Chandrapal Kuar.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Bharawan is the Marhapur taluqa.

The property held by the Taluqdar of Kaulimau is not a taluqa.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Katiari is the Fatehpur taluqa and that by the Raja of Partabgarh is the Chamiani taluqa. The Raja of Parenda is now Raja Bishnath Bux Singh, the son of Raja Sheo Dat Singh.

Thakur Balbhadhar Singh is very far from owning the whole of the taluqa of Kantha. His share is a very small one and the owners are numerous relatives of his. The Taluqdar of Galgalha

Thakur Chandrapal Singh owns two taluqas, Galgalha and Pipar Khera.

As to the Khattris of Maurawan the facts given are very obscure and incorrect in many particulars. It is unnecessary to go further back than Lal Man, who had three sons Chandan Lal, Manna Lal and Ganga Prasad. Manna Lal separated and went to Cawnpore and has no further concern with the family. Chandan Lal had five sons and Ganga Prasad two. After Chandan Lal's death, Lala Chotey Lal his eldest son having died in his father's life time, Raja Gauri Shanker his second son succeeded, and was recognized by Government as the head of the family during the Mutiny. There were four Sanads given-one for the taluqa of Maurawan in Unao, and one for taluga of Thalendi in Rai Bareli and one for the taluqa of Jabrauli in Lucknow, all to Raja Gauri Shanker, and one for the taluga of Harha Banther in Unao to Babu Sheo Prasad, the eldest son of Lala Ganga Prasad. After Raja Gauri Shanker's death Raja Bihari Lal, the 3rd son of Chandan Lal, took his place and on his death Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son succeeded. During Raja Kanhaiya Lal's life-time disputes arose, and he got his estates taken under the Court of Wards. It was while they were under the Court of Wards that the first partition took place, under which the four talugas were first combined together and then partitioned. Babu Sheo Prasad obtained half the combined estates, including practically the whole of the old taluqa of Harha Banthar, the other half was first divided into five shares corresponding to Chandan Lal's five sons. Next the share which fell to Lala Chhote Lal's heirs was divided into four portions corresponding to his four Thus nine new taluqas were formed in place of four, but no definite names were given to them, this partly accounts for the difficulty of tracing the property.

Chhoti Lal's four sons were Balmukand, Balgovind, Sangam Lal and Beni Prasad. Balmukand's branch is now represented by Lala Gaya Prasad, his grandson. Balgovind's by Lala Kashi Prasad his son, Sangam Lal's by Lala Ambika Prasad his grandson and Beni Prasad's by Lala Jai Dayal, his son. Raja Gauri Shankar, the 2nd son of Chandan Lal had three sons, Har Prasad, Ram Charan and Bisheshar Prasad. The first died without issue in 1889.

Ram Charan is represented by Lala Shanker Sahai, his grandson, and Bisheshar Prasad by Lala Ganesh Prasad, his son. These two descendants have not only the share which fell to Raja Gauri Shanker but a portion of the share which fell to Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son of Chandan Lal, and the whole of the share which fell to Babu Sheo Prasad, the descendants in both cases dying out. Raja Bishan Lal the third son is now represented by Rani Jai Dei, the widow of Lala Kedar Nath, though as she has formally adopted a son, Prag Narain, the latter is the real proprietor.

Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son was succeeded by his son Sheo Darshan and is now represented by the present Raja Shambhu Dayal, who received this title as a personal distinction in 1910 and his brother Lala Brij Kishore, who have now petitioned Government for the partition of their taluqa. Lala Janki Prasad the fifth son, was succeeded by his son Ram Narain and then by Ram Narain's widow who died heirless, the property then passed to the various descendants of Chandan Lal.

It is now difficult and also unnecessary here to go into further details. There has been a lot of private partitioning among the family and the names of the estates given in the Gazetteer are often untraceable in the Revenue Records.

The Talugdar of Kardaha is now Pandit Chanderbhal Bajpai. The property held by the Taluqdar of Jagdispur in this district is not a taluqa. The Taluqdar of Bethar is now Pandit Sham Sunder Nath Kaul. The village of Shakurabad is held under a separate Sanad by the Taluqdarin of Tirbediganj. Mahant Sant Rain Das, son of Mahant Har Charan Das is now the owner of Maswasi. The properties owned by Lala Durga Prasad of Sarwan and Rai Sri Ram Bahadur as well as by Saivid Iltifat Rasul are not talugas. Chaudhari Mohammad Mah is not the sole owner of the taluqa of Unao. Saiyid Taleb Ali his brother too is dead. Chaudhari Mohamad Mah owns only ten annas of the estate and the other six annas is owned by Musammat Bakhtawar Begam. The Estate though held under a primogeniture Sanad has been subdivided from the very first. Both portions are very heavily in debt. The Miangani taluqa is no longer under the Court of Wards. The old taluqas of Malona, Akberpur and Jajamoau have disappeared as taluqas,

UNDER PROPRIETORS.

The Settlement Officer at last revision neglected to determine the rents of all under-proprietors in accordance with section 29, Land Revenue Act, only determining those in which applications were made and these were very few. The number of under-proprietors is being affected by the considerable number of resumption suits filed in 1911 and 1912 which result in an appreciable number of cases in the rent free holders being declared under-proprietors.

CHAPTER IV.

The Deputy Commissioner is now ordinarily assisted by four full powered officers (one of whom is usually in the cold weather a covenanted European officer) and one Treasury officer, this being the sanctioned staff.

There are seven Honorary Magistrates:—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh, Raja Shambhu Dayal and Chaudhari Muhammad Mah, with 2nd Class powers; Pandit Ram Narayan, Raja Bishnath Bakhsh Singh, Khan Bahadur Chaudhari Wasi-uz-Zaman and Thakur Shambhu Singh, with 3rd class powers; also one Honorary Assistant Collector with 1st class powers, Babu Girja Dayal.

CIVIL COURTS.

For the purposes of civil, criminal and appellate jurisdiction the district forms part of the Lucknow judgeship. Sessions are held at intervals at Unao by the Additional Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There are now four Munsifs, two at Unao, one for North Unao and one for South Unao, and one each at Purwa and Safipur. North Unao comprises of Parganas Pariar, Unao, Asiwan, Rasulabad, (Mohan Auras) Gorinda Parsandan, Hasanganj; South Unao comprises Harha, Sikandarpur, Ghatampur and Magrair; Purwa Munsifi comprises Bhagwantnagar, Maurawan, Purwa, Daundia Khera, Behar, Patan, Panhan, and Asoha; Safipur munsifi comprises Safipur, Fatehpur Chaurasi, and Bangarmau. There are now two Honorary Munsifs in the district—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh for pargana Bangarmau and Lala Brij Kishor for parganas Maurawan and Asoha in

tahsil Purwa concurrent with the jurisdiction of the Munsif of Purwa. The latter has been empowered to receive plaints direct.

ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

There are now 133 alluvial mahals, 120 temporarily settled and 13 permanently settled.

RESULT OF THE ASSESSMENT.

The revenue is now collected without difficulty. In 1910-11, the balance was Rs. 3,473 and in 1911-12, Rs. 2,344. This was nominal. The average number of sales of land by orders of court is 43.

CESSES.

These have now been reduced to 10 per cent. The Patwari rate has been abolished. In 1911-12, the collections on account of local rate amounted to Rs. 82,469 and Rural Police rate amounted to Rs. 82,471. The Rural Police rate has been provincialized with effect from 1st April 1914.

POLICE FORCE.

In 1912, the regular police force of the district consisted of 28 sub-inspectors, 15 head constables and 161 constables. In addition to these there are 118 officers and men of the armed police. The municipal police are now a part of the regular police force. The police of the towns administered under Act XX of 1856 amounts to 54 men. There are 58 men in the road police and 2,040 village chaukidars. The proportion of the regular civil police is one to every 8.7 square mile of area and one to every 4,465 inhabitants.

There are two circle and one reserve inspectors under the Superintendent.

CHAUKIDARS.

All the chaukidars are now paid monthly by Government, receiving Rs. 3 a month or Rs. 2-13-0 after deduction of uniform charges. Act XX—Town chaukidars get Rs. 3-4-6 after deduction of Re. 0-3-6 uniform charges.

EXCISE.

The distillery at Unao was abolished in 1909 and the district came under the contract system, the liquor being supplied by Messrs. Dyer & Co. of Lucknow who manufacture it after the English method. Liquor is issued from bonded warehouses

at Unao, Purwa and Safipur and sold at a fixed strength of 25° and 50° U. P. with a margin of two degrees either way.

The number of Excise Inspectors has been raised to five. Two of them are in charge of preventive and detective work only while three have charge of the bonded ware-houses, and also have to do preventive work on non-issue days. Issues are made once or twice in a week as considered desirable by the Assistant Commissioner of Excise. The still-head duty is now Rs. 3-8 per L. P. gallon but it is now proposed to raise it to 4 per L. P. gallon as consumption of liquor is increasing regularly in the district. The price of liquor charged by Messrs. Dyer & Co. is annas 14 per L. P. gallon. There are at present 137 liquor shops, paying a licence fee in 1912-13 of Rs. 37,731. The total consumption is now 64,699 gallons. Consumption of liquor has increased partly because it is considered to be an antidote to plague and the scruples of low caste Musulmans against its use are not so strong as they were.

OPIUM AND DRUGS.

The number of opium shops in 1913-14 was 14. Opium is also sold by the Tahvildars at each tahsil. It is supplied at Rs. 20 and sold retail at Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 a seer. Its average annual consumption for the last three years was 17 maunds 27 seers, or more than double what it was 10 years ago. This may however be connected with the restriction in poppy cultivation which is now allowed only in fifteen parganas out of the whole district the forbidden parganas being the six southern parganas of Bhagwantnagar, Daundia Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrair and Ghatampur.

In 1913-14, the drugs and bhang contract for the Unao and Cawnpore districts were sold together at Cawnpore for Rs. 7,00,000 for three yrars. The numbers of retail drug shops in the district is 88. The average consumption of charas in district for the last three years is 59 maunds 16 seers. Charas is sold by retail vendors at the rate of Rs. 70 to Rs. 90 a seer and bhang Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-8 a seer.

TARI.

There are altogether 113 tari shops in the district. The number of shops for each tabsil is, Unao 13, Purws 7, Safipur 53, Hasanganj 40. The licence fees amounted to Rs. 3850 in 1913-14,

POST OFFICES.

There are 14 sub-offices and 42 branch offices. The latter are mostly in charge of extra departmental agents who carry on the postal work in addition to their own profession. The only departmental branch office is at Naraindas Khera the remaining 41 are extra departmental. There is no district dak now. Achalganj, Agaijn, Bara, Bhagwantnagar, Bighapur, Behar, Hasanganj, Maurawan, Padri Kalan, Purwa, Gangaghat, Bethar, Sikanderpur, Asoha, Bhauli, Chamrauli, Jaitipur, Kantha, Nawabgani, Dhanikhera, Narayan Das Khera, Sagwar, Bisenmau, Ghatampur, Indemau, Terha, Patan, Sumerpur, Mohan, Neotani, Hilauli, Mawai, Sarwan, Chamyani, Magrair, Purwa, Taura offices are served by train in the case of others the post is carried by runners. With the exception of Badarka, Banthar and Thana the mails leave the Unao head office for all parts (the post offices served by railway not included) at 5-10 p.m. The mails are brought in at 10 a.m. with the exception of the above three offices from which the post comes at 4-30 p.m.

INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the years from 1904 to 1912 amounted to 12,782. In 1911-12 there were 353 persons assessed. But of these only 62 were estimated as enjoying incomes of over Rs. 2,000 per annum. The average tax paid by the latter was Rs. 5,462, fourteen belonged to the Mohan Tahsil, 16 to Purwa, 17 to Unao and 15 to Safipur. In the case of those whose income is estimated at under Rs. 2,000 the average amount of tax paid was Rs. 7,552.

The drop of nearly Rs. 10,000 since 1902-3 is of course due to the exemption of incomes not exceeding Rs. 1,000 from the tax and an examination of the figures since that date indicates very little improvement in the prosperity of the district in recent years so far as non-agricultural income is concerned.

REGISTRATION.

The average income from registration fees is Rs. 18,516 or nearly three times the average estimated income from 1896 to 1901.

Stamps.

The court-fee stamp income has increased from Rs. 1,12,842 in 1901-02 to Rs. 1,46,051 in 1912-13. The number of applications for

ejectment in 1911-12 was 2,512 or about 1,500 less than in 1902.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

The first Vice Chairman, Pt. Beni Madho Dube, became in turn the first Chairman of the Municipal Board in 1913. The Board has had a paid Secretary since 1911. The income is chiefly derived from the tax, (1) on houses, buildings and land levied on their annual value and (2) on professions and trades.

DISPENSARIES.

One additional dispensary has been opened at Rajapur by the Court of Wards in the estate of the Raja of Sisendi. It is supported entirely by this estate. The average daily attendance in 1911 for all the dispensaries was 326.17.

EDUCATION.

The proportion of literate persons at the last census was 3.3 per cent. as against the provincial average of 3.4.

SCHOOLS.

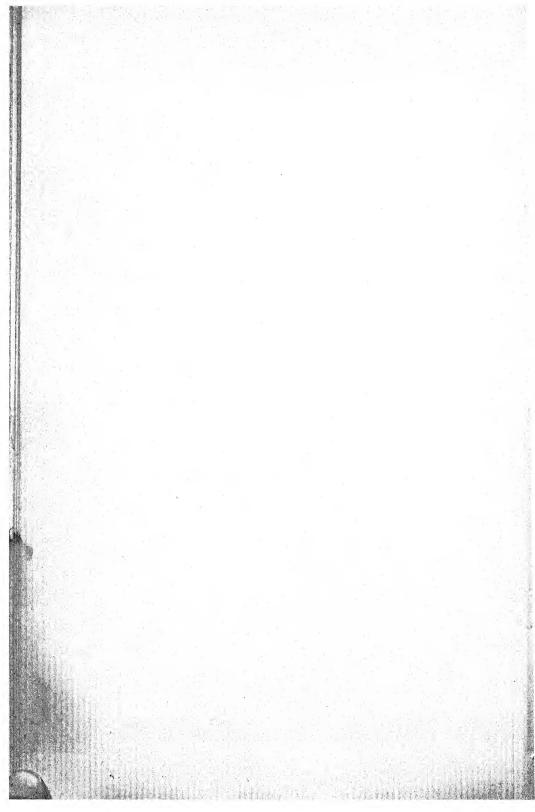
In 1912, in addition to the Government schools there were six middle schools and 212 others with an average attendance of 7,175. These were supported at a cost of Rs. 34,574. The Maurawan and Bihar middle vernacular schools have been abolished. The Board's village schools now number 121 in all, of which 59 are of the upper primary type and 62 of the lower primary type. Aided schools are 83 in number. There are eight girls schools of which two are Government model schools at Unao. The unaided indigenous schools numbered 279 in 1912 with a total attendance of 1,150 pupils. In 95 Arabic or Persian, in six Sanskrit, in 178 the vernacular is taught. The present expenditure on education is Rs. 46,959 from District Board Funds.

LITERACY.

The number of literate persons is 3°3 per cent. only a slight increase. Of the males 6°1 per cent. are literate and of females °29 per cent. At the last census 6°5 per cent. of the Mohammadan males and °79 per cent. of the females could read and write while for the Hindus the figures were 5°9 and °23 respectively. One thousand one hundred and thirteen persons or 3°6 per cent. of the total literate population were literate in English.

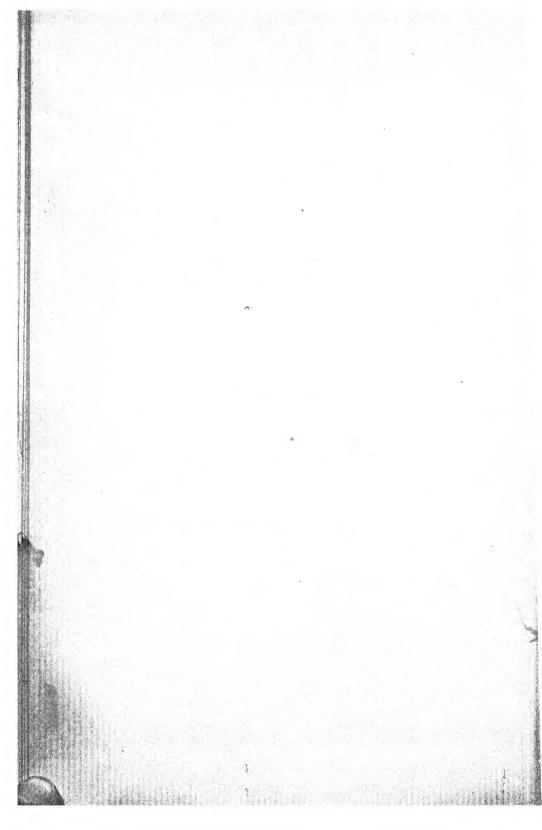
CATTLE POUNDS.

There are 21 pounds in the district apart from that at Unao, which is the property of the municipality. In the Safipur tahsil, there are six pounds—in Mohan, there are three and one in Asiwan-Rasulabad. In Unao three and in Purwa tahsil seven.



Gazetteer of Unao.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF UNAO.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

						PAGE
TABLE I Population !	by tahsils	••	••	• •	••	i
TABLE II.—Population	by thana	S	• •	••		ii
TABLE III.—Vital statis	stics	••	••	••	••	iii
TABLE IV Deaths acc	ording to	cause	• •	• •	• •	iv
TABLE V Cultivation	and irrig	ation, 131	9 Fasli	• •		V
TABLE VIPrincipal	crops by t	ahsils	••	••		vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal	Justice	••	• •	••		xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizab	le crime	••	••	• •		xii
TABLE XRevenue as	nd cesses,	1319 Fas	li	••	• •	xiii
Table XI.—Excise	• •	••	••	••		XV
Table XIL—Stamps	••	••	••		• •	xvii
Table XIII.—Income-T	ax		• •	••	••	xviii
TABLE XIV Income-	tax by tab	sils		••	••	xix
TABLE XV.—District Bo	oard		••	••	••	xxi
Table XVI.—Municipa	lity of U	1ao	••	••		xxii
TABLE XVII Distirib	ution of Pe	olice	• • *			xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Educati	ion	••	••	• •		xxiv
List of schools, 1911-12	••	••	••			XXV
Roads, 1911-12	••		• •	••	••	XXX
Post Offices, 1911	••	• •	••	••	••	xxxii
Markets	• •	••	• •	••		xxxiv
Fairs	• •	••		**		xl
List of Taluqdars	••		**	••		xly

WABLE I,-Population by Tahsils.

Others.	Females, Persons, Males, Females.	12 18	170 181	21 16	118 81	3 164 124	·	_
	s, Persons	=	301	37	199	278		
		10	5,842	12,932	7,609	9,691		
Musalmans.	Males.	6	6,730	14,463	7,947	0 10,819		
	Persons.	80	12,572	27,395	15,556	20,61(0.0	
	Females.	7	81,146	946,986	126,405	101,977		-
Hindus.	Males.	9	90,836	100,749	129,665	116,913		
	Persons.	20	171,982	187,126	256,070	218,890		
,	Females.	4	87,119	,99,324	184,095	111,792		
Total.	Males.	8	97,736	115,233	137,730	127,886	1	1
	Persons.	87	184,866	214,567	271,825	239,678		
	Tahsil,	-	Опао	Safpur	Ригwа	Mohan		

Table II.-Population by Thanas.

									1							
	Females.	14	53	10	94	74	33	40	9	4	හ	18	හ	<u></u>	13	352
Others.	Males,	13	66	21	109	49	42	51	ø	64	:	20	12	6	23	463
	Total.	12	162	31	203	141	75	91	14	9	ന	38	15	10	96	815
	Females.	11	3,737	4,475	2,069	1,539	889	2,306	4,097	6,382	2,279	1,328	1,201	2,293	3,479	36,074
Musalmans,	Males.	10	4,371	4,790	2,283	1,774	666	2,419	4,690	7,142	2,699	1,431	1,262	2,304	3,806	39,959
M	Total.	6	8,108	9,265	4,851	3,203	1,888	4,725	8,787	13,524	4,978	2,759	2,463	4,597	7,285	7,6033
	r'emales.	8	36,015	29,587	32,470	30,130	32,389	26,585	32,481	34,693	29,084	24,735	27,077	29,307	31,351	3,95,904
Hindus.	Males.	4	41,763	34,214	37,282	32,517	32,100	196,72	699,78	40,905	33,742	26,917	26,300	31,154	35,639	4,38,163
	Total.	9	77,778	63,801	69,752	62,647	64,489	54,546	70,150	75,598	62,826	51,652	53,377	60,461	066'93	8,34,067
ion.	Females.	ಸಾ	39,805	34,072	34,633	31,743	33,311	28,931	26,584	41,079	31,366	26,081	18783	31,601	34,843	4,32,330
Total population.	Males.	4	46,233	39,025	39,673	34,348	33,141	30,431	42,367	48,049	86,441	28,368	27,574	33,467	39,468	4,78,586
Tota	Total.	89	86,038	73,097	74,306	160,99	66,452	59,362	78,951	89,128	408'49	54,449	55,865	65,068	74,311	9,10,915
	Thana,		•	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	aurasi	:	:	,	•	:
	Name of Th	6 3	Unao	Safibur	Ajgain	Achalgani	Bara	Purwa	Auras	Bangarman	Fatehpur chaur	Авоћа	Bihar	Maurawan	Hasanganj	Total
nper o	un lsire8 .sasdT	1	н	C4	ဓာ	4	20	9	7	<u>∞</u>	6	10	Ħ	12	13	



TABLE III.—Vital Statistics.

		3	Bi	rths,		Deaths.						
Year.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1901		42,416	21,930	20,486	43.43	30,669	15,813	14,856	31,40			
1902		42,976	22,254	20,722	44.00	30,291	15,556	14,735	31 • 01			
1908		46,167	23,961	22,206	47.27	44,151	22,121	22,030	45.21			
1904		40,906	21,265		41.88	36,764	17,812	18,952	37.64			
1905		34,330	17,717	16,613	35.15	43,439	21,346	22,093	44.48			
1906		36,957	19,257	17,700	37.89	37,467	18,945	18,522	38 · 37			
1907		38,176	19,554	18,222	89.08	42,739	21,623	21,116	43.78			
1908		33,457	17,493	15,964	34.26	54,919	27,453	27,466	56 • 23			
1909		25,420	13,367	12,053	21.03	39,223	20,109	19,114	40.16			
1910		38,112	19,816	18,296	39.02	42,766	21,662	21,104	43.79			
1911		40,638	21,059	19,574	41.61	44,700	23,080	21,620	45.97			
1912	••	40,027	20,635	19,392	40.98	29,260	15,071	14,189	29.96			
							*					
			-									
		-										
	1			100								

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

				Total dea	ths from-			
Year.		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
1901		30,669		1,515	4	23,270	650	
1902		30,291	442	132	299	20,824	1,852	
1903		44,151	5,897	824	1,029	22,473	2,568	
1904	••	36,764	4,059	118	14	24,757	1,166	
1905		43,439	12,392	1,265	13	24,058	719	
1906		37,467	1,898	268	35	26,779	675	
1907		42,739	7,689	180	111	26,625	442	
1908		54,919	1,280	1,574	118	44,582	278	
1909	••	39,223	2,321	20		32,760	307	
1910		42,766	10,630	577	1	25,709	297	
1911		44,700	9,038	2,672	15	25,730	303	
1912		29,260	5,971	249	3	17,929	114	
							The state of the s	
			-				on agraphic on a sale	
		0			*		A. (1)	
							-	
			100	-1			9	
		0.50						



Table V.—Statisties of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

	Double grouped.	4	12	Acres.	4,125	4,456	18,629	29,432	1,551	18,553	42,101	10,178	6.466	2,121	35,130
	H			4									-	-, -,	1
,		Total.	11	Acres.	18,089	25,095	75,457	131,325	50 201	74,704 37,513	162,418	39,362	34,569	16,548	162,682
		Dry.	10	Acres.	11,776	23,141	69,479	104,700	35,056	85,655	134,494	28,002	25.675	10,921	121,906
d,		Other sources.	6	Acres.	3,533	462	6,602	11,759	3,173	2,284	6,134	5,755	7,136	4,289	25,238
Cultivated,		Tanks.	80	Acres.	:	: :	;	:	· :	::	:	:	:	:	:
	Irrigated.	Wells.	7	Acres.	2,780	1,492	9,376	14,866	11,972	8,637	21,790	5,605	7,837	338	15,538
	I.	Canal.	9	Aores.	:	::	:	::		::	:	:	:	::	
		Total.	5	Acres.	6,313	1,954	15,978	26,625	15,145	10,921 1,858	27,924	11,360	15,895	4,627	40,776
**************************************	Culturable.		4	Aores.	11,564	7,463	41,656	65,865	19,794	23,462	50,907	18,474	21,367	6,516	57,687
	Waste.		ေ	Acres.	11,429	8,927	84,468	57,773	14,460	16,503	43,250	10,452	30,616	6,021	68,879
	Total area.		2	Acres.	41,082	41,485	151,481	254,963	84,455	114,669 57,451	256,575	63,288	125,186	28,085	279,248
	Pargana and tahsil.				Unao	Sikandarpur	Hudha	Total tahsil Unao	Safipur	Bangar Mau Fatehpur Chaurasi	Total tahsil Safipur	Asiwan Basulabad	Auras Mohan Tholoter Aigan	Gorinda Persendan	Total tahsil Mohan

Table V-(concluded).—Satatistics of cultivation and irrigation,

		-				Cultivated.	d.			
 Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.		I	Irrigated.					Double
			Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other	Dry.	Total.	eropped.
23	ಣ	4	5	9	2	8	6	01		
Acres. 28,429 15,141 28,800 6,924 12,186 71,100 41,002 119,498 110,728	Acres. 5,969 2,213 6,117 1,164 1,666 16,592 8,284 8,2423 8,479 27,818	Aores. 7,236 5,068 10,769 2,781 4,410 20,421 10,246 6,918 8,397 24,290	Acres. 2,491 2,476 6,062 1,206 12,662 1,620 1,620 2,517 15,082	Aores	Agres. 561 2,213 5,227 1,014 2,550 6,238 3,761 1,124 1,894 3,066	Aoros	Aores. 1,930 563 835 192 400 6,424 1,623 496 623 12,016	Aores. 12,733 5,084 6,852 1,773 3,160 21,426 17,108 7,062 6,105 43,543	Acres, 15,224, 7,860 12,914, 2,977 6,110 34,087 22,492 8,683 7,622 58,625	Aores. 2,266 1,247 2,044 497 838 4,317 1,529 961 7,861
351,831	74,700	100,536	52,750	:	27,648	1:	25,102	123,845	176,595	24,971
 1,142,617	234,602	274,995	148,075	:	79,842	:	68,233	484,945	633,020	131,634

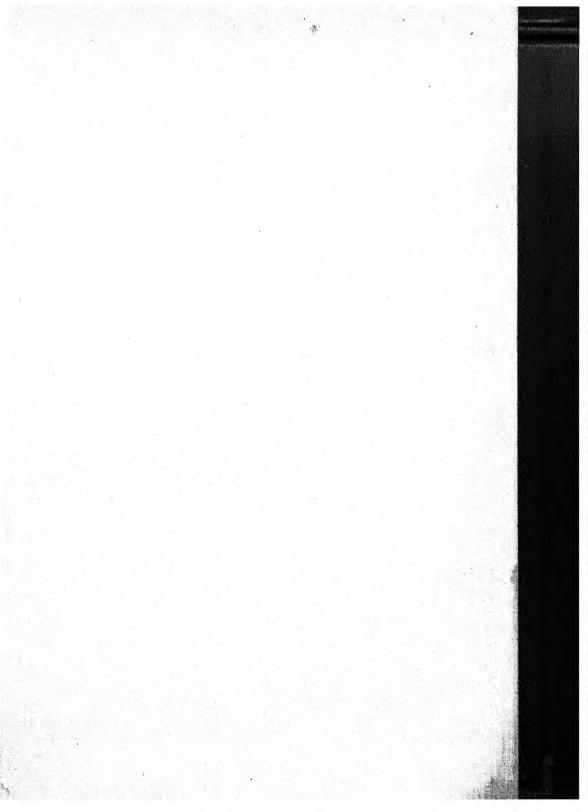


TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Unao.

, to 5	Maize.	13,283 14,786 10,473 10,630 114,282 11,732 11,732 12,600 9,600 10,086 8,826
-	Rice.	23,026 21,735 14,735 14,739 23,937 25,502 17,696 14,991 13,998 6,664 6,664
Kharif.	Bajra and arhar,	9,984 8,721 19,048 9,575 10,723 10,850 11,800 13,938 13,938 13,444 18,014
	Juar and arhar.	25,484 24,278 30,236 30,236 30,119 25,509 28,718 18,069 22,395 18,632 18,632
	Total,	81,835 85,883 78,593 74,341 93,535 91,387 85,066 79,953 78,071 70,712
	Gram,	12,814 7,411 7,411 7,411 6,752 5,305 7,485 1,187 2,772 6,628 6,528 6,546
	Barley and gram.	33,588 30,753 34,530 24,632 34,632 33,665 39,884 36,729 36,729
	Barley.	8,946 11,002 13,045 13,045 13,045 14,861 16,048 17,795 14,795 14,795 11,747
Rabi	Wheat and Barley.	6,380 6,169 6,751 7,149 8,016 8,118 4,018 4,327 4,334
	Wheat.	19,367 19,301 22,472 22,910 12,213 18,678 11,945 17,200 19,740 20,475
~	Total,	89,664 80,686 90,870 99,497 69,308 83,011 63,396 63,038 84,138 86,674 87,883
	Year,	Fash. 1309 1310 1311 1311 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319
		нанананна

TABLE VI-(continued). - Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purwa.

		-		Rabi	n,		-			Kharif.		
Year.	3 10	Total.	Wheat,	Whent and Barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram,	Gram,	Total.	Juar and ariar.	Bajra and arbar.	Rice.	Maize.
1		67	ಣ	4	ī.	9	1	8	6	10	11	12
Fasli.					i							
1309	:	101,699	19,223	17,454	6,340	28,932	23,649	115,473	36,185	12,555	83,842	475
1310	:	100,807	21,620	22,148	7,981	28.025	15,858	111,834	33,876	8,246	32,027	736
1811	:	108,097	23,251	23,588	10,990	32,352	11,300	104,764	37,141	18,324	25,896	349
1312	:	111,293	24,285	22,265	9,079	35,401	11,139	107,592	35,518	11,713	84,574	437
1313	4:	83,475	12,989	12,343	9,352	29,403	13,825	128,804	43,551	15,617	35,733	753
1814	:	100,588	19,359	17,701	11,312	32,312	14,481	119,939	39,858	14,272	36,020	597
1315		72,118	12,235	17,597	15,911	18,422	3,306	120,633	89,922	181'6	30,969	351
1816	:	78 953	14,745	18,464	20,608	15,506	6,537	117,898	45,519	8,209	22,412	567
1817	:	100,683	20,303	18,188	21,455	23,233	13,145	107,755	30,787	8,526	27,791	790
1318	1	100,197	20,247	15,266	19,483	27,359	12,845	111,228	35,450	10,408	25,350	067
1919		110,285	22,363	16,832	19,278	31,613	11,923	89,995	29,552	17,554	8,150	140

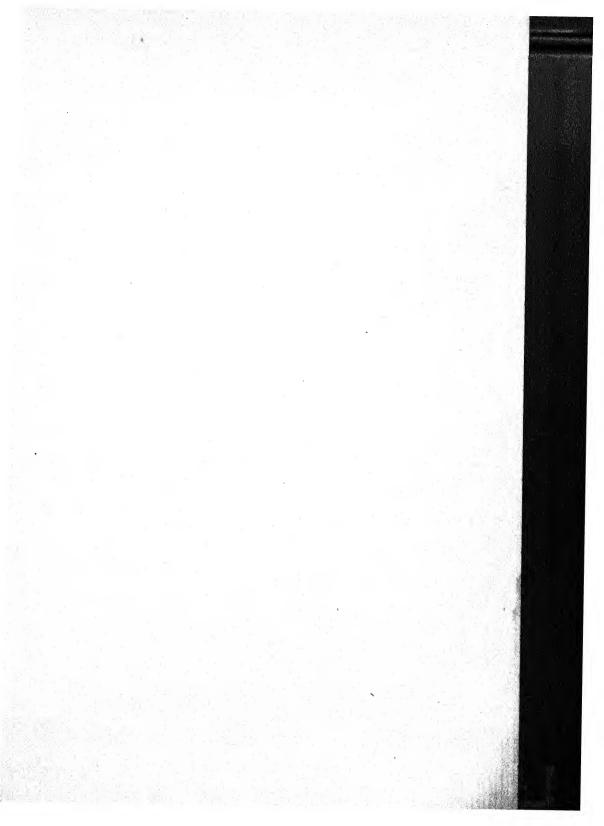


TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops tahsil Saftpur.

,						,				- 1				
	Maize.	13		22,954	22,876	18,773	19,756	24,178	25,348	23,521	26,235	19,704	19,267	12,774
	Rice,	11		23,314	19,710	12,872	20,708	24,467	24,858	16,654	12,287	16,229	8,749	5,758
Kharif.	Bajra and arhar.	10		23,080	21,845	36,880	19,487	26,257	21,688	23,130	20,779	24,879	24,770	32,472
	Juar and arhar,	6		18,319	16,274	20,812	17,803	24,833	22,348	16,900	21,645	15,072	15,464	9,283
-	Total.	8		107,446	104,174	100,846	95,854	125,186	120,050	117,413	115,718	109,688	102,909	92,705
	Gram.	4		15,248	8,520	7,469	11,340	6,429	10,882	614	2,034	986'9	7,244	11,973
*	Barley and gram.	9		35,793	29,623	30,437	31,830	30,916	496'68	26,200	22,872	30,878	40,824	38,175
bi.	Barley.	Ð		11,957	13,018	16,778	16,387	8,648	12,593	20,757	26,802	23,582	19,192	14,329
Rabi,	Wheat and Barley.	4	- %	10,169	9,567	11,426	12,365	4,561	8,173	3,923	5,673	6,578	6,855	6,857
	Wheat.	ක		20,976	23,53I	27,773	29,520	13,263	20,282	9,119	13,426	19,237	22,642	22,951
	Total.	67		111,729	97,411	108,008	117,942	76,755	104,524	67,878	75,555	95,236	108,003	109,484
* -	Year.	-	Fashi.			:		60	4	:	9	: 4	8	6
				1309	1310	1311	1812	1313	1314	1316	1316	1817	1318	1319

TABLE VI-(concluded). - Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohan.

Year, To			Rabi.	υ i.					Kharif.		-
T Basië,	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and Barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Eajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
Bastě.	C4	ော	4	10	9	4	90	6	10	11	12
		1									
	93,017	28,779	13,408	5,503	22,962	17,446	114,878	16,212	29,686	30,036	14,640
	90,569	26,920	15,411	6,814	22,795	11,314	112,305	15,709	28,303	26,638	15,874
:	99,169	30,653	18,267	9,405	20,657	10,019	104,986	18,638	37,687	21,023	11,803
1312 106	. 600'90	31,839	18,902	8,634	22,271	10,270	105,435	16,073	24,995	20,991	12,778
1313 78	78,003	16,342	7,781	6,595	23,617	14,210	128,719	22.080	28,977	31,625	16,270
1314 90	90,850	22,805	13,306	8,567	24,836	12,875	122,107	16,235	26,555	31,907	17,791
1315 64	64,719	11,346	12,179	12,182	21,084	1,993	119,657	15,936	29,059	21,978	16,592
1316 64	64,677	14,097	13,618	17,485	12,987	2,941	115,841	20,740	28,894	15,286	19,897
1317 81	81,580	20,703	15,697	12,761	13,875	8,261	112,983	15,389	30 892	23,079	15,237
1318 82	82,615	22,889	12,686	15,805	16,375	8,516	112,755	15,600	29,769	17,713	14,645
1319 98	98,254	26,355	13,213	15,296	21,974	11,122	98,687	10,120	42,703	7,888	9,744

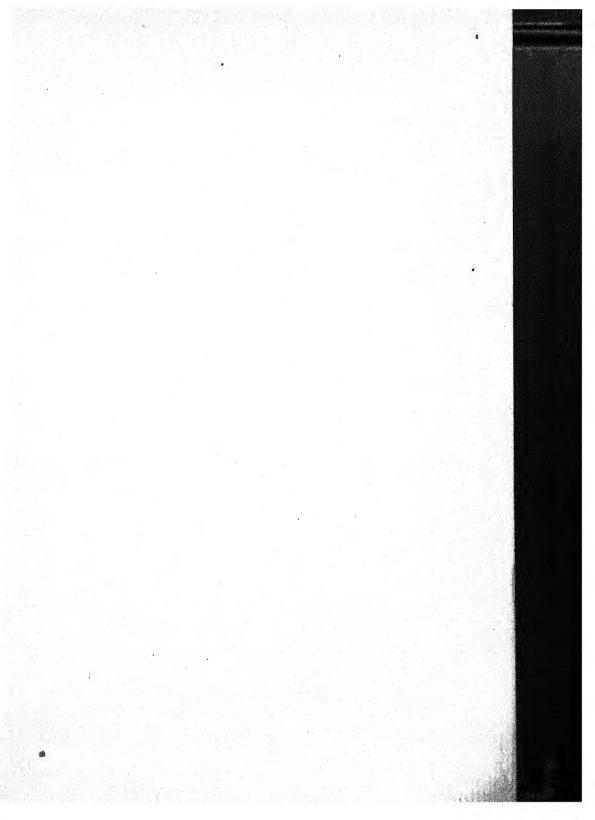


Table VII—Criminal Justice.

	- X-1			
-	nder—	Excise Act.	15	21.7 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
, ,	Cases under-	Opium Excise Act. Act.	14	8 7 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	Keeping	the peace.	13	94 93 126 126 126 95 95 96 97 77 119
	Bad	hood.	12	80 1355 1355 1356 1357 1455 1081 1981 1981
-Jo t	Criminal	trespass.	11	107 129 129 140 179 208 183 207 207 207 145 171
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—	Receiving	stolen property.	10	88 89 89 89 87 118 118 118 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89
or bound ov	Robbery	and dacoity.	6	16 16 18 10 10 10 18 18 10
avicted	11 H	THEID.	8	118 1167 1114 1182 1182 1233 1233 163 1162 1197
ersons cor	Cattle Criminal	assault.	7	88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
oer of p	Cattle	theft.	9	0000
Numl	Rane		9	* : :: H to 4 0 0 0 0 0
	Grevious	hurt.	4	81 82 82 83 83 84 83 83 80 80 80
	Offences,	life.	ေရ	8 8 8 8 4
	Offences against public	ranguility (Chapter VIII).	73	68 38 30 104 744 102 117 1104 117
				:::::::::
- 3y-	Year.			
				1901 1902 1908 1904 1906 1906 1908 1910 1911 1911

* Unnatural offences.

Table VIII,—Cognizable crime.

			Number gate	of cases ed by poli	investi- ice.	Num	ber of per	sons.
	Year.		Suo motu.	By or- ders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
*	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	• •	٠	1,238	18	968	1,413	492	921
1902	. • •		1,268	30	1,040	1,496	457	1,039
1903	••		1,726	53	819	1,494	513	981
1904	• •		1,596		915	1,551	250	901
1905	• •	••	1,789		862	1,199	253	946
1906	••		1,453		781	1,046	131	915
1907	••		1,214		772	1,098	210	888
1908	••		1,140	٠.	790	1,113	184	929
1909	••	••	1,221		773	1,047	225	822
1910	••		1,524		759	1,152	266	886
1911	4.0	٠	1,701		809	1,112	195	917
1912	••	•••	1,800		795	1,244	171	1,073
					. "	+27.7		* *
				i.				
		~						
	:						100 200	

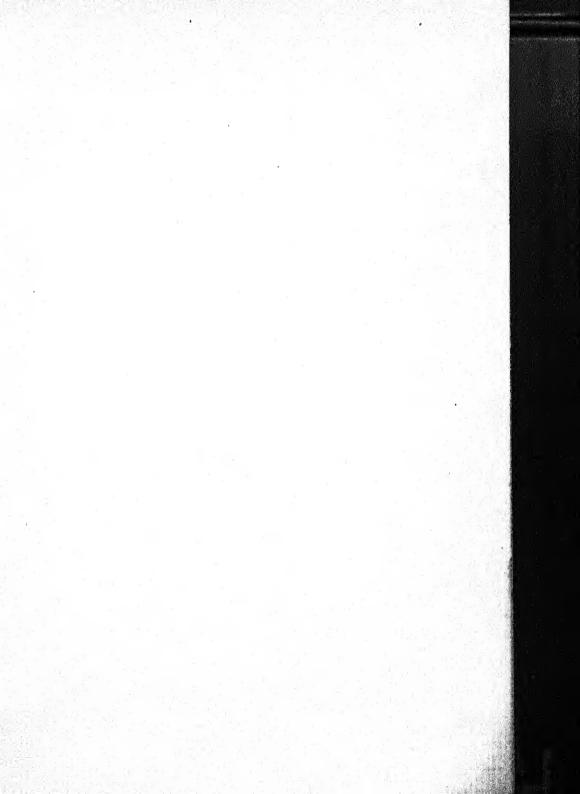


TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli.

	*		10		Incidence per acre,	per acre.	
Pargana and tabsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari,	Revenue.	Gesscs.	Total.	Cultivated.	Total.	1
	Ø	3	4	5	9	7	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Unao	Unam	62,367	6,240	68,607	12		
:::		н.	20,750	62,123 2,14,577	2 7 7 7 2 13 6	1 7 10	
:	Tahsil Unao	8.41,582	35,528	8,77,110	2 13 11	1 7 8	
	Asoha		4.188	. 45.970	2 11 11	1	
	Sedhupur Sedhupur	22,955	2,324 3,989	43,460	2 14 9 3 0 11	1 8 3	
Paten	Patan		946	10,407	2 2		
: :		1,00,613	10,684	1,11,297	15		
Chatampur		22,613	2,262	24,875	ာ်က		
	Magrayar Maurawan Saron and Kumbhi	1,45,437	17,096	23,954 1,62,533	E 7		- 51
:	Tahsil Purwa	4,79,255	51,378	5,30,633	2 11 5	1 5 9	30 As
							_

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli.—(concluded).

							*		
Pargana and ta	talsil.	Where included in Ain : Allen	A in : A 1-1 co.	£	8		Incidence	Incidence per acre.	
			ALLI-LAB DAFI.	revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Cultivated.	Total.	
ľ		63		က	4	ī	9	7	
		773.01 dataya,		Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
bangarman Safipur Fatehpur Chaurasi	***	Bangarmau Safipur Fatchpur Chaurasi		1,52,390 L,31,444 61,191	15,261 13,158 6,761	1,67,651 1,44,602 67,952	2 1 3 2 9 11 1 10 1	11811	
•		Tahsil Safipur	:	3,45,025	95,180	3,80,205	2 1 11	1 5 11	
Asiwan Rasoolabad Auras mohan Jhaloter Ajgain Gorinda Parsandan		Asiwan Mohan Jhaloter Parsandan	::::	1,12,869 1,65,238 1,06,524 42,325	11,287 16,760 10,688 4,259	1,24,156 1,81,998 1,17,212 46,584	2 13 11 2 4 8 3 1 6 2 11 10	1 12 6 1 5 6 1 11 8 1 8 9	
•		Tahsil Mohan	:	4,26,956	42,994	4,69,950	2 10 3	1 8 8	
Grand Total		•		1,592,818	1,65,080	17,57,898	2 12 5	1 8 7	



XI - Franco	
TARLE	

				APE	77774	1712											Δ.
Opium.		Cousumption.	10	Md, S.						_		œ.				26 22	
0	Total	receipts.	6		990 8	0.500	9,003	0.789	0,02	9.019	9.549	10.649	13,865	13.214	15,400	16,622	
	n maunds of—	Charas.	8	Md. S.	180 87					-			65 6	• •	107 1913	39 2115	
Drugs.	Consumption in maunds of—	Ganja.	7	Md. S	•	:	:	:			•	H		:	0 21	•	
	Potal	TOral.	9	artificial designations are secured to the second s	59.315	29769	79,948	74,447	80,508	88,113	81,900	90,816	84,449	60,901	84,795	66,482	
Possints	Receipts from Tari and Sendhi.		5	* Company of the Comp	7,537	8,888	6,925	4,247	6,640	6,088	5,581	6,141	7,413	8,399	8,575	9,460	
liquor.	Consumption	in gallons.	4	*	84,322	73,942	70,270	72,141	37,927	67,747	58,405	51,159	26,875	47,165	50,904	64,699	
Country liquor.	Receipts.		က		2,27,358	2,33,981	2,22,744	2,35,936	1,52,929	1,84,904	2,12,751	1,98,739	1,18,078	1,91,591	2,13,445	2,64,175	
Coccine	from foreign liquor.		C 9		96	192	852	320	384	302	•	20	•	C 7	•	•	
	Year.	nest!	-		1901-2	1902-3	1903-4	1904-5	1902-6	1-9061	1907-8	6-8061	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	21-2161	

TABLE XI—Excise—(concluded).

	2		*	12701		Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population.	f receipts fo population.	r 10,000 of	Number o	Number of shops for sale of:—	sale of :—
	Year.	×	*	receipts.	Total charges.	Liquor in- cluding Tari.	Drugs.	Opium,	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opuim.
	1			7	8	4	5	9	7	80	6
					Rs.						
1901-03	•	:	:	303,417	1,272	2,422	611	92	146	06	17
1902-03	:	:	:	322,150	1,682	2,506	714	66	146	06	17
1903-04		:	:	319,669	2,712	2,371	824	86	146	06	16
1904-05	:	•	:	324,926	1,251	2,479	71.8	101	146	06	16
1905-06		• :	:	250,244	1,250	1,649	830	66	146	06	16
1906-07	•	:	:	288,193	1,699	1,968	806	93	146	06	16
1907-08	:	:	:	309,875	3,450	2,251	844	98	146	89	16
1908-09	•		:	306,587	4,500	2,113	936	110	146	89	16
1909-10		;	:	223,926	6,559	1,294	871	143	139	89	18
1910-11	:	:	:	273,918	5,753	2,059	628	136	139	88	18
1911-12	:	:	:	822,249	6,897	2,440	932	169	139	88	. 18
1912-13		:	:	356,756	7,983	2 897	731	183	136	88	18



TABLE XII.—Stamps.

				CLLL, NO			7
				F	Receipts fron	3.—	
	Ye	ar.		Non- judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	1			2	3	4	5
				·			Rs.
1901-02	••	••		27,608	112,842	142,186	2,855
1902-03	••	• •		27,804	95,517	124,825	2,855
1903-04	••	••		29,506	117,293	148,493	3,655
1904-05	••	••	••	28,162	117,193	147,191	2,943
1905-06	••			31,536	129.048	162,464	3,917
1906-07	•	• •		28,626	147,966	178,774	6,754
1907-08	••	••	• •	32,323	137,153	171,716	5,360
1908-09	••	••	••	28,146	144,475	174,659	3,813
1909-10	••	••	••	33,890	152,709	.188,812	3,823
1910-11	••	••	••	29,048	170,886	202,387	4,207
1911-12	••	• •		30,931	154,824	188,072	3,528
1912-13	•••	••		29,523	163,245	195,091	3,674
				v	- 1		.× .
			,		-		
	7.			- · · · · ·	86		
			*				* 1
		0.58	. 1		*	. * *	
							7
			,				- 27
THE REPORT OF THE PERSON AND			1		1		

Table XIII.—Incometax.

Objections under Part IV.	Wholly or partly	filed.; success-ful.	13	22 14 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 4 4 2 2 2 4 4 2 2 2 4 4 2 2 2 4 4 2 2 4 4 2 4
Objectio Par	Number	filed.;	12	190 216 114 106 120 91 167 1138 117 117 1148
	Total charges.		11	Rs. 15 155 120 120 146 146 146 146 952 952 952 962 246
IV.	Over 2,000.	Tax.	10	Rs. 4,033 4,925 4,925 4,748 5,128 5,025 5,086 6,046
oes, part	Bs. 2	Asses- sees.	6	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Other sources, part IV.	Under s 2,000	Tax,	8	Bs. 14,715 14,819 6,877 7,896 7,819 7,819 7,819 7,819 7,819 7,196 7,257 7,467 7,467
	Rs)	Asses- sees.	7	984 944 944 250 250 311 298 298 282 282 282 290 285 285
Profits of companies.	Tax.		9	gg :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Profi	Asses-		ಸಾ	::::::::::
Collected by companies.	Tax.		43	점 :::::::::::::
Collec	Asses-		ော	::::::::::
	Total receipts.		77	Rs. 7. 21,806 22,553 11,836 12,884 12,884 11,984 11,984 11,9,971 12,841 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,513
	Year.		-	444:::::::
				1901-02 1908-03 1908-04 1908-04 1906-07 1907-08 1900-10 1910-11 1911-12

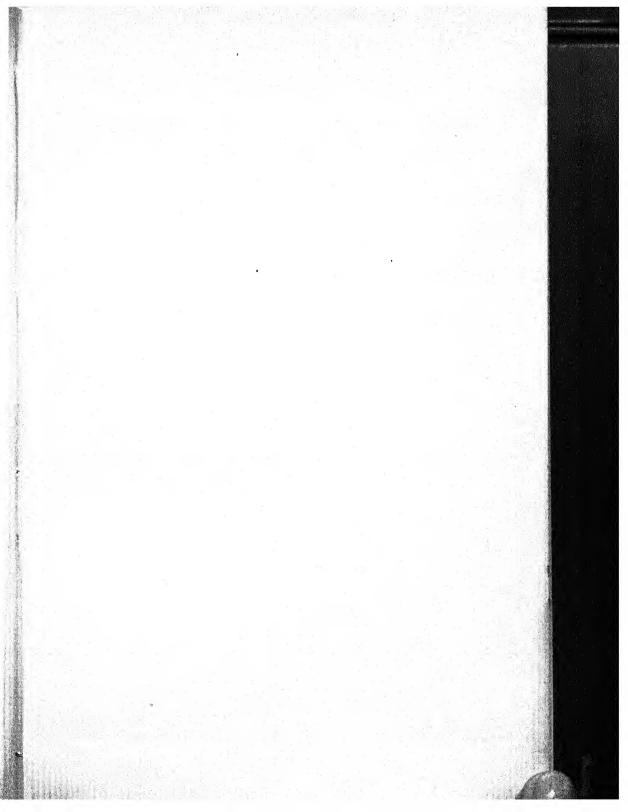


Table. XIV—Income-tax by Tashils (Part IV only).

		Tahsil	Unao			Tasil I	Purwa.	
Year.	Ur Rs. 2	der. ,000	Rs.	Over. 2,000	U1 Rs. 2,	ider. 000		Over. 2,000
* 1.8	Assessoes.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assesseeg.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3.	4	5
1901-02	258	4,224	11	1,280	319	4,975	18	1,089
1902-03	250	4,092	12	1,368	819	4,940	15	1,221
1903-04	74	2,079	13	1,710	78	2,209	19	1,442
1904-05	83	2,171	14	1,635	111	3,024	15	1,307
1905-06	76	2,000	13	1,528	117	3,053	16	1,331
1906-07	61	1,651	13	1.373	116	8,043	13	1,336
1907-08	63	1,667	16	1,488	117	2,959	14	1,587
1908-09	59	1,598	12	1,300	110	2,803	15	1,421
1909-10	58	1,496	14	1,379	100	2,582	17	1,660
1910-11	53	1,359	14	1,518	100	2,607	13	1,263
911-12	67	1,788	17	1,757	95	2,434	16	1,449
912-13	65	1,755	19	2,552	89	2,321	17	1,692
*						-		
							- 1	
							1	
*							-	
				0)			, J	
							-	

TABLE XIV .- Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only)-concluded.

			Tahsil	Moha	n.		Tahsil	Safipu	ır.
		Rs.	nder. 2,000.	Rs	Over 2,000.	Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over	R. 2,000.
Year.		ees.		ees.		ees.		es.	
	, *	A ssessees.	Tax.	BSess ees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.
1	i	2	3	4.	5	2	3	4	5
			Rs,		Rs.		Rs.	1	Rs.
1901-02	••	172	2,357	14	1,214	185	3,159	7	457
1902-03	. ••	175	2,406	13	1,161	200	3,381	10	632
1903-04	••	32	851	13	1,086	66	1,738	11	721
1904-05	••	28	775	15	1,209	72	1,907	11	721
1905-06	••	41	1,063	14	1,884	76	1,969	12	774
1906-07	••	47	1,197	14	1,186	72	1,878	12	790
1907-08	••	48	1,227	14	1,207	72	1,840	13	865
1908-09		65	1,720	12	1,150	76	1,912	13	937
1909-10	,	55	1,513	14	1,259	64	1,56 6	16	1,094
1910-11		66	1,584	16	1,059	60	1,630	14	1,280
1911-12	٠٠	62	1,687	14	1,256	66	1,643	15	1,000
1912-13		64	1,713	12	1,036	67	1,678	12	764
							-		
							* [
			, a	ŀ					
							-		
							-		
		. 0		-					
			-			1	= -	-	
1						800	10		

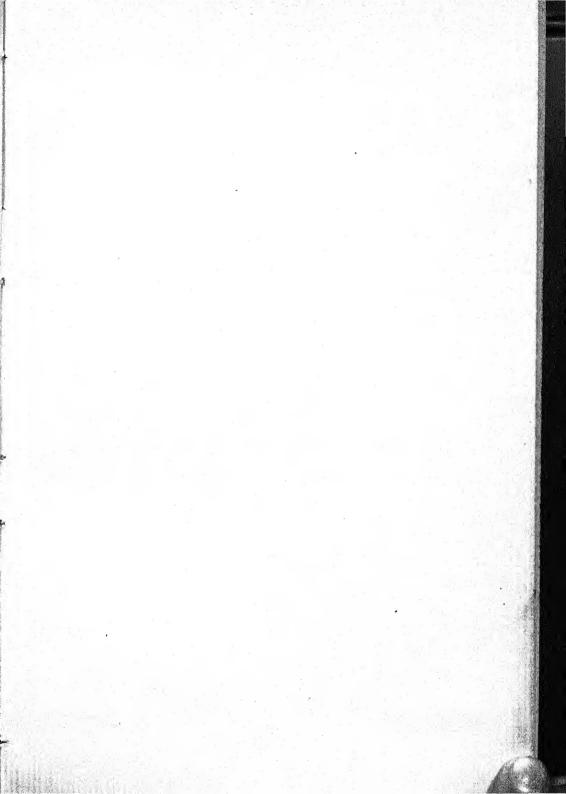


TABLE XV—District Board.

					_									
	Debts.	83	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,143	:	2,500	1,100	1,150	1,100	13,630	784 61
	.saoituditinoO	g	4,250	:	1,168	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Civil works,	21,	44,549	60,280	67,743	46,353	40,540	66,108	60.620	65,279	28,697	59,764	54,638	68 683
	Miscellaneous	8	4.0	20	:	105	283	281	432	1,287	1,122	697	810	421
ľ	Soientific, &c.	19	426	761	812	957	881	1,603	2,355	1,797	2,549	2,358	2,281	9.045
owner and we	Medical.	18	9,568	10,016	10,402	11,090	10,01	10,560	12,928	13,957	13,747	13,480	15,347	19 019
dea	Education.	17	33,771	36,485	38,159	39,027	43,435	47,668	53,019	62,117	61,280	53,463	46,959	76187
ľ	Pounds.	91	3,820	4,032	4,940	5,513	5,372	609,4	3,452	3,651	3,441	3,233	3,471	867 6
	onoitertalnimba lattar.	15	2,144	1,953	2,030	2,319	2,260	2,357	3,288	3,839	3,810	3,840	3,704	4.901
	Total expenditure.	17	1,00,282	1,15,277	1,17,103	1,07,064 2	1,13,885 2	1,23,186 2	1,28,953 3	1,53,027 3	1,45,776	1,28,935 3	1,40,840 3	1 50 794 4
	Debts.	13	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,375	1,425	1,400	827	2,258	1,165	7,709	10 000
	Contributions.	12	:	10,494	:	1,080	21,117	6,120	82,526	36,932	32,775	28,149	:	
	Ferries.	=	10	10	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Civil works.	10	289	1,347	3,135	2,582	1,692	995	1,183	989	738	817	989'9	406 8
	Miscellaneous,	6	88	22	122	2.0	63	215	146	134	370	380	304	1 609
.	Scientific.	ω .	828	545	328	405	396	465	326	480	200	728	629	602
	Education.	7	8,158	8,440 5	8,184 3	8,434	7,855 3	8,839	8,032	11,214	17,800	12,274	32,861	90 970 1
receipes.	Medical.	9	2,307	2,335	2,211	2,530	2,302	4,043	3,818	3,480	3,242	3,799	8,548	7 540
	Pounds.	20	8,759	10,190	10,463	11,631	9,160	8,728	9,253	7,550	9,373	9,644	11,258	11 490
1	Jabrereat.	4	244	244	244	244	301	288	297	297	202	202	297	467
	Provincial Rates.	က	78,506 2	78,325 2	78,476 2	78 504 2	81,084	82,700	82,796	82,816	82,802	82,383	82,524	89 533
.	Total Receipts.	2	1,01,087	1,13,685	1,04,873	1,07,179	1,25,345	1,13,818	1,39,777	1,44,415	1909-10 1,50,275	1910-11 1,39,636	1911-12 1,50,866	1. 58.494
	Year.		1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	40-9061	1907-08	1908-00	10	11	12	1019-18

TABLE XVI-Municipality of Unao.

		Total.	ď	Bs.	7,508	11,330	8,901	10,930	11,206	10,779	10,222	8,523	698'6	12,283	11 511
7	. 5	Dendr heads.	17	R3.	1,364	847	3,853	2,871	1,806	2,555	879	728	903	1,061	1.205
	1 .9		16	B.s. 520	260	200	798	915	758	200	395	561	302	009	932
	-	r uenc in- works. struc- tions.	19	Rs. 530	546	4,851	929	3,449	3,776	2,335	2,899	1,246	2,462	3,283	2.063
ture.	Hospi-		14	Rs. 408	621	460	483	531	475	673	798	510	461	400	438
Expenditure.	-	Main- vanoy. ten-	[82	Rs. 2,752	2,672	2,671	2,838	3,164	3,541	3,774	4,283	4,570	4,759	5,289	4.914
H		Main- ten-	12	Rs.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Water supply and drainage.	Capi- tal.	11	Rs. 83	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Public	safety.	10	Ks. 1,454	1,334	1,342	1,339	299	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Admin- istration	and collection of taxes.	6	Rs. 649	511	599	616	738	850	932	896	. 913	982	1,655	1,959
		тораг.	8	Rs. 7,192	7,556	12,822	10,059	9,709	10,645	10,025	9,617	10,413	10,647	11,471	12,493
	Other	sources.	7	Rs. 2,499	2,111	5,559	2,802	2,812	3,156	3,058	2,275	2,995	2,841	8,039	3,022
· 0	Other Bonte (F. com.	• grapa	9	: Es	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Income.	Ponts	· compar	10	Ks. 74	558	727	925	563	1,009	1,000	1,248	1,036	1,157	1,313	1,320
	Other	taxes.	4	ks. 1,638	1,899	2,182	2,552	2,521	2,724	1,996	1,796	1,667	1,784	2,027	1,997
	Tax on houses	and lands.	ေ	F65.	2,988	3,854	3,783	3,813	3,756	3,971	3,698	4,715	4,865	5,092	6,154
٠, ١,	Tax Octroi, hous		27	: ES	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	•
	Year.		1 2 3	1901-02	1902-03,	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	1906-07	1907-08	Ĩ908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13

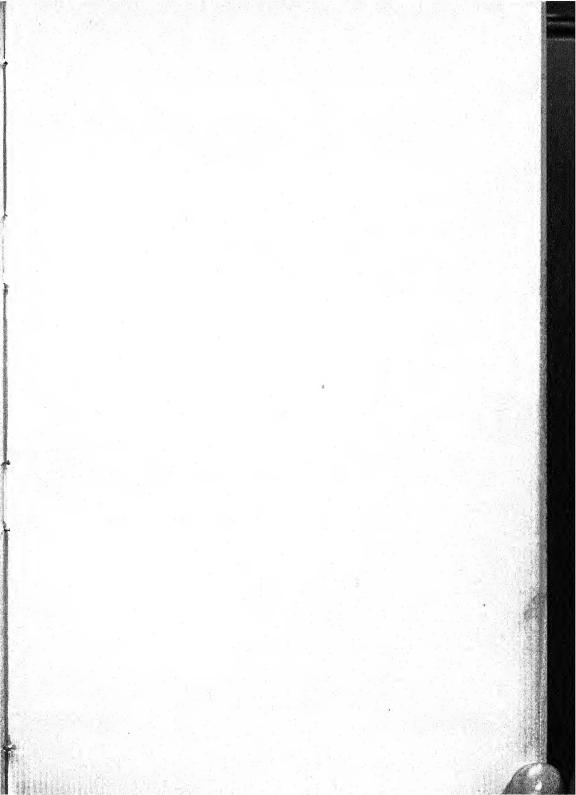


Table XVII.—Distribution of Civil Police.

					7			
Thana.	, t	Sub- inspec- tors,	Head consta- bles.	Con- stables		Town		Road Police
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						- 7		
Unao	••	3	. 1	18			176	12
Achalganj	••	2	1	11			147	8
Ajgain	••	2	1	12			181	10
Bara	••	2	1	11		1	180	2
Behar	••	2	1	10	:.	5	159	2
Purwa	••	2	1	10		14	126	8
Maurawan	••	2	1	10			144	••
Asoha	••	2	1	9			140	2
Safipur		3	1	14		12	160	4
Fatchpur		2	1	9	••		148	4
Bangermau	••	2	1	12	••	13	152	••
Hasanganj	••	2	1	10	••	10	169	6
Auras		2	1	11	••		158	••
Outpost Unao	·.		1	11	••	•••		••
,, "Gangagh	at		1	3	••	••		••
	07						٠ ٠ ٠	
Total		28	15	161		54	2,040	58

TABLE XVIII. - Education.

		Total.		Second	ary edu	cation.	Prima	ary edu	cation.
	leges.	Scho	olars.		Sch	olars.		Scho	lars
Year,	Schools and colleges	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males,	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	g	10
1901-02	152	7,129	30	11	400	••	141	6,729	30
1902-03	230	8,548	38	. 11	1,392	••	219	7,156	38
1903-04	250	8,624	59	8	1,220	••	239	7,	59
1904-05	177	7,600	34	8	232		169	7,368	34
1905-06	208	8,897	96	- 8	1,182	••	200	7,715	96
1906-07	212	8,870	171	. 8	1,338	••	204	7,532	171
1907-08	211	8,932	153	7	547		204	8,385	153
1908-09	219	8,336	173	7	534	••	212	7,802	173
1909-10	221	8,655	194	7	728		214	7,927	194
1910-11	221	9,162	- 235	7	643		214	8,519	235
1911-12	219	9,727	247	6	642		213	9,085	247
	- ×	w.						•	
				* .					
			-			-			
			*-					-2 -2	
	acili.								

Exclusive of figures of the English schools—high school, Unao and Maurawan K. D. J. school and its branch.



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
		A.—Secondary.		
Unao }	Unao Do	Unao Do,	High school Middle Vernacular	180 66
Purwa. {	Purwa Mourawan Bhagwantnagar	Purwa Mourawan Bhagwantnagar.	Tahsili An :lo-Vernacular Middle Vernacular	53 120 58
Mohan	Mohan Auras	Mohan	Tahsili	67
Safipur {	Safipur Bangermau	Safipur Bangermau	Do Middle Vernacular	73 58
		B. PRIMARY.		
ļ.	. (Unao Do	Lower Primary Hindu Model Girl's	74 30
		Do	Muhammedan Model	28
	Unao	Do. Do. Do. Pura Do. Dostinagar Husainnagar Rupau Rou Karna Akrampur Fatehullahnagar Korari Kalan	Girls school. Untsar Choudharana Purani Bazar L. Atal Behari Lal. Aided school Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Oo. Upper Primary Do. Do. Oo.	15 25 15 32 23 52 28 23 24 22 23 22 50
Unao	Sikandarpur	Sikandarpur Karowan Agehra Dewara Kalan Shankerpur Patari	Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do.	74 49 20 14 67 80
-	Pariar {	Kanjeora Pariar Marounder	Do	19 23 22
	Harha	Korari Kalan Maswasi Nari Bethar Bohrajmau Harha Padri Targaon	Girl's School Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	13 44 20 96 52 63 53 39

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsi!.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Unao (conta)	Harha—con ld.	Toura Godwa Bishunpur. Korari Kalan Ranthar Jamka Atarsa Urhar Achalganj Badarqa Banthar Targaon Baroura Bichhiya Sikandarpur Karan Dubepur Neverna Kulha Jangaon Ghur Khet Sakran Kulhagara Marwi Kharouli Dhann ipur Atarsa Maita	Upper Primary Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Girl's school Lower Primary Do.	54 20 11 19 21 31 22 23 38 34 19 28 25 45 29 48 19 26 21 28 26 27
Safipur	Safipur	Safipur I. Safipur II. Safipur Darouli Ugu Mustafabad Shakurabad Atwa Sarai Sakhan Bari Thana Kursat Deogaon Kurena Udshah Saral Akhtiarpur Atwa Mahal Usia Takia Negohi Moradabad Noubatganj Jogi Kot Asaish Islamabad Ruri Atardhani Parasrampur Gouria Kalan	Aided Do. Girfs' School Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Pr,mary Do. Do. Do. Aided Do. Lower Primary Do. Aided Lower Primary Do. Aided Do.	24 20 14 30 61 38 72 33 15 22 30 47 22 22 18 43 28 14 29 22 22 22

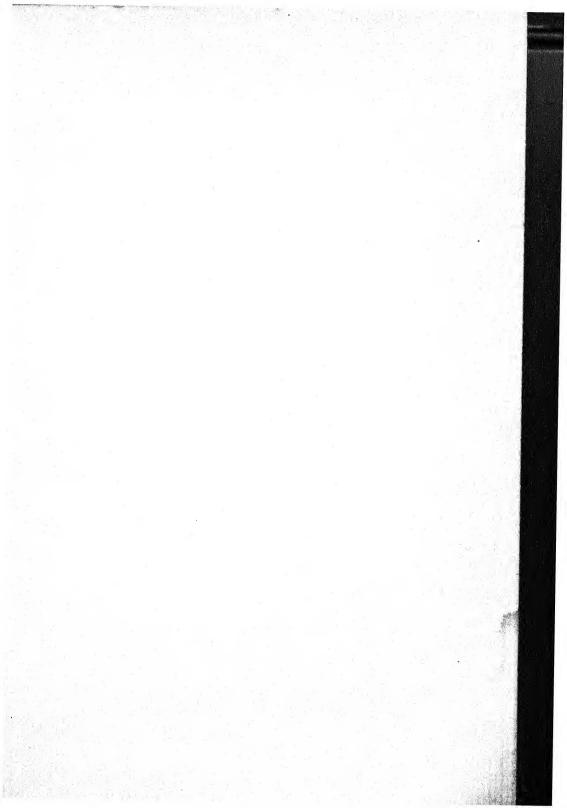


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

		- '		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
	Bangermau— { concld. {	Bangermau Patasia	Lower Primary	53 16
Safipur /	Fatehpur- Chourasi	Fatehpur Chourasi Susumau Mahparapur Gourimau Rajepur Dabouli Jajamau Narigara Umarpur	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided Do. Court of Wards Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Aided	70 23 19 24 25 27 41 42 20
	Purna {	Pansakhera Sarson Mirzapur Sumhari Tirpurarpur Zorawarganj Bhadnang Chamyani Mirri Kalan Pachchi Tola Bahta Shumari Majhkuria Baigaon	Upper Primary Aided Lower Primary Dc. Do. Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Do.	43 22 18 19 28 17 61 21 37 19 21 29
Purna	Mourawan	Sarwan Hilouli Para Sarnaiya Jabraila Kherwa Kanchanpur Sandana Samadha Akohri Mawai Narichak Gularha Gajouli Kardaha	Upper Primary Do. Do. Aided Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Aided Lower Primary	41 60 43 25 40 23 26 22 21 22 30 25 16 30
	Asoha	Pathakpur Choupai Simri Kantha Sahrawan Asoha	Upper Primary Aided Do. Lower Primary Aided Lower Primaay	43 30 19 27 17
	Bhagwant- {	Bara Akbarpur Naikamau Bhagwantnagar Indemau	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided Lower Primary Do.	80 20 20 87 35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

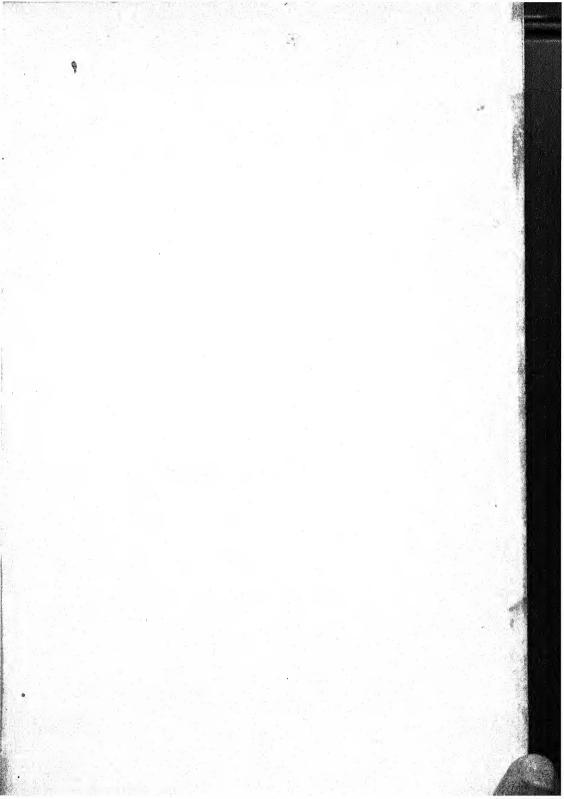
Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
	Bhagwantna- gar—concld. {	Mankapur Muratpur	Upper Primary	50 15
Purwa-concid.	Doundiakhera	Alipur Jagatpur Sawain Baksar Sagwar Unchgaon Ahroura Dhaunikheru Sawain	Upper Primary Do. Do. Aided Do. Do. Aided Do. Aided Co. Aided Do. Aided Do. Cirl's scholo	65 41 33 18 53 65 26 22 18
	Panhan {	Pakra Buzurg Kukri Malouna	Lower Primary Do Do	29 25 24
	Behar	Sumerpur Behar Goura Jamaipur Bhatankhera	Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Aided Do.	58 67 26 19
	Patan	Patan	Upper Primary	50
	Magraer	Magraer Bighapur Afsari Usena	Do Do Lower Primary Do	73 101 20 29
	Ghatampur	Terha Ghatampur Garehwa Rujhai Katra Diwankhera Karnaipur Pali	Upper Primary Do. Aided Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary	43 46 22 27 17 32 22
Mohan.	Auras-Mohan.	H. sanganj Neotni Moula Darheta Neotni Hasewan Pichwara Dhoura Rampur Akhouli Parsahra Gouri Hajipur Gosha Mohan Alipur Michloula Auras Tonda	Do. Upper Primary Do. Aided Girl's school Aided Lower Primary Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do Lower Primary Do. Do Lower Primary Do. Do Lower Primary Do. Do	19 55 36 26 20 18 34 24 20 14 29 23 53 24 16 22



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average Attend- ance.
	Auras Mohan —concld.	Bachhouli Newalganj Purthiawan Niamatpur Nai Sarai Shankarpur Rampur Garhewa. Ahmadpur Bade.	Lower Primary Do. Do. Aided Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do.	20 24 16 25 23 18 21 20
Mohan- (concld.)	Asiwan-Rasu-	Asiwan Rasulabad Kotra Aurangabad Sarha Haiderabad Makhi Mianganj Korari Khurd Hasnapur Khanpur Sarouli Mawai Brahman.	Upper Primary Do. Aided Girls' school Aided Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Aided Do. Do.	70 53 19 21 28 57 26 42 42 25 23
	Gorinda-Par-	Sarai Joga Asakhera Kotwa Bagehri Arjunaman	Lower Prmary Do. Aided Do. Do.	11 17 19 17 26
	Jhalotar-Aj- gain.	Ajgain Bhouli Chamrouli. Nawabganj Jaitipur Debi Jagdispur Seora Jansar Chilouli Mushkabad Jarelia Makur Jhalotar Sandana Barsinghpur Makur Sadhira	Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Aided Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Color Do. Color Cirls' schools Aided Aided Do. Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided	42 47 60 60 34 26 19 30 24 33 25 23 22 19
		, a		1 (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)

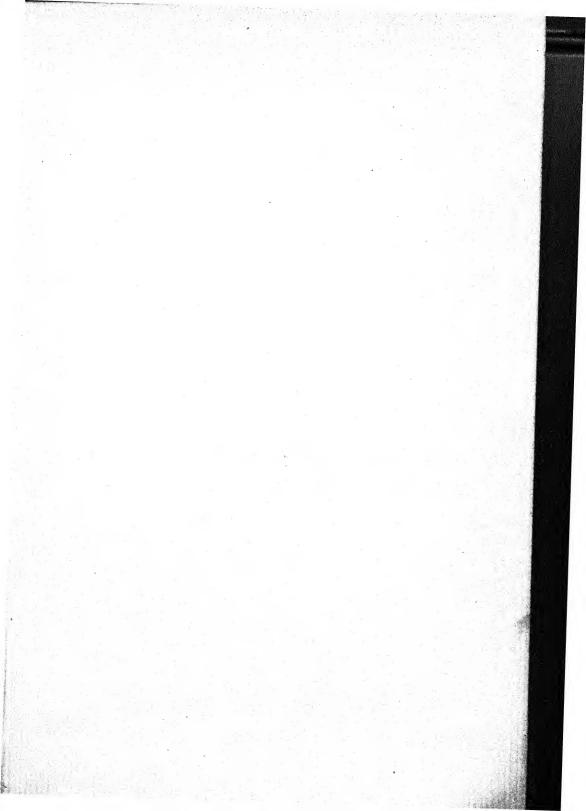
	ROADS, 1911-12.		×	L	ength	
- 3 3						
	I.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1. 2.	Cawnpur and Lucknow Trunk road Feeder road to Ajgain station	••	••	29 0	6 4	0
		Total	••	29	10	0
	II.—Local.					
Fin	rst class roads, metalled, bridged and dr	ained thr	oughout.			
			_	Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	Unao-Hardoi road	Total		20 20 14 12 24 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	4430502363652	0 0 0 0 0 0 185 360 200 32 0 625 625
Sec	cond class roads unmetalled, bridged throughout.	and dr	ained	Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Unao and Hardoi road Unao and Sandila road Sheikhpur and Nawabganj road Nawabganj and Kusambhi road Barma ki chauki and Ajgain road Bikrampur and Rae Bareli road Ajgain and Munshiganj road Unao and Rae Bareli road Mauramau and Jabraila road Purwa and Chauki Jait road Unao and Dalmau road Mohan and Malihabad road			21 28 3 1 0 16 11 10 11 25 16 6	10644 1254 705	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		Total	١	152	7	0



	ROADS, 1911-12.—(concluded).			Le	ngth.	
Th	ird class roads banked and surfaced but n	ot drained.		Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Pariar and Hasanganj road Safipur and Rasulabad road Safipur and Mianganj road Bangermau and Ramkot road Bangermau and Mohan road Auras and Mohan road Auras and Rahimabad road Aigain to Lucknow and Cawnpur road Pariar and Safipur road Sheikhpur and Sikandrpur road Maurawan and Bachhrawan road Maurawan and Manpur road Bihar and Baksarghat road Bihar and Kuthmagarh road Nawabganj and Kantha road Nawabganj and Kantha road Kusambhi and Makur road			23 8 9 9 32 16 7 2 8 5 7 12 15 6 6 5 1	004440400414040444	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
19 20.	Kali mutti Bridge and Fatehpur road Kantha and Asoha road	 otal	•••	2 5 	0 0	0
For	urth class roads banked but not surface bridged and drained.	d partiallį	<i>y</i>	Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Safipur and Ramkot road Thana and Harbarpur road Rao and Makhi road Nawabganj and Jhunna nala road Bara and Nagar road Rau and Pura road	••	•••	18 10 1 4 6	0 0 4 0 0 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
			17			
	Tic	ota1	••	41	0	0

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

×		*		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
	Unao {	Unao	Head office Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Imperial Ditto Ditto Ditto
Unao	Hadha	Banthar	Ditto Ditto Sub-office Branch office Ditto Sub-office Branch office.	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Sikandarpu r {	Ganga-Ghat Sikandarpur	Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto
	Mohan-Au- {	Mohan Neotani Hasanganj Auras	Ditto Ditto Sub-office Branch office	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
Mohan	Jhalotar {	Ajgain Bhauli Jaitipur Nawabganj.	Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Asiwan Rasulabad.	Rasulabad	Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Asoha {	Asoha Kantha	Branch office	Ditto Ditto
	Bhagwant- { nagar. }	Bara Bhagwantnagar Indamau		Ditto Ditto Ditto
Purwa	Danndia- Khera.	Dhani Khera Naraindas Khera Sagwar	Branch office Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Magrayr {	Bighapur Magrayr	Sub-office Branch office	Ditto Ditto
	Ghatampur {	Bisenmau	Ditto	1
\	Bihar {	Bihar Sumerpur	77 7 00	

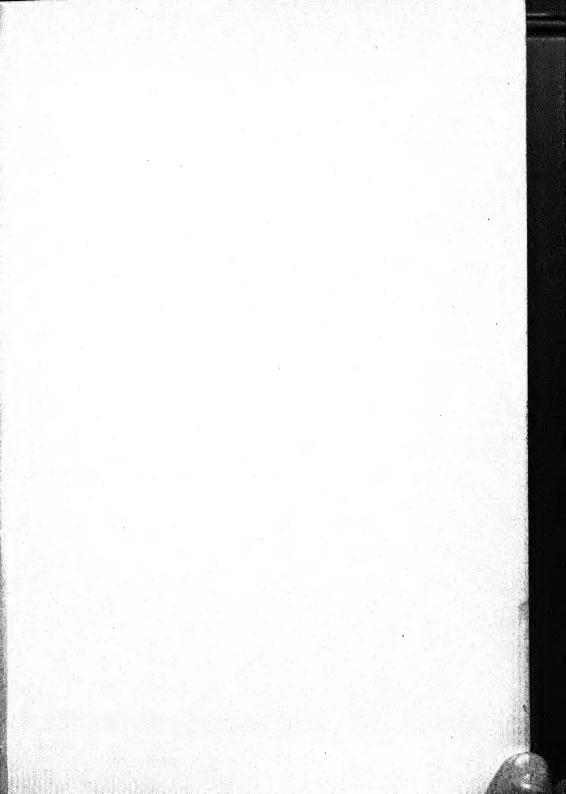


LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management,
	Patan	Patan	Branch office Sub-office Branch office	Imperial Ditto Ditto
Puiwa,	Maurawan	Purwa Town Maurawan Hilauli Mawai Sarwan	Ditto Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
-	Bangarmau {	Bangarmau Moradabad	Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
Safipur	Fatehpur- Chaurasi. {	Rujipur Fatehpur	Ditto	Ditto Ditto
	Safipur {	Safipur Jamalnagar Shakurabad Ugu	Sub-office Branch office. Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	*			
				-
	-		* .	
	*	*		
	** **			
*				
		n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n		

LIST OF MARKETS.

				-	
S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
1			Unao	Qaisarganj	Sunday and Wed-
2			Puranisf Pausa-	Pura	nesday. Ditto.
3		Unao <	ri. Thana		Monday and Friday.
4			Rupao		Sunday and Thurs- day.
5			Jhanjri		Ditto.
6		5	Pariar	Katra Bazar	Monday and Friday.
7		Pariar }	Balandpur		Sunday and Thurs- day.
8 9		(Sarosi Patari		Ditto. Saturday and Tues-
10			Deoara Kalan		day. Saturday and Wed-
11		Sikandarpur	Shankarpur Sa-		nesday. Saturday and Tues-
12			rai. Khwajgipur	Purani Ba-	day. Monday and Fri-
13			Sikandarpur	zar.	day. Ditto.
14	Unao }	,	Achalganj		Sunday and Thurs- day.
15	-	*	Satan		Ditto.
16			Magarwara		Ditto.
17 18	7		Newarna Supasi	••	Ditto.
10			Supasi	••	Saturday and Wed- nesday.
19		*	Mau Sultanpur	Bazar Mir- dan Khera.	Wednesday and Sunday.
20	*10		Bithar	••	Saturday and Tues- day.
21		*	Padri Kalan		Monday and Friday.
22			Bashiratganj		Ditto.
23		Hadha \	Kalhuagarha		Ditto.
24	0 - 2		Maswasi	. ••	Tuesday and Fri- day.
25	*,-		-Dih	Bazar Bha-	Ditto.
26	100		Targaon	wanikhe- ra.	Saturday and Tuos- day.
27	- 1	5 (2) 1	Taura		Ditto.
28			Hadha	••	Monday and Friday.
29			Ata		Monday and Thurs- day.
80			Pachudda Sarai		Sunday and Wed- nesday.
1	Safipur	Bangarman {	Bangarmau	Nauni h a l-	Friday and Mon-
2		(Ditto	ganj. Bazar Ha- kim Jafar.	day. Sunday and Wed- nesday.

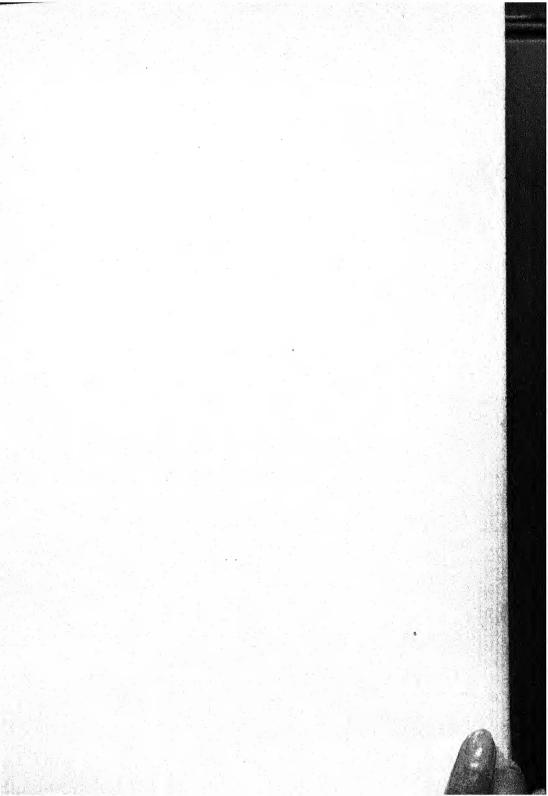


LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

S. no.	Tahsii.	Pargana.	Town or village,	Name of bazar.	Market days.
3	(1	Bangarmau	Purani Bazar.	Thursday.
4			Atwa	Dazat.	Monday and Thurs- day.
5 6			Sirdharpur Arghunpur	::	Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday.
7 8 9 10			Behta Mujawar Bhikharipur Haripur Moradabad		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Thurs-
11 12		Bangarmau (concld.)	Gulzarpur Bhagwantpur.	Sitalganj	Ditto. Monday and Friday.
13 14 15		,	Mustafabad Jagatnagar Islamabad Beoli	•••	Ditto. Ditto. Thursday and Friday.
16			Shadipur	Bazar Ram- din khera.	Tuesday and Sa- turday.
17			Sainpur Sagaura	•••	Saturday and Tues- day.
18		- /	Atardhani	••	Saturday and Wed- nesday.
19	Safipur -(contd.)	- 3	Safipur	Qilapar	Wednesday and Saturday.
20	(00.000.)	× -	Do	Bari Bazar	Sunday and Thursday.
21			Do	Rahatganj	Monday and Friday.
22 23			Do Kursat	Maugrinha	Tuesday. Sunday and Wed- nesday.
24 25		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Udshah Ugu	Ramganj	Ditto. Sunday and Thursday.
26		Safipur	Khargaura		Monday and Friday.
27 28		Saubar	Mustafabad Bari Thana	Bazar Panah Ali Khan.	Ditto. Monday and Thursday.
29 30			Takiya Nagohi Salehnagar	Takiya Bazar	Ditto. Saturdayand Tuesday.
31 32			Firozpur Kalan Mirzapur	Dhaniganj	Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday.
33			Unwan	V	Saturday and Tuesday.
34			Jamalanagar		Tuesday and Friday.
35	(Shakurabad	1	Ditto.

LIST OF MARKETS—(continued).

				1	
S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
36		(Fatehpur chau-		Tuesday and Friday.
37			Jajamau		Ditto.
38		. 1	Umarpur Pitam		Sunday and Wed- nesday.
39			Susuman	••	Saturday and Wed- nesday.
40			Gaurimau	••	Saunday and Wed- nesday.
41			Dabauli		Ditto.
42		Fatehp u r-	Mandhapur		Sunday and Thurs-
43		Chaurasi.	Hafizabad		Monday and Thurs- day.
44	0.0		Lahani		Ditto.
45	Safipur /		Dadalha		Monday and Friday
46			Lahrapur	••	Sunday and Thurs- day.
47			Sheopuri		Monday and Friday.
48		(Mawai Bhan		Saturday and Tues- day.
49		Safipur ?	Sarai Ikhtiyar- pur.		Monday and Friday.
50	-	(Pindnan	,	Tuesday and Friday.
1		/	furwa		Saturday and Tues-
2			Sajni Sahramau	Mohkamgani	day.
3	\		Baigaon		Ditto.
4		,	Jorawarganj		Sunday and Thurs-
5	0	1. 김	Argaon		day.
6	1	Purwa	Chamiani	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sunday and Wed-
į ,	-				nesday.
7		*	Raipur		Monday and Friday.
8		\	Mirri Kalan		Ditto.
_9	1 1	Bhagwant-	Bhagwantnagar	••	Ditto.
10		nagar.	Bara Akbarpur	••	Ditto. Sunday and Thurs-
11		-3			day.
12	Purwa (Pauhan {	Pauhan	••	Monday and Friday.
13		(Parsanda	••	Sunday and Thurs- day.
14	4 14	Patan	Patan		Monday and Friday.
15		1	Kantha		Ditto.
16	- 1 3	Asoha	Sahrawan		Monday and Thurs-
17		1	Chaupai		day. Tuesday and Fri-
18		Morro	Rigohann Walan		day.
10		Magrayar	Bigahpur Kalan		Disto.

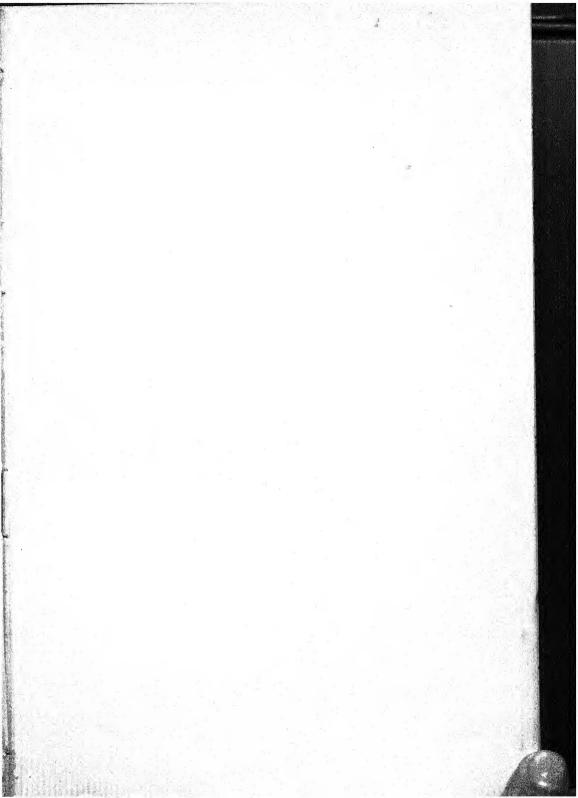


LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

				•	
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or villag	ge.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
	Ma guanà i	Miyanganj .			Monday and Thurs- day.
()	Magrayar	Lalgan j .			Sunday and Wed-
	Bihar	Bihar .			nesday. Wednesday and
	(Maurawan .			Saturday. Saturday and Wed-
		Mawai .			nesday. Sunday and Thurs-
	Maurawan	77 . 1 . 1 1		Cattle market	day. Ditto. Monday and Thurs-
		Akhori .		••	day. Tuesday and Fri-
Purwa (coneld.)	()	Gaunamau .		Bhawaniganj	day. Ditto.
	g; , ,	Ghatampur .		(Monday and Thurs- day.
	Gnatampur		n		Saturday and Wed- nesday.
		Dohraho		••	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Sagwar .		••	Saturday and Tuesday
	Daundia				Ditto. Ditto.
	Khera.	A limmer	-	••	Monday and Thurs-
		Dhauni Kher	a		day. Sunday and Wed- nesday.
(1	Rasulabad .			Monday and Friday.
			- 1		Ditto.
	` '	A	- 1	Munshiganj Bazar Lok-	Sunday and Thurs-
		Do.		man Sheikhzada Bashaham	day. Tuesday and Satur- day
	Asiwan Ra-			racuenam.	Ditto.
Mohan	sulabad.		•	* •• *	Sunday and Wed- nesday.
		Tier .	•	••	Wednesday and Saturday.
		-	n	Katraki Bazar.	day.
,	*	Sarsanjri .	•		Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Karari Kalan.		••	Wednesday and Saturday.
- 2	C	Makhi .			Sunday and Thurs- day.
1	Auras	Tonda .		•••	Ditto.
	Purwa (conold.)	Magrayar { Bihar Maurawan { Purwa (coneld.) } Ghatampur { Daundia Khera. } Mohan { Asiwan Rasulabad. }	Magrayar Bihar Bihar Maurawan Mawai Hilauli Kalukhera Akhori Gaunamau Ghatampur Katra Diwa Khera. Baburha Sagwar Unchgaon Dhauni Khera Alipur Dhauni Khera Alipur Dhauni Khera Asiwan Rasulabad Hyderabad Sarai Malikada Mohan Sarai Malikada Mianganj Tier Mirzapur Kala Sarsanjri Karari Kalan Makhi Makhi Makhi	Magrayar Bihar Bihar Maurawan Mawai Mawai Malukhera Akhori Gaunamau Ghatampur Katra Diwan Khera. Baburha Sagwar Unchgaon Dhauni Khera Alipur Dhauni Khera Alipur Dhauni Khera Alipur Dhauni Khera Sakatpur Alipur Dhauni Khera Sakatpur Asiwan Do Sarai Malikadam Mianganj Tier Mirzapur Kalan Makhi Makhi	Tahsil. Pargana. Town or village. bazar. Magrayar { Miyanganj Lalganj Bihar Maurawan Mawai Hilauli Kalukhera Akhori Gaunamau Bhawaniganj Cattle market Akhori Gaunamau Bhawaniganj Katra Diwan Khera. Baburha Sagwar Unchgaon Dhaurahra Alipur Dhauni Khera Alipur Dhauni Khera Asiwan Bazar Lokman Sarai Malikadam Makhi Makhi Makhi Makhi

LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
14			Rampur Gadhe- wan.		Tuesday and Saturday.
15		1 1	Udsah		Sunday and Thursday.
16			Sanmad	••	Monday and Thurs- day.
17			Gangan	••	Tuesday and Fri-
18			Siman		day. Monday and Thurs-
19			Purthawan		day. Tuesday and Fri-
20		Auras	Rampur Kha ajri		day. Sunday and Wed-
21			Dewal		mesday. Monday and Thursday.
22			Utra Dakauli		Tuesday and Friday.
23			Auras	••	Sunday and Thurs- day.
24			Ajgaon	••	Saturday, Tuesday and Thursday.
25		\	Michlaula	••	Sunday and Thurs-
26			Ajgain	••	day. Monday and Friday.
27	Mohan /		Jaitipur		Ditto.
28	-(conid)		Korauli	,	Monday and Thurs- day.
29			Nawai	••	Sunday and Wed-
30		Jhalotar /	Raipur Gadhi	••	nesday. Tuesday and Satur- day.
31			Khoojgipur		Ditto.
32	- ,		Chandeswa	••	Ditto.
33	,		Bhauli	••	Monday and Thurs- day.
34			Chamrauli		Sunday and Wed- nesday
35	*		Pachiaon	Nawabganj	Sunday and Thursday.
36		(Gorinda		Wednesday and
37		Gorinda	Barai Joga	••	Saturday. Sunday and Satur-
38		Parsandan.	Mahnaura	•	day. Tuesday and Satur-
39		9	Mohan	•	day. Sunday and Thurs-
40			Ashuran Khera		day. Ditto.
		Mohan	Hamlet of Jasmadha		
41	\		Babban. Mahrajganj		Monday and Fri-
42		Carlanda N	Barauna Nia- matpur.		day.

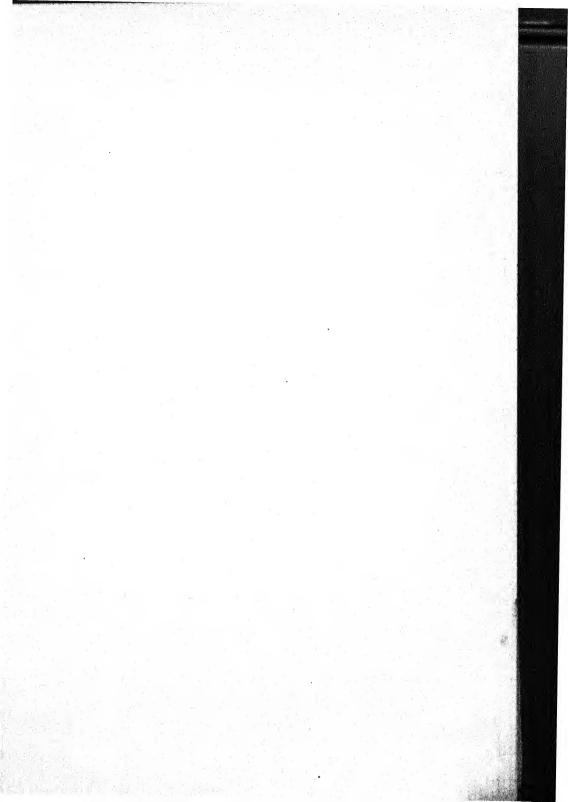


LIST OF MARKETS - (concluded).

no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days,
43 44 45 46 47	Mohan concld.)	Mohan }	Hasanganj Rasulpur Bakia Ghazafiar Nagar S u m e r p u r Bhada. Purubhar alias Neotani.	••	Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday.
	i X				
	-				
			,		
		*		-	
	-		- 1		

FAIRS.

Same -	1	1				
S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
1		Unao	Unao	Ramlila	Kuar Puran- mashi.	15,000
3	300	Pariar	Pariar Do	Ganga Ash- nan. Do	Kartick Pu- ranmashi. Magh Badi 15 (Mauni Amawas).	70,000 5,000
4 5 6	na.	× (Harha Kalhuagar- ha. Do	Ramlila Kalhuagar- ha. Do	Kartick Pu-	4,000 5,000 65,000
9 9		Harha	Magarwara Badarqa Bethar	Gokul Baba Dhanushjag Lotan Ba-	Aghan Pu- ranmashi	500 3,500 5,000
10 11		×	Bargaon Korrai Ka- lan.	ba. Jalpa Devi Dhanus h- jag.	Do. Magh Badi 15	2,000 3,000
12 1		Sikandar- { pur.	Khairaha and Netoa. Do	Ganga Ghai Do	Kartick Pu- ranmashi. Magh B. di 15	18,000 4,000
2 8 4 5 6 7 8			Bangarmou Do Do Do Moradabad Do	Ramlila Jal Bihar Burhwa Mangal Babu Miyan. Sitla Devi Kali Devi Urs Fazal- ul Rah- man.	Kuar Sudi 10 Kuar B. di 15 First Thurs- day in Chait First Monday in Chait Chait Badi 8 Do Bhadon Sudi 8	8.000 500 500 300 500 400 500
10	Safipur	Bangar- mou.	Bhikh a r i- pur. Pars r a m-	Debji	Chait Puran- machi. Dc	400 2,000
11 12 13			pur. Ramkot Sardarp u r Sainpur Sa-	Do Do Do	Do Do	1,000 500 500
14 15 16 17 18			gaura. Bhatkan Asaish Khatkamau Mela Alam Shah. Do	Do Do Do. Kartiki Ashnan. Maghi Ama-	Jeth Badi 10 Chait Sudi 8 Chait Sudi 5 Kartick Pu- ranmashi. First week in	300 500 200 70,000
	1			was,	Magh.	

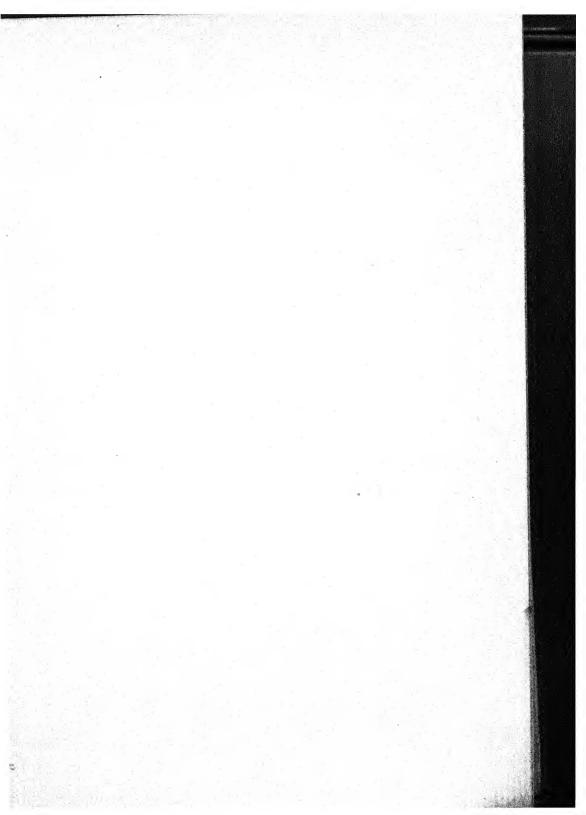


FAIRS—(continued).

					×	
S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
19	((Sultanp u r	Janam Ash-	Bhadon Badi 8	300
20			Gosha Pa.	ta mi. Do	Do	4,000
21			yagpur. Gosha Qu-	Do	Bhadon Badi Ekadashi.	200
22			tub. Gondri	Kans Lila	Kartick Badi 2nd to 9th.	200
23		*	Khamau li	Jal Bihar	Kunwar Badi 2.	1,000
24		*	Bhagwant-	Do	Bhadon Badi 8	600
25		*	pur. Islamaba d Beoli.	Do	Kunwar Badi	1,000
26 27			Kabirpur Ativa.	Do	8 September 6 Do	1,000 500
28	* -	-	Jatpura Bilthara.	Do	Bhadon Badi 8.	200
29			Roshanabad	Do	Kunwar Sudi 9.	1,500
30		Bangar- mow—	Muhamma- dabad.	Do	Kunwar Sudi 8.	400
81		(concld).	Onik	Do	Bhadon Badi 15.	700
32			Dosgaon	Do	Kunwar Badi 5.	250
33	Safipur (contd).		Thikri	Debiji	Baisakh Sudi	400
34		li	Khanb h a- wan.	Do	Chait Sudi 9	300
35	- 11		Amr Gam- bhirpur.	Do	Jeth Sudi 2	400
36			Gauria Ka-	Cattle and agricultu-	7 to 20 Novr,	1,000
37			Jaga t p u r Ghair Ih-	ral show. Mela Param Baba.	Chait Badi 8	400
38			timali. Mela Alam	Dasahra	Jeth Sudi 10	6,000
	*	. \	Shah.	Ganga Ashnan.		
39			Safipur	Sitla Debi	Kunwar Sudi 8 and Chait 9.	2,060
40			Do	Urs. Shah Khadim Safi.	10th Rajjab	2,500
41		Safipur	Do	Ur. Amir- ullah Shah	8th Ramzan	400
42		**	Do	Urs Khai- rat Ali	26 Saffar	200
1		\	(a. *	Shah.		70 T

FAIRS-(continued).

		1	1			
S. no	ahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
		And the second s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
43			Safipur	Urs Amjad-	12 Rabi-ul-	100
44	1		Do	ullah. Urs. Ifham	awal. 20 Rabi-ul	100
45			Dc	Ullah. Urs Abid-	awal. 10 Jamadi-us-	100
46			Do	ullah Shah Urs. Muba-	Sani. 24 Rajjab	100
				rak Shah.	14th Zilhij	100
47			Do,	Urs. Shah Daood	,	300
48		0.7	Do,	Urs. Mak- dum Sah Safi.	28 Moharram	900
4 9		*	Sanitha	Mela Dar- gah Sha-	Baisakh Badi 1st,Tuesday.	1,000
50	*		Do	rif. Urs. Dargah Sharif.	19 Bajjab	500
51			Sarai Sa-	Kans Lila	Kunwar Pu-	400
5			khan. Darauli	Do	Do	3,000
દહ			Sakhan Rajputan.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	500
54	_		Mırza p u r	Debiji	Kunwar and Chait Sudi 8.	600
55	Safipur (conid).	Safipur—) -(concld).	Firozpur Khurd.	Do	Do	500
56			Mawai	Do	Chait Puran- mashi.	200
57			Pawa	Mela Maha-	Aghan Sudi	100
58			Zulfikarpur	deo. Do	1st,Tuesday. Phagun Sudi 13.	100
59 60			Khargaura Atha	Do Chand i k a Debi.	Magh Sudi 5 Kunwar and Chait Sudi	500 1,000
61	-	-	Usia	Anawra	8th. Do.	500
62			Atwa	Debi. Kesho Ram Mahadeo.	Chait Sudi	50
63			Salehnagar	Bara i d e o Baba.	Chait Sudi	500
(4		1 3	Tikaria	Tikri Ma- hadeo.	9th. Phagan Badi 13.	150
65			Usar	Jet hegir Mahadeo.	Kunwar and Chait Sudi Ekadashi.	400
S. 54. 3	I The state of the	1 The second second		The state of the same	* C * 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word to distribute the little of



FAIRS—(continued).

S no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
			7.1	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi	1,000
66		(Fateh pur	Bihari Lal.	9.	
67			Do,	Ram Lila Raghunath.	Kunwar Sudi 15.	1,500
68	,		Do	Debiji	Last Tuesday	5 0 0
69			Bhadsar	Do	of Chait. Baisakh Sudi 8th.	200
70			Rajapur	Do	Chait Sudi 8	800
71			Shamsapur	Do	Baisakh Badi 13.	200
72			Baruagha t	Do	Baisakh Badi 2nd.	500
73	-		Dabauli	Do	5 April. Jeth Badi	200 200
74			Daulatpur	Do	Ekadashi.	
75	~ ^	Fatchpur	Majhrya	Doni Baba	Chait Badi 8	250
76	Safipur (concld).	Chaurasi.	Khurd. Ruppur	Ganga Ash- nan.	Kartick Pu- ranmashi.	4,000
77			Ruppur	Do	Jeth Sudi 10.	1,000
78			Chandela. Khanpur	Debiji	Baisakh Badi 3rd.	500
79			Karauli. Jajamow	Ganga Ash-	Katick Pu-	1,000
80			Lahra pur	nan. Ram Naomi	ranmashi. Chait Sudi Ram Naomi.	1,000
81			Susumau	Debiji	Kunwar Sudi	200
8 2 8 3	÷	*	Do Manakp u r	Do	Josh Sudi 15. Baisakh Badi 13.	200 800
84			Ruppur Chandela	Mahađeoj i	Baisakh Sudi 15.	1,200
1		(Purwa	Belleshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14	2,000
2	The state of the s	Purwa }	Zor a w a r- ganj	Dasehra	Kunwar Sudi 10.	1,000
8		Maurawan {	Maurawan Sarwan	Do Debiji	Do Chait Sudi 8	4,000 1,000
5	Purwa {	Asoha	Kantha	Mahabir	First Tuesday of Jeth.	1,000
6		Bihar	Bihar	Bidyadhar	2nd Thursday	10,000
7		Pauhan	Bhadha	Do	of Pus. Phagun Badi Ekadashi.	1,000
8		Bhagwant Nagar.	Bara	Mahabirji	First Tuesday of Baisakh.	2,000

FAIRS-(concluded).

				,		
S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
			*			-
9		Patan	Patan	Takia Mo- habbat	First Thurs- day of Pus.	50,000
10	Purwa—	Daundia	Baksar	Shah. Ganga Ash-	Kartick Pu-	20,000
11		Kherar. Magray	Bigha pu r Kalan.	nan. Godanlesh- war.	ranmashi. Phagun Badi 14.	1,000
1	(1	Asiwan Rasula-	Kotra	Dasahra	Jeth Sudi 10	1,000
2		bad. Auras	Gobindapur	Banarasi	Kartick Pu- ranmashi.	10,000
3	Mohan	Jhalotar Ajgain.	Nawabganj	Durga Ku- sahri.	Chait Sudi 14	60,000
4			Mohan	Katki Ash- nan.	Kartki Puran- mashi.	2,000
5		Mohan	Newalganj	Durga Ash- tami.	Chait Sudi 8th	700
6		١.,	Hasanganj	Kans Lila	Bhadon Sudi 3rd.	2,500
				-		
			4			* * *
				. / *		
	**					Ü.
				- 3	0	
200 To 100	I man a man a				20,000	12.5



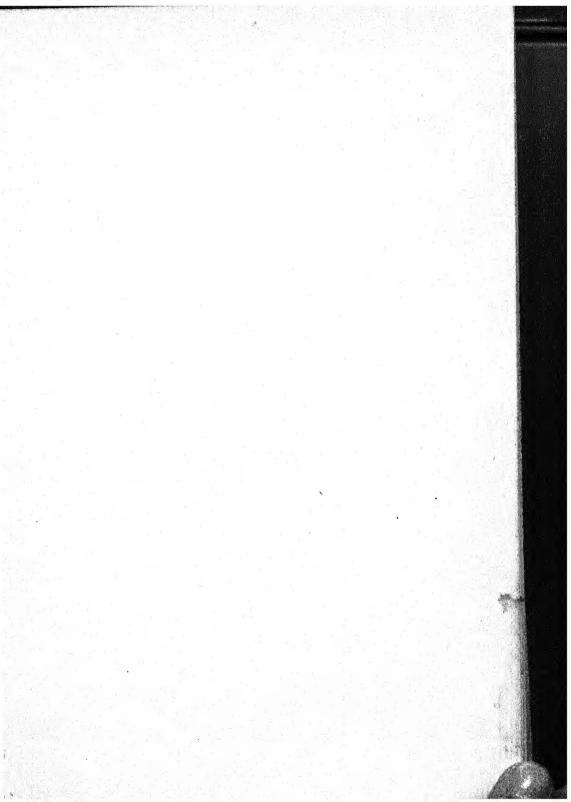
List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

jama,	Of each Taluqdar	Bs a. p.	23,455 0 0	28,456 0 0	13,537 0 0	13,537 0 0	883 8 0
Revised jama,	Of each estate. (Rs. a. p	18,268 0 0 8,657 0 0 1,531 0 0	23,456 0 0	8 077 0 0 5 400 0 0	13,537 0 0	0 8 683
	District in which the estate lie,		Unao Lucknow Rae Bareli		Unao Lucknow		Unao
Number of H.id- bast village.	Patti.	District.	0 00	ස	. 0 0	57	C4
Number bast	Whole.	DE UNAO	ස ල ස	12	7 9	91	0
,	Name of estate,	Libt of Talugdaes of Unao District.	Purseni (Gopal khera Gaunaba ohak Fhara Ranipur	Total	Nandauli Kurbulia	Total	Mohan
	Name of taluga,		Purseni {		andauli {	×	Mohan
	Name of Taluqder.		Thakur Moneshar Bakhsh		Thakur Sher Bahadur Singh		Musenmet Afsari Begam and Saiyed Huse in Ali Khan.
• 12	Serial numbe		H		8 77		E 0

List of Talugadars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

					1.0			
Revised Jama.	Of each Taluqdar.		Rs. a. p.	10,834 0 0			47,917 11 9	47,917 11 9
R evise	Of each estate.		Rs. a. p	10,334 0 0	87,291 10 8	2,811, 0 0	380 0 0 6,854 8 0 580 9 6	47,917 11 9
	District in which the estate lie.			Unao	Unao ···	Rae Bareli	Bara Banki Lucknow Do	
of Ha.d- illage.	Patti	ISTRICT.		0	39	0	0 11 1	41
Number of Had- bast village.	Whole.	F UNAO D		6	*61	က	111	92
93	Name of estate.	List of Taluqdar of Unao district.		Kantha	Babrei (Marwawan)	Madhpur, Padehra Kalan, Jaulay and	Madhpur. Raubhi Jabrauli *Sitauli Kalan	Total
	Name of taluga.			Kantha			Maurawan	
	Name of Talugdar.			4 Thakur Balbhaddar Singh			Lala Shenkar Sahai	
100	Serial numb			4		N.	ió	

* Half of this patti is owned by Lala Ganesh Prasad.

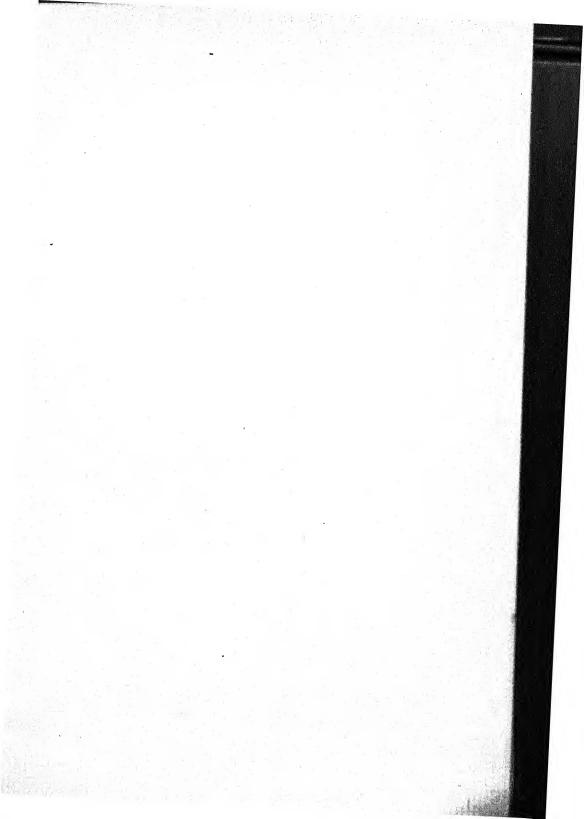


Lisi of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

l jama.	Of each Taluqdar.	Rs. a. p.		15,999 0 0	15,999 0 0	2,324 0 0	3,543 4 0	3,543 4 0
Rav. sed jama.	Of e.ch estate.	Rs. a. p.	11,808 0 0	4,131 0 0	15,999 0 0	2,324 0 0	783 0 0 2,760 4 0	3,543 4 0
,	District in which the estate lie.		Unao	Rac Bareli		Unao ···	Undo Rae Bareli	_
of Had- llage.	Patti.	JETRICT.	ကေ	0	ಣ	73	1 22	ෆ
Number of Hadbast village.	Whole.	F UNAO D	11	ro	16	ಣ	0	73
	Name of estate.	List of Talogdais of Unao district.	Dcmai Hasan Nagar	Khandawan	Total	Kathar	Atwat Bachhrawen	Total
	Name of taluga.				a.	Maurawan		
	Name of Taluqdar.		Raja Shambhu Dayal	The Total Distriction of		Lala Gaya Prasad and Ram Kishun,	Lala Ambika Prasad Bhawani Deen Swade- shri Prasad Bindeshri,	Prasad, under the guar- dianship of Bhawani Deen.
,r.	Serial numbe		ນດ			S.		1 - 7 -

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the alugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

							<u> </u>
	uqdar.	а. р		. c ₂	2 3	4 0	4 0
Revised Jama.	Of each Taluqdar.	æ.	*	48,072	48.072	21,192	21.192
evised		, p.	G(65 67	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 0
Ж	Of each estate.	Rs. a. p.	978 48	3,340 6,854	48,072	14,016 95 8,406 3,675	21.192
×	hich ie.		-	: ::			
	District in which the estate lie.	,	77	Rae Bareli Lucknow		Unao Bara Banki Rao Bareli Do.	
of Had- illage.	Patti.	UNAO DISTRICT.	7	F 37	11	3 1 0 1 and shares	5 and shares
Number of Hadbast village.	Whole.	T UNAOD	ç	10	18	21 0 4 1	26
	tes.	DATRO		:: ::	;	::::	:
	Name of Estates.	LIBT OF TALUQDAIS OF	•	Kanohrngur Benther. Kulendi Jabrauli	Total	Dareta Ranbhi Amanwan Bachrawan	Total
	Name of Taluga,					Mawrawan	
	Name of Taluqdar.			Lala Ganesh Prasad		Musammat Jai Dei	
per.	mun laire	1	5.00	n ar		ıa	



List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

1.							
		Of each estate. Of each Talugdar.	á	0	0	0	0
		bnp	Ra. a. p.	00	- 00	5,674 7 0	1
	ď	h Te	Ra.	3,298	8,298	,674	5,674
	ams	eacl		ိုက်	60	10	
	ed J	- J				1	
	Revised Jama.	rte.	ã	0 0 8	8	0 0 2	5,674 7 0
	24	est	Rs. a			98	-48
		ach	ద	2,932	3,298	2,806	5,67
		o jo		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4.5		
				::		::	
		District in which the estates lie.		,4			
-		rict 1 th es 1		Unao Rae Bareli		Unao Rac Bareli	
		Dist hich tat		nao Fe B		c B	
				<u>විසී</u>			
	ad-	i;	ICT.	0		e O	ော
	Number of Hadbast village.	Whole. Patti.	istr.				
	ther st v	Je.	AO D	67 -4n	24	21 44	9
	or non	Who	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{N}}$		23		-
	4		Librop Talugdaer of Unao dispricy.	:::	:	• 4	:
		Name of estates.	3DA B	•••		 Ha.	- •
		est	ALU			Baua Kalan Thulendi and thauna.	_
		ро өд	E	Ta Wa	Total	Ca la Idi na.	Total
		Nam	15 O.	Asrenda Haunrwa	H	aua Kale hulendi thauna.	F
			Ë	As: Ha		Th	
		4 .		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		- 7
		Name of Taluga.			Mairawan	* 1	
		Nam Tal			ira		
	-	п .			Mr.		
				shi Prasad, Sri , Siva Sahai, Prasad, Sheo and Raghuber		•	
		Name of Taluqdar.		ad, Sab , SI ghu]		•	
		Falu		Pras Iva Isad Ra		E	
		of 1		bi I Si Prs		ndp	
		ame	- * * *	Kas nun, ri b a al.		Cha	
		ž		Lala Kashi Prasad, Sri Kishun, Siya Sahai, Badri Prasad, Sheo Nath and Raghuber Dayal.	•	Lals Chandpal	
		***		<u> </u>	. 1) Ya	
	·I:	Seriel numbe		70		, 10	

List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.

11				9	9 1	00	0
		Of each Talugdar.	ė	6	6	9	1
		aluc'	Rs. a.	0 1	9	689	16,279 10
	. B	ch J	2	98,210	98,210	10,039	16,2
	Reviscd Jam ^a .)f ea					
	scd		' å	90000	9	∞	0
	Revi	statí	8	60000	6	9	16,279 10
		, Ч	Rs.	38,520 2.748 1,500 19,520 27,672 8,220	98,210	10.039	3,275
		Of each estate.		38, 2, 1, 1, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	86	10)i
		0					: 1
		d		::::::		:	
		District in which the es- tate lie.		» ď			
		District i nich the tate lie.		Unao Lucknow Hardoi Gonda Bahraich Kberi		Unao	08
		Whit		Unao Lucknc Hardoi Gonda Bahrai Kheri		ď	Unao
	-	1 .:	-' ن _ه ا	14 0 0 15 18	85	4	4
	Had ge.	Patti.	PRIC	7,007,1	73		
	Number of Had- bast village.		LIST CF TALUQDAIS OF UNAO DISTRICT.	_	<u> </u>	1	
	mbe	Whole.	NAO	46 4 4 10 30 36 14	121	9	19
	N N	[<u>W</u>	D #		<u> </u>		
9	1		AIB (:::::	:	:	Muhamadabad (Go- pal Khera.)
	1	Name of estate.	CQD?	.			bad
4		of es	TAL	. smrs	Total		ada
,		me	CF	wasi i Pe ii ipur ipur	$_{ m To}$.si	uhamadaba pal Khera.)
		Ŋ	Lisi	Muswasi Sarai Pemraj Anjhi Basantpur Ranipur Gelrai		Sarcsi.	Mu
			1			:	ಶ್ವ
		to a		:			Mahmudabed
		Name of Taluga.	*	wasi		osi	ama
		ŽË		Muswasi .		Sarosi	Maj
	-		-				.E.
		20		Dass		Singh	Chaudhri ngh.
		ıqar		ain			Char ingh.
		Tall	V - 3	t.		Umr	dur ra S
		e of		. Sa		bri 1	aha
		Name of Talugars.		Mahan: Sant kain Dass		Chaudhri Umrao	Rai Bahadur Mabendra Si
			187	M a		ච්	Ra
		·redmun laire	s	9		7	∞
4.3	200		7				W - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1



List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

				ENDI:	***				
Revised jama.	Of cach taluqdar.		Rs. a. p.		7,432 0 0	7,422 0 0	13,279 8 0	10 782 0 0	8158 12 6
Revise	Of each estate.		Rs. a. p.	4,584 0 0	2,838 0 0	7,422 0 0	13,279 8 0	10,782 0 0	8,158 12 6
	District in which the es- tate lie.	**************************************		Ungo	Rac Bareli		Unao	Unao	Unao
Number of Had- bast village.	Patti.	Brrict.		0	0	0	29	4	41
Number of Ha bast village.	Whole.	TONAO DI	-	ъĢ	4	6	9	4	6
	Name of estate.	LIST OF TALUÇDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT.		Gaura	Husainabad	Total	Galgalha	Unao	Parenda
	Name of Taluqa,			Gaura			Singh Galgalha	Unao	Parenda
	Name of Taluqdar.			Musammot Chatarpal Kuer widow of Raghurai Singha	and Thakur Chandrabhal Singh.		Thakur Chandrapal Singh	Saiyed Muhammad Mah and Talib Ali 16/10 Musammat Bakhtawar Begam 16 6	Raja Bishunath Singh
, 7.0	Serial numb	***	<u> </u>	6 ,			310	Ħ.	12

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have properly in this district.

Jama.	f each Talugdar.	Bs. a. p.	10,096 0 0	10,325 0 0	10,325 0 0	7,614, 2, 8	6,402 0 0	1,810 0 0
Reserved Jama.	Of each estate. Of each Talugdar.	Rs a, p.	10,096 0 0	2,934 8 0 7,390 8 0	10,325 0 0	7,614 2 8	6,403 0 0	1,310 0 0
	District in which the estate lie.		Unao	Unao Unao	1	Unao	Unao ::	Unao
of Had-	Patti.	ISTRICT.	Н	44	8	13	67	_
Number of Hadbast village.	Whole.	F UNAO D	6	81 C	11	4	က	67
	Name of estates.	LIST OF TALUGDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT.	K ardaha	Behar Bajowra Atmanand Khera,	Total	Mianganj	Bethar	Jagdispur
	Name of Taluqa.	×	Kardaha Lah- ramau.	Patan Bahar , and Akberpur)		Mianganj	Bethar	Jagdishpur
	Name of Talugdar.		Bajpai Chandarbhal	Thakur Janki Bakhsh \ Thakur Bani Madho \ Bakhsh.		Khan Bahadur Shaik Wasiuzzaman,	Pandit Shiam Sunder Nath.	Pandit Bhabhuti Prasad and Sheo D.al.
.Tec	lmını lsirə2		13	14	120	15	16	11

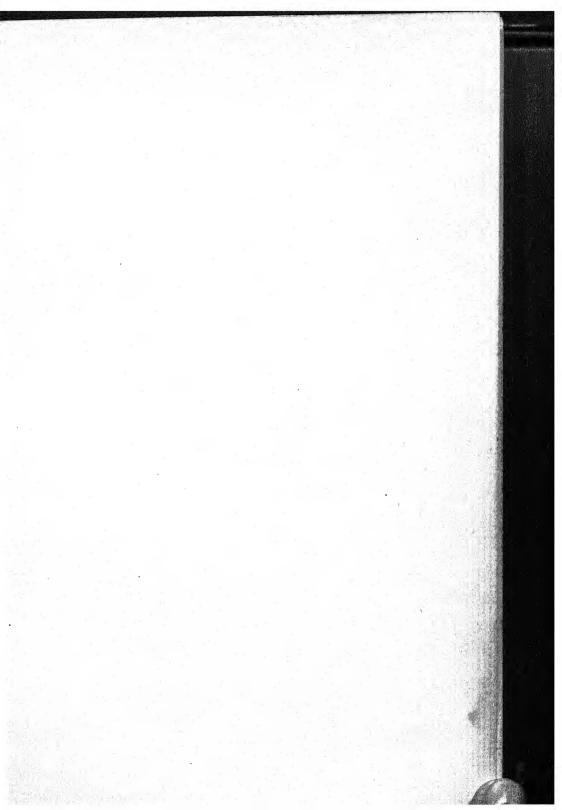


List of Talugdars of the Unuo district and of the Talugdars of other district who have property in this district.

					-	-				*, '
	dar.	ď	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	bnl	ಡೆ	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Revisel Jama.	Of each estate. Of each Talugdar.	Rs.	18,288	10,263	2,001 0	10,511	18,712	4,912	7,474	10,655 0
viseJ	rte.	p.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Re	esta	Rs. a.	0	0	0	0 -	0	0	0	0
	Of each	Rs	18 288	10,263	12,001	10,511	18,712	4,912	7,474	10,655 0 0
-	et in she es- lies.	IN	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	District in which the estate lies,	ROPERTY	Unao	Unao	Unao	Unao	Unao	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{n}\mathbf{a}\mathbf{o}}$	Unao	Unao
imber of Had- bast village.	Patti.	O HAVE P	_	0	0	0	0	s1 -	0	7
Number of Had- bast village.	Whole,	THE UNAO DISTRICT.	23	16	· H	16	70	24	11	12
	Name of estate.	LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN THE UNAO DISTRICT.	Dadalha	Sangrampur and Digbi jajpur.	Patan	Panadasi and Akhum- pur.	Gularya	Fatehpur Chaurasi	Madhopur	Rampur Garhiwa
	Name of Taluga,	List of TA	Dadalha	Sangramp urand	jatpur. Patan	Panadasi and Akhumpur.	Gularya.	Fatehpur Chourasi	Madhopur	Rampur Gar- hiwa.
	Nam3 of Taluqdar.		Raja Chandra Sikhar	Raja Sheopal Singh of Muramau (Rae Bareli).	Rana Sir Shiya Raj Singh, K. C. I. E., of Khajurgaon (Rae Ba-	reli). Thakur Raghuraj Singh of Semri (Rae Bareli).	Thakur Drigpal Singh of Pahu (Rvi Bareli).	Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari (Hardoi).	Rani Deo Kuar of Bhara- wan (Hardoi).	Maulyi Iltifat 'Rasul of Sandila (Hardoi).
,190	Serial num		-	3 9	က္	4	to .	သှ ်	-	αp

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

-	-	Er.	ď	0	0	0	4	0	
		ngđ	ಡ	0	0	0	10	0	
		Of each T. lugder.	Rs.	982	29,214 0	2,700	7,657 10	320	
	a,	ch -		G	29,2	2,	7,6		
	am	f ea	1		-				
	Revised jama.		<u> </u>	0	0	-	44	0	
	evis	Of each estate.	a. p.	0				0	
	Ä	este			29,214 0	2,700 0	7,657 10	320	
		ch	Rs.	983	3,21	2,70	7,65	32	
		f ea			Š	•	-		
		0	<u>ļ </u>						
		ich e.		:	:		:	:	1.0
		district in whie the estate lie	1						
		t in State	TT						
		rrict e es	PEB	180	$_{ m Dneo}$	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{n}^{2}0}$	Опао	Unao	
		District in which the estate lie.	PRO	Unao	j j	Ġ	Ď	<u>5</u>	
	é		LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN	0	4	0		0	
	Ha ge.	Patti.	HA	_		_		-	
	Number of Had- bast village.		СНА	-					
	abei t	Je.	ž,	£ 04	23	-	က	-	
	Nur	Whole.	E CI	LIET				•	
			TSI	THE CARO DISTRICT.				•	
			B D	9₹ .	Asaish Kasimpur	•	Chumiani Behta Bhawani.	•	
		Name of estate.	THE	z O m	ađw		Be]		
		est	· E	bar	asi		ii.	ad	
		e of	0 83	Ä	h K	Jagra	numiani Bhawani.	Shakurabad	
		[am	DAI	lhi	ais	gra	Bb	म्ब <u>प्र</u> ि	
		Ά	rac	Ts	As	Ë	5	S	
ľ			TA	Talhi Labaru Talhi Labaru	Asaish Kasim	:	n i 18	red .	
		of qa.	E O E	aha	ζasi		ii a Bl	Pps:	
		me alu	Lisi	I.	sh J	· 63	u m rta ri.	Kurg	
		Name of Taluga,		'alh	Sais	Jasra	Chumiani Behta Bha- wani.	Shakurabad	
1			,						
				esad and fagrani Sandila	uhammad a (Hardoi)	Jur	Bahadur E of Qil 1 (Partab-	hsh i n anj	
1		dar		resad and Fagrani Sandila	mm	Bahadur	of of	Sak r m dig	
1		luq	'	S S	uha 9. (I	Ä	B H	ar I	
		Ta		a Propart	≯ F	B.	F. Lab	db H H	
1		e of	."	urga mm		, H	Pratab gh C. I. tabgarh	Gaji r of Ba	
		Name of Taluqdar.		ala Durga P Musammat Kunar of	ldh o	i Sri Ra	Singh C. I. Partabgarh	garnj. ndit Gajadhar Bakhsh (Insane) Bu k m i n Kunar of Tribediganj (Bara Banki).	
		4		Lala Durga Pr Musammat J Kunar of	Chaudhri Jan of Sa	Rai Sri Ram	Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh C. I. E. of Qil t Partabgarh (Partab-	學與日本田	
			1						
	er.	dmun Isine2		6	10	H	12	13	



RAE BARELI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.



Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Rae Bareli District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1914).

NOTES.

TABLES I AND II.

During the last two decades the population has decreased by two per cent. This is due to years of scarcity and high mortality on account of epidemics and rise in immigration to a certain extent.

TABLES III AND IV.

The years 1905 and 1908 are noteworthy for very high mortality. In 1905 the district was visited by severe epidemics, especially plague. The year 1908 was a famine year attended with a very bad type of fever which carried away people in large numbers. Plague, for the first time, appeared in the district in 1902 when two deaths only occurred; but in subsequent years the mortality from this cause rose, till in 1905 it was at its highest, i.e. 7,335 deaths.

TABLES V AND VI.

Owing to unfavourable seasons the area under plough declined in 1912; so did poppy cultivation. The area under *Mandua* fell by a half in 1912.

The total irrigable area decreased to 272,723 acres in 1912. There was also a decline in the well irrigated area. Rae Bareli tahsil returns the smallest irrigated area of all the tahsils. The number of masonry wells available in 1912 was 30,290, of which 26,152 were actually used for irrigation purposes.

The district had to face famine in 1908. Early in December 1907, it was apprehended that distress was imminent and preliminary lists of persons entitled to gratuitous relief were drawn up. Village and town committees were formed. Scarcity was declared with effect from 1st January 1908.

The distribution of gratuitous relief commenced from 25th January 1908 and was followed by a test work on the Bachhrawan-Haidargarh road.

During the famine a sum of Rs. 2,22,348 was advanced towards the construction of wells and revenue was suspended to the extent of Rs. 1,65,056.

The highest prices that prevailed then were:-

Wheat			••			7.25 seers
Barley	••	••	••	••		8 seers.
Dal, arhar	••	••	••		••	7 seers.
Gram		••	••	••		8 seers.

TABLE VII.

There was a considerable rise in 1911 in the number of dacoity cases. *Pasis* who live in large numbers in this district, were chiefly responsible. By Government notification no. 168/VIII—158-5, dated 29th January 1914, Pasis have been declared to be a criminal tribe. This is calculated to have a very salutary effect.

TABLE X.

The consolidated local rate of 7 per cent. was reduced to 5 per cent. from 1st April 1905, vide Government notification no. 1546/478, dated 25th May 1905.

The chaukidari cess was also reduced from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. to Rs. 4-14-0 with effect from the same date, vide Government resolution no. 479/VIII—5, dated the 2nd May 1905.

The patwari rate of 3 per cent. was abolished from 1st April 1906, vide Government order no. 1095/I—398, dated 31st March 1906.

TABLE XI.

This being a Mahua growing district, there is every facility for illicit distillation where all the chaukidars belong to the drinking classes. In 1911-12 there were 17 convictions.

TABLE XIII.

Since 1903 the number of assessees with an income of Rs. 2,000 has never exceeded 200 except in 1911-12 when it was 215, paying a tax of Rs. 5,781, the highest figure reached since 1903. The income from the tax assessed on persons with an income of over Rs. 2,000 steadily increased from 1906-07 to 1910-11.

TABLE XV.

The length of metalled roads is almost more than the District Board can afford to maintain in proper condition.

A new dispensary at Semri was opened under the management of District Board. A dispensary at Jagatpur is managed by the Talukdar of Shankarpur,

The district Board has two veterinary assistants, one of whom has charge of the Veterinary Hospital at head quarters and the other is available for peripatetic work. There is still a prejudice against European methods and inoculation has been little practised.

There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, i.e. the district exhibition which is gaining popularity.

TABLE XVI.

The rules regarding municipal elections for the Rae Bareli municipality were revised in 1912 by G. O. no. 1481—XI/ E.R., dated 4th May 1912.

TABLE XVII.

In 1907 there was a re-allocation of police circles; when the Lalganj police station was abolished a new police outpost was established at Jais, vide Mr. Hoskins' report.

TABLE XVIII.

In the matter of education great advances have been made during the last eight years. There are now nine vernacular middle schools, 238 village schools, nine girls schools and one Government model girls school.

The census of 1911 shows that the proportion of literate females has risen from ·16 per cent. of the whole population in 1901 to ·29 per cent. in 1911.

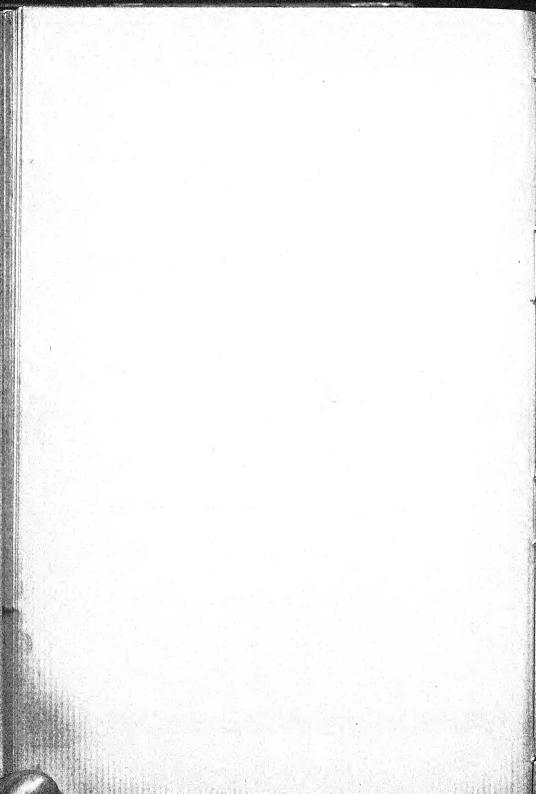
GENERAL.

The Co-operative movement has developed greatly since 1901. There is a District Bank at Rae Bareli with a capital of over two lakhs financing two central Co-operative Banks—one at Jais and the other at Salon—and 124 independent village banks comprising 103 rural and 21 urban societies. About 275 affiliated societies are also working in the district but they are being replaced by village banks on the principles now in vogue. The village banks are working with a capital of 96,000 and the number of members is about 7,000. Loans are issued for all purposes connected with agriculture and trade, such as, purchase of cattle, seed, yarn, cloth, &c. The rates charged to village banks are 12 per cent. They lend to their members at 15 per cent. Some of the Urban Societies of Rae Bareli and Jais are in a very flourishing condition. The societies started in 1901 in Court of

Wards villages have failed but those in the estate of Raja Rampal Singh of Kurri Sidhauli have since been reorganized and five banks are working in Bachhrawan pargana.

Gazetteer of Rae Bareli.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF RAE BARELI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

						PAG	E.
TABLE I Population b	y tahsils	, 1911	• • •	••		i	
TABLE II.—Population	by thanas	s, 1911	••	••	• •	ii	
TABLE III Vital Stati	stics		••	••		iii	
TABLE IV.—Deaths acco	ording to	cause	••		••	i₩	
TABLE V.—Cultivation	and irrig	ation, 1319	Fasli	• •		v	
TABLE VI.—Principal co	ops by ta	ahsils	••	• •	• •	vi	
TABLE VII.—Criminal J	Tustice	• •		• •		x	
TABLE VIII Cognizabl	e crime	• •		e		xi	
TABLE IX.—Revenue de	mand at	successive	settlement	s	••	xii	
TABLE X.—Present dem	and for	revenue an	id cesses, 13	20 Fasli		xiii	
TABLE XIExcise		• •				xiv	
TABLE XII.—Stamps	• •	••	• •			XV	
TABLE XIIIIncome-ta	ax.	• •	••	• •		xvi	
TABLE XIV Income-ta	x by tab	sils	• •		••	xv ii	
TABLE XV District B	oard		••	••	٠	xix	
TABLE XVI.—Municipal	lity of Ra	e Bareli	• •	••	• •	xx	
TABLE XVII.—Distribut	ion of P	olice, 1911	••	• •		xxi	
TABLE XVIII.—Educati	io n	• •	••	• •		xxii	
List of schools, 1912-13	••	• •		••		xxiii	
Roads, 1912	• •	••	••			xxix	
Ferries, 1912	• •	••	:	••		xxxi	
Post offices, 1912		• •	• •	• • •		xxxii	
Markets, 1912		• •	••	••		XXXIV	
Fairs, 1912		• •	••	••		xxxvii	
List of taluqdars, 1912	• •	• •	••	• •		xl	
Pedigrees	••					xlvi	
List of Deputy Commis	sioners		* *	• •	• • •	lii	

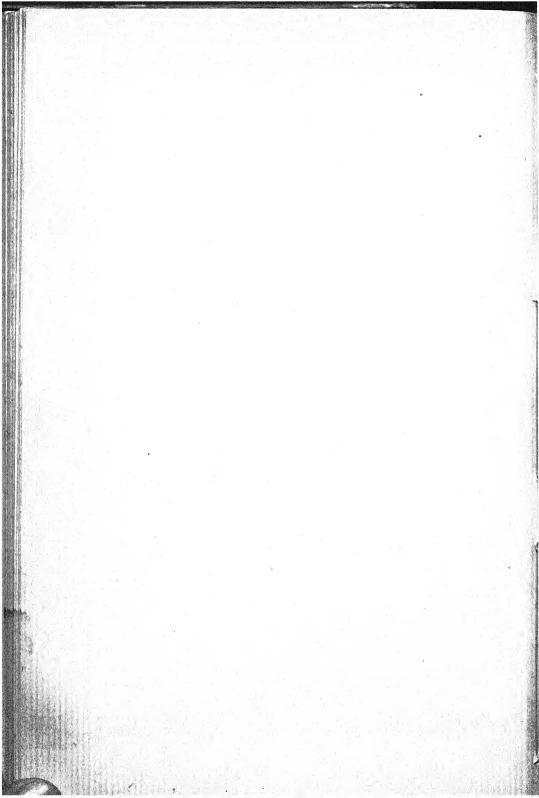


Table I.—Population by Taksils, 1911.

							1.
	Females.	13	132	87	16	32	210
Others.	Males.	12	179	42	30	50	301
	Females, Persons. Males.	111	811	79	46	75	511
	Females,	10	8,884	6,357	12,025	16,974	44,240
Musalmans.	Males,	6	9,035	6,528	11,836	15,927	43,326
M	Persons.	8	17,919	12,885	23,861	32,901	87,566
	Females.	7	101,869	128,956	118,225	112,699	461,749
Hindus.	Males.	9	104,733	128,548	121,605	112,152	467,038
	Persons.	õ	206,602	257,504	239,830	224 851	928,787
	Females.	4	110,885	135,350	130,266	129,6; 8	506,199
Total.	Males.	ස	113,947	135,118	183,471	128,129	510,665
	Persons.	67	224,832	270,468	263,737	267,827	1,016,864
	Tahsil.	п	Rae Bareli	Dalmau	Mahrajganj	Salon	Total

Table II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

To	Total population.	ion.		Hindus.		A	Musalmans.	zi.		Others.	
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males,	Females.
i	4	5	9	7	æ	6	10	11	12	13	14
78,893	39,556	39,337	74,831	37,506	87,325	4,009	2,023	1,986	7.0 6.0	27	26
	88,185 48,739	44,446	85,061	42,119	42,942	3,114	1,616	1,498	10	4	9
	85,429 42,692	42,737	81,801	40,854	40,947	3,578	1,803	1,775	90	35	15
104,345	53,237	51,108	92,151	47,041	45,110	11,933	6,050	5,883	261	146	116
70,809	35,672	35,137	62,477	31,553	30,924	8,319	4,110	4,209	13	G.	4
94,474	48,267	46,207	89,252	45,575	43,677	5,192	2.674	2,518	30	18	12
	79,698 40,486	39,212	74,612	38,001	36,611	5,080	2,481	2,599	9	4.	63
101,919	50,888	51,031	84,190	42,355	41,835	17,692	8,505	9,187	37	28	6
81,770	40,398	41,372	71,302	35,332	35,970	10,440	5,052	5,388	28	14	14
79,251	89,519	39,732	68,851	34,432	34,419	10,400	2,087	5,313	:.	:	:
	64,392 32,124	32,268	60,671	30,281	30,390	3,711	1,835	1,876	10	8	22
	87,699 44,087	43,612	83,588	41,989	41,599	4,098	2,090	2,008	13	0 0	70
	1,016,864 510,665	506,199	928,787	467,038	461,749	87,566	43,326	44,240	511	301	210

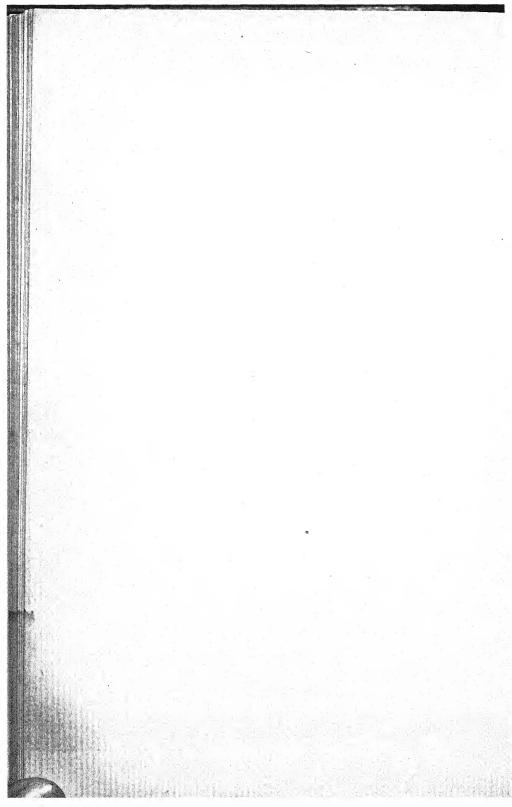


Table III.—Vital Statistics.

			Birt	hs.			Deat	hs.	
Yea	r.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
]	L	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901		46,122	23,962	22,160	44.62	34,504	17,465	17,039	33.38
1902		48,277	24,948	23,329	46.70	28,686	14,513	14,173	27.75
1903		49,087	25,286	23,801	47.48	44,742	22,813	21,929	43.28
1904		47,150	24,594	22,556	45.61	37,037	17,979	19,058	35.82
1905		43,141	22,336	20,805	41.73	54,483	26,919	27,564	52.70
1906		40,654	20,903	19,751	39.33	34,838	17,421	17,417	33.70
1907		40,348	20,948	19,400	39 ·02	43,089	21,505	21,584	41.68
1908		39,794	20,575	19,219	38.49	57,830	28,155	29,675	55.94
1909		29,976	15,523	14,453	28.99	37,334	18,711	18,623	36 11
1910	••	89,923	20,714	19,209	38.62	36,910	19,034	17,876	35.70
1911		44,564	23,145	21,419	43.11	41,771	21,265	20,506	40.41
1912									
1913	•					*	.)		
1914	• •								
1915									
1916					l				
1917				İ					
1918									
1919	••	1.							
1920									
1921		- 1						*	
	/								

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

					Total d	eaths fro	m	
	Year.		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com plaints.
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	••	••,	34,504	••	4,140	16	21,934	1,533
1902	• •	••	28,686	2	340	390	20,427	930
1903	• •	-4+	44,742	343	2,231	3,578	27,369	1,193
1904	••	••	37,037	4,021	24	312	23,967	1,124
1905	• •	••	54,483	7,355	10,912	188	28,147	1,147
1906	•••	••	34,838	1,247	600	2,090	23,634	637
1907	••		43,089	4,497	152	1,556	28,338	631
1908	••		57,830	667	1,358	2,692	44,349	464
1909	• •		37,334	582	47	62	31,427	233
1910			36,910	3,101	3,053	39	24,392	221
1911	••		41,771	4,870	4,547	28	24,628	304
1912	**							
1913	••,							
1914	••				- 1			
1915	••							
1916	*	••	0					
1917	••			9				
1918	••						8	
1919	••		*"		, X 1			
920	••		*				- 1	
921		••		-				
			, i					
					1, 1		1 %	
			**					

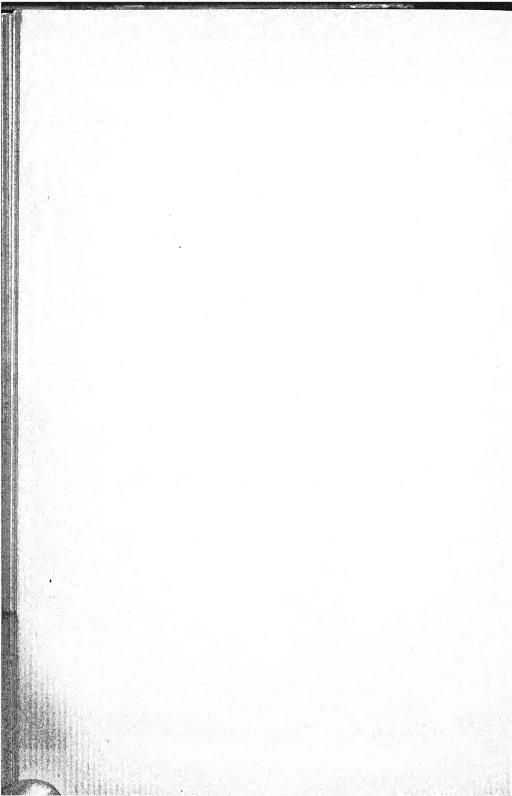


Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Hasli.

		*		-		٥	Cultivated.		٠		
Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.		1	Irrigated.					Double
	ž			Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
1	22	က	4	70	9	7	8	6	10	11	13
Rae Bareli	237,779	34,236	65,839	52,826	:	35,552	:	17,264	84,878	137,704	39,401
Total Tahsil Rae Bareli	237,779	34,336	05.839	52,823		35,562	:	17,264	84,878	137,704	39,401
Dalmau Sareni Khiron	164,310 72,862 65,033	38,971 12,528 13,364	42,538 17,360 15,591	37,807 12,993 14,428	:::	17,868 10,403 6,639	:::	19,939 2,586 7,789	44,994 29,982 21,710	82,801 42,974 36,138	21,301 4,861 5,638
Total Tahsil Dalmau	302,265	64,863	75 489	65,227		34,918	:	30,314	96,686	161,913	31,800
Inhauna Beachhrawan Semrauta	64,017 60,380 62,988	10,129 12,618 18,751	22,226 20,041 15,264	15,448 12,391 17.162	::	11,014 7,446 9,253	: :	4,434 4,943 7,909	16,214	31,662 27,688 98,273	15,998 6,795
Kumbrawan Mohanganj Hardoi	44,636 50,930 15,575	10,703 13,617 3,420	13,946 12,570 5,032	12,393 14,051 4,306	: : : :	7,001	::::	5,392 6,260 1,695	7,595 10,692 2,817	19,988 24,743 7,123	8,808 10,618 1,801
Total Tahsil Mahrajganj	j 297,826	69,267	89,082	75,753	:	45.116	:	30,636	63,725	1,39,477	59,332
Parshadepur Rokha Salon	34,582 99,100 148,175	6,100 25,610 34,139	7,788 24,492 35,415	10,058 29,594 39,266	:::	7,364 19,187 20,356	:::	2,694 10,407 18,910	10,636 19,404 39,355	20,694 48,998 78,621	8,548 20,852 24,937
Total Tahsil Salon	281,857	65,849	67,695	78,918	:	43,907	1:	32,011	69,395	148,313	54,837
Total District	1,119,727	234,215	298,105	272,723	:	1,62,498	•	110,225	3,14,684	5,87,407	184,870

Table VI. - Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rae Bareli.

Total. Wheat. Barley. Barley. Gram. Opium. Total. Juar. Ord. Rice. 110 Total. Wheat. Barley. and Gram. Opium. Total. Juar. Ord. Rice. 110 Total. Wheat. Barley. and Gram. Opium. Total. Juar. Ord. Rice. 111 Gram. Total. Gram. Gram. Opium. Total. Juar. Ord. Rice. 111 Gram. Total. Gram. Gram. Opium. Total. Rice. 111 Gram. Total. Gram. Gram. Total. Rice. 111 Gram. Total. Gram. Gram. Total. Rice. 112 Gram. Total. Gram. Gram. Gram. Total. Rice. 114 Gram. Total. Gram. Gram. Gram. Gram. Gram. Gram. <td< th=""><th>a a</th><th></th><th></th><th>ī</th><th>Rabi.</th><th>bi.</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Ž.</th><th>Kharif.</th><th></th><th></th></td<>	a a			ī	Rabi.	bi.				Ž.	Kharif.		
Fash. 75.246 18,051 4,997 16,965 16,262 6,362 101,007 18,002 12,297 66,293 19,862 6,814 19,785 13,008 6,874 69,780 24,406 12,630 64,466 22,071 5824 20,253 10,273 60,45 69,780 24,406 12,630 78,202 17,239 7,612 21,808 13,675 69,884 23,43 13,756 56,473 15,408 15,506 17,529 2,984 6,989 71,752 25,190 9,971 56,473 15,408 15,606 12,444 4,055 5,867 6,989 71,752 25,190 9,971 71,442 19,409 10,679 15,607 12,607 5,984 6,998 71,752 25,190 9,971 88,721 20,441 11,536 22,114 15,958 5,000 83,109 3,835 14,453 14,453 12,444 15,958 5,000 83,109 <	Year.		Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Urd.	Rice.	Bajra.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Fasli.						. *						
19,862 45,394 19,702 10,702 1	010		276	10.07	1007	16.035	10 000	6 960	700 101	10,000	10 004	21016	, 1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Oro	:	75,240	10,001	4,937	10,805	10,202	0,902	60,700	10,002	12,291	34,045	5,990
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	July	;	66,293	13,602	0,814	18,765	13,008	#/o'c	08,700	24,400	12,630	24,937	7,80
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:	64,466	22,071	5,824	20,253	10,273	0,045	08,780	22,640	8,727	32,387	6,02
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	513	:	55,794	9,798	5,217	20,353	13,709	6,717	80,88#	23,243	13,756	36,688	7,19
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	577	:	78,202	17,259	2197	27,808	13,967	6,989	TO9,508	21,161	9,245	36,021	6,50
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	or or or or or or or or or or or or or o	:	55,218	12,198	15,505	626,71	2,984	6,998	71,752	061,62	9,971	28,084	8,50
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	370	:	56,473	15,468	18,639	12,444	4,055	798'6	108,513	30,158	10,987	18,828	9,54
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	317	:	71,442	19,496	10,679	15,697	9,450	670,0	100,531	2,265	15,790	26,506	7,54
88,721 20,441 11,586 22,114 15,953 5,000 53,109 8,885 14,453	318	;	73,907	18,434	10,119	17,610	12,051	5,618	. 102,477	2,358	12,037	23,542	8,80
821 822 823 824 826 826 826 827 828 828	319		88,721	20,441	11,536	22,114	15,953	5,000	83,109	3,835	14,453	10,333	10,95
824 824 824 825 826 827 828 827 828	320	:											
8223 3234 824 826 827 828 828		:			-								
324 324 326 327	822	57											
224 326 526 527	323	:											
226 326 327 329 329	824	:											
226 328 328 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	325	:			-			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
827 828 829	926											-	
328 329	327	:											
6329	328	:		V****							•		
	329										į	-	

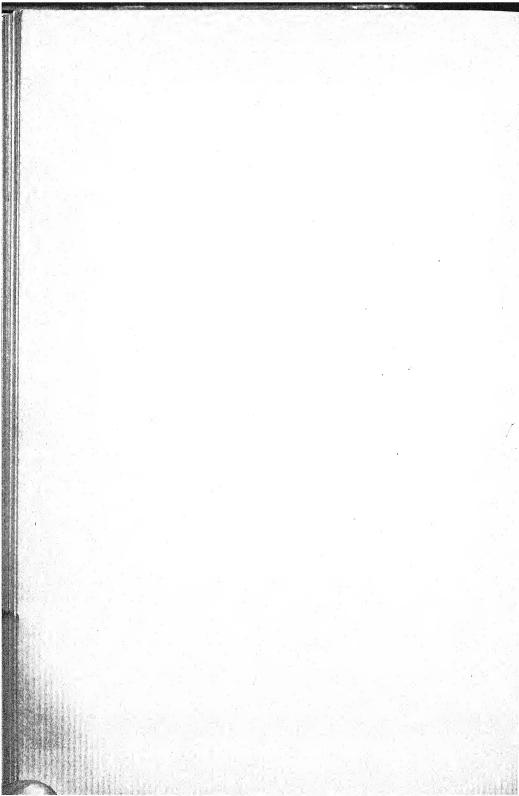


Table VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the pincipal crops, Tahsil Dalmau.

	Bajra,	6,829 9,021 5,451 8,896 7,268 9,340 11,007 4,458 4,458 8,180
	Bice.	26,121 20,208 25,048 47,048 47,601 12,591 19,996 6,164
Kharif.	Urd.	4,866 3,301 3,501 3,501 4,503 4,613 4,612
	Juar,	32,401 36,858 36,757 41,234 37,234 46,412 46,406 1,596 1,596 1,517
	Total.	96,682 69,793 70,271 108,032 104,662 74,861 76,081 98,304 101,787 76,823
	Opium.	6 3 3 5 7 4 4 4 5 7 7 0 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Gram.	13,355 9,240 7,769 11,344 11,344 10,584 10,584 11,486
	Barley and gram.	39,515 48,576 49,767 40,630 41,645 27,260 32,933 35,567 48,504
Rabi	Barley.	8,015 11,433 9,988 9,195 13,777 12,320 27,486 20,620 19,223 18,323
	Wheat.	21,195 21,999 24,181 12,920 20,892 14,378 17,644 21,835 20,548 22,258
	Total.	100,779 92,682 91,263 81,272 102,733 71,166 81,193 96,888 98,280 115,800
	Year.	Fash,
		1310 1311 1313 1313 1314 1316 1316 1320 1324 1323 1324 1326 1326 1326 1327 1328 1328 1328 1328 1328

TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Salon,

	Year. Total.	### ### ### ### ######################
	l. Wheat.	24,519 24,519 26,523 27,144 20,16,322 16,322 11,19 23,741 26,233 24,83 24,83 24,83 26,28 26,189
Rabi	Barley.	4,171 4,799 4,268 4,268 5,879 5,987 11,698 8,51 7,742 6,287
.i.	Barley and gram.	28,378 29,698 29,689 29,293 20,372 20,372 25,183 30,446
	Gram.	12,241 12,920 9,576 9,245 11,478 2,862 3,027 1,633 12,217 17,383
	Opium.	8,383 9,383 8,419 8,996 8,996 7,970 7,221 7,221 6,243
	Total.	116,806 94,708 196,860 106,449 59,244 98,919 95,584 115,171 116,172 94,872
	Juar.	19,821 24,289 24,683 26,013 29,500 27,165 32,406 4,194 3,340 3,677
Kharif.	Urd.	8,165 8,022 5,820 5,824 7,348 8,120 8,120 11,791 10,323
	Rice.	63,682 58,319 60,762 62,879 63,865 44,665 44,688 29,243
-	Bajra.	6,553 9,078 6,090 8,923 7,593 10,836 2,945 6,695 6,695

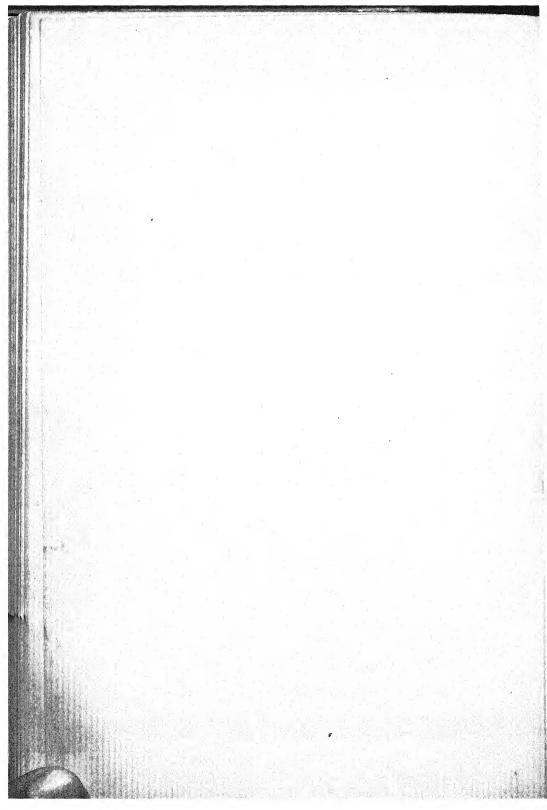


TABLE VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Maharajganj.

	ra.	1,5386 1,537 1,537 1,537 1,537 1,554 1,761 2,441
	Bajra.	
-	Rice.	86,899 70,527 86,748 90,115 92,962 77,718 50,637 70,637 70,648 84,648 85,018
Kharif.	Urd.	10,865 12,541 17,555 10,607 8,470 9,847 15,767 15,260 115,260 19,490
1 24	Juar.	15,079 21,888 117,799 116,662 24,658 62,401 6,943 6,943
-	Total,	130,046 106,498 1113,518 121,081 113,877 113,877 1121,766 121,766 121,766 121,766 121,766 121,766
	Opium.	7,538 8,120 7,072 8,031 8,031 9,013 6,633 6,633 6,744 5,811
	Gram.	22,416 19,839 17,795 24,429 22,970 17,959 17,959 18,988 23,272
)į,	Barley and gram.	12,002 13,289 14,780 11,736 12,773 11,783 11,833 12,318
Rabi	Barley.	653 1,006 838 1,965 2,650 2,615 2,493 2,650
	Wheat.	30,372 30,927 32,001 17,386 27,218 24,312 29,4312 28,787 32,034
	Total.	86,032 73,181 72,486 63,5486 63,172 62,184 53,582 78,609 84,609 95,655
	X X X	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Year,	Fash.
Y	•	1810 1811 1812 1818 1818 1814 1816 1816 1816 1820 1820 1820 1822 1824 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826

TABLE VII.—Criminal justice.

	under	Excise Act.	15	20 20 20 21 27 27 20 30 30
	Cases under	Opium Excise Act. Act.	14	о 4 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	Keeping	tĥe peace.	13	:: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Bad	liveli-	12	63 142 142 91 91 129 100 100
espect of—		trespass.	11	118 106 106 108 195 24 24 24 86 116 86
nd over in r	Receiving	stolen property.	10	28 773 773 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of-	Robberv	and dacoi y.	6	10 10 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
s convi		Theft.	8	95 50 100 100 101 121 123 129 88 88 58
of persor	Criminal Criminal	force and Theft. assault.	4	421111 540048
Tumber		Jattle theft.	9	28 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
		Rape.	20	≈ наамна
		Grievous hurt.	49	20 4 20 4 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	Offences	affecting hurt.	.00	222 222 220 220 220 220 220 230 240 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25
	Offences against	tran- quality, (Chapter VIII.)	23	28 2 4 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	Year.		-	1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1918 1916 1918 1918 1918 1919 1919

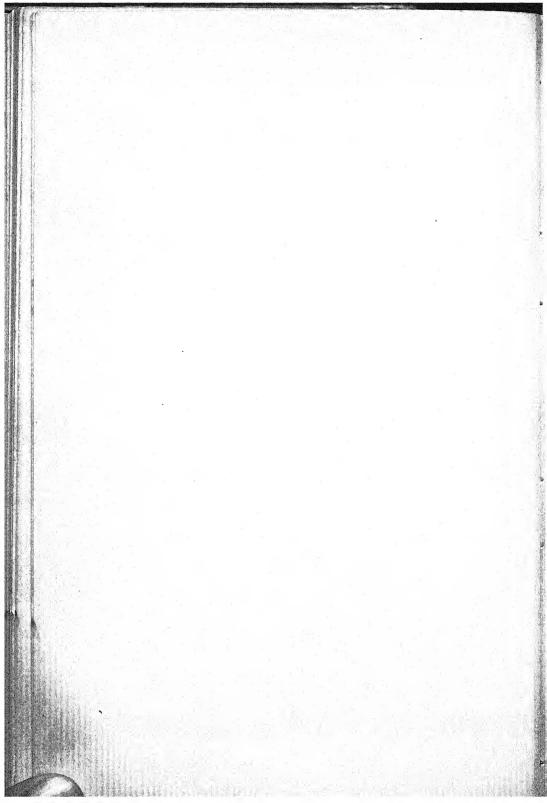


Table VIII.—Cognizable crime.

			Number	of cases in d by polic	nvestigat- e.	Nun	ber of per	sons.
	Year.		Suo motu.	By orders of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or discharg- ed.	Convict-
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901			1,301	39	583	793	134	635
1902	••		1,282	23	705	839	132	686
1903	••		1,272	15	656	924	188	710
1904	••		1,312	14	772	1,047	171	834
1905	••		1,506	••	863	1,110	174	936
1906	••		1,575	••	1,008	1,259	211	1,048
1907	••		1,548		1,019	1,249	190	1,059
1908	••	•••	1,460	•••	958	1,196	216	980
1909	••		1,238	••	694	874	666	208
1910			1,227	••	655	821	623	198
1911	••	••	1,299	••	€93	890	677	213
1912	٠	• • •						
1918	••	••						
1914	. •	••						
1915	••	••		0			ů.	
1916	••	••						
1917	••						, '	
1918	••							
1919	••	••		,				
1920	- 	••				* .		
1921	• • • • •							
							(
				*			-	

Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

				Year of se	ettlement.	
E	argana.		1859.	1865.	1895.	1925.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	•
T 1-					83,015	
Inhauna	••	••	44,118	63,484		
Mohanganj	••	••	43,504	52,811	76,137	
Kumhrawan	••	••	39,923	53,717	68,505	
Bachhrawan	••	••	49,334	69,607	75,496	
Hardoi	••	••	14,579	19,798	22,476	
Simrauta	••	••	47,238	61,771	80,237	
Rae Bareli	• •	••	2,06,357	2,53,825	3,19,603	
Khiron	•• .	••	77,780	89,297	1,04,295	
Sareni	• •	••	72,670	88,102	1,03,708	
Dalmau	••	• •	1,48,442	1,91.445	2,34,121	
Rokha	••	••	73,309	1,00,762	1,36,865	
Parshadepur	••	• •	28,700	39,663	47,972	
Salon	••	• •	1,01,963	1,51,907	1,88,787	
			* *			
						*/-
				-		
		7	-			
				- 1		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
					-) <u>-</u> -	
					2.75	
	Total		9.47,917	12,39,189	15,41,217*	

^{*} Actual demand only.

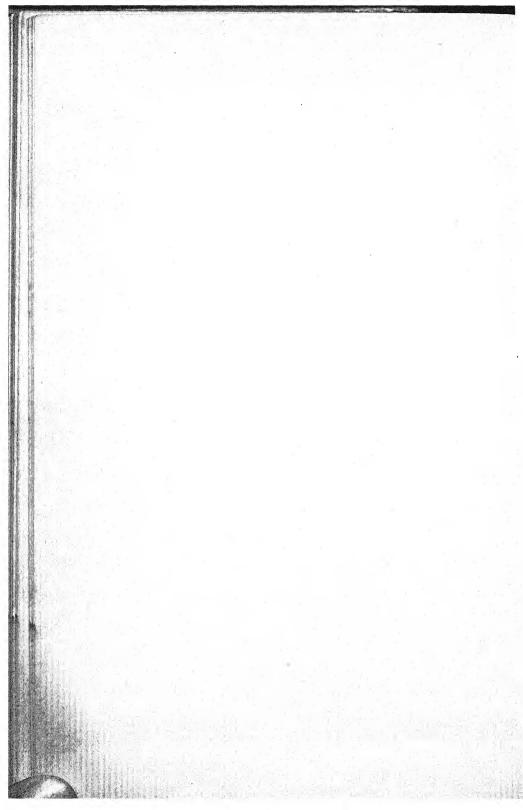


Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1320 Fasli.

*					Incidence	per acre.
Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Cultivated.	Total.
					1	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
halfano y makkanist timo o hi i - Vinga abilifot s	1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.)	
Rae Bareli.	Rae Bareli.	3,24,813	33,023	3,57,836	2.4	1.4
	Total tahsil Rae Bareli.	3,24,813	33,023	3,57,836	2.4	1.4
Dalmau.	Dalmau,	2,36,513	23,592	2,60,105	2.9	1-4
Sareni.	Nisgar Tara Singhaur Deorakh,	1,04,039	11,147	1,15,186	2.4	1.4
Khiron.	Kahanjara. Satanpur.	1,04,345	10,304	1,14,649	2.8	1.6
	Total tahsil	4,44,897	45,043	4,89,940	2.7	1.4
Inhauna.	Dalmau. Inhauna,	83,134	8,218	91,352	2.6	1.2
Bachhrawan.	Subeha. Thulenda.	75,377	7,943	83,320	2.7	1.2
Simrauta.	Jais Subeha.	80,283	7,958	88,211	2.8	1.3
Kumhrawan.	B h il wal	68,010	6,746	74,756	3.4	1.5
Mohanganj.	Thulendi. Jais.	76,272	7,532	83,804	3.0	1.4
Hardoi.	Hardoi.	22,023	2,246	24,269	8.9	1.4
	Total tahsil	4,05,099	40,613	4,45,712	2.9	1.3
Parshadepur.	Mahrajganj. Nasirabad.	48,004	4,869	52,873	2.8	1.3
Rokha jais.	Nasirabad	1, 37,1 9 6	13,571	1,50,767	2.8	1.3
Salon.	Jais. Salon Qariat	1,92,185	20,489	2,12,674	2.8	1.2
	Guzara. Total tah s il	3,77,385	38,929	4,16,314	2.5	1.3
	Salon. Total District.	15,52,194	1,57,607	17,09,801	2.6	1.3
					*	

TABLE XI.-Excise.

				-	
sdons	'w	niqO	18		4 & 4 & 6 & 6 & 6 & 6 & 6 & 6 & 6 & 6 &
Number of shops for sale of—	*s2	Drug	17		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Nam! for	try.	noO riqs	16		225 226 226 229 229 223 223 223 1172 1160 1160 1168
f m-	·mı	ułgO	15	Rs.	83 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
idence of rece per 10,000 cf pulation fron	·sã	Dru	14	Rs.	323 985 654 698 650 618 618 618 851 851
Incidence of receipts per 10,000 cf population from—	gaibi	pid ireli ist	13	Rs.	1,688 1,804 1,750 1,1808 1,1808 1,345 1,550 1,550 1,510 1,510 1,534 1,534 1,534
	Total charges.		13	Rs. a. p.	1,492 0 0 1,860 0 0 2,037 0 0 3,544 0 0 2,365 0 0 2,473 0 0 2,473 0 0 2,741 0 0 2,765 0 0 2,565 0 0
	Total receipts.		11	Rs. a. p.	2,13,239 0 0 2,50,363 0 0 2,52,808 0 0 2,63,634 0 0 1,91,709 0 0 2,12,186 0 0 2,09,232 0 0 2,15,674 0 0 2,44,613 8 0
	-dan	;	0	s.	
انہ	Consump-	1019	10	Mds.	22 24 14 16 16 18 18 17 14 17
Optum.		ė		a. p.	000000000
	Total	dianar	6	Rs. 8	75,197 165,870 65,038 105,486 35,358 85,358 255,308 1116,194 337,057 218,890 198,581
	ion in	Charas.	80	Mds. s.	103 106 103 106 108 106 108
Drugs.	Consumption in maunds of—	Ganja,	2	Mds. s. c.	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	tal eipts.	o T ost	9	Rs.	93, 368 99, 682 67, 393 71, 893 66, 983 66, 985 66, 98
onori bere	etpte a r i indbu	T	53	Es.	610 630 630 6421 6421 6443 700 700
3 1	suolli ii uo duins	oid I	4	,	77, 338 78, 202 78, 202 68, 331 81, 746 84, 183 38, 496 38, 445 44, 652 48, 445 48, 446
Country	.stqie	Rec	80	R.	1,73,996 1,85,256 1,79,748 1,79,748 1,18,706 1,18,706 1,41,641 1,59,156 1,56,673 2,05,973 1,88,610
mori aroupi	atqie I ngie	Rector	67	BS.	84 50 50 100 104 102 103 109
	Year,	15%	н		1901-02 1902-08 1908-04 1906-05 1906-07 1906-07 1906-07 1900-10 1910-11 1911-12 1911-12 1911-13 1911-13 1916-16 1916-16 1916-17 1916-17 1916-17 1916-17

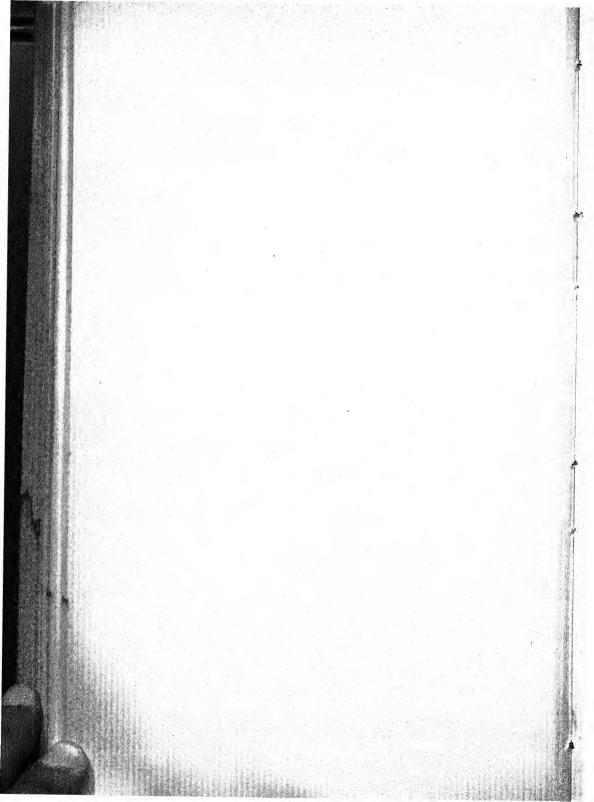


TABLE XII.—Stamps.

			:	Receipts from	•	
	Year			Court fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
* -	1		2	3	4	5
1901-02	••	••	33,280	87,947	122,524	3,600
1902-03			28,027	77,689	106,925	3,215
1903-04			30,705	87,724	119,640	3,415
1904-05	••		30,180	92,523	123,985	3,309
1905-06	• • •		33,444	90,984	125,896	3,300
1906-07	••		31,344	107,994	140,871	3,293
1907-08	••		30,718	98,466	130,971	3,312
1908-09	• • *		27,408	91,147	128,467	3,807
1909-10	••		28,840	109,023	139,535	3,484
1910-11	• •	••	27,233	110,451	139,684	3,524
1911-12	• •	••	40,254	110,169	150,423	4,733
1912-13	••					
1913-14	••	••	4		- 10-	
1914-15	••	••		-		
1915-16			1			
1916-17	• •	••			,	
1917-18	••			÷		1.
1918-19	• •	• •		*		1
1919-20	••	• •	*			
1920-21	••	••			ri a	
1921-22		·	4 Vali			
4 0				1-91		4
	: "\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\			-		18
			00		1	

Table XIII.—Incometax.

							-																_			
Objections under part IV.	Wholly or	saccess. ful.	13		54	247	29	25	15	15	16	47	6	24	49											
Objections 1	Number	filed.	12		265	320	66	104	73	62	Š	100	99	78	131											
	Total charges.		111	B3.	715	1.384	1,529	618	278	103	275	689	221	287	486											
	2,000,	Tax.	10	Rs.	6,374	6,625	6,873	7,302	6,639	6,921	8,334	8,457	9,066	9,306	8,789									,		
Other sources, Part IV.	Over Rs. 2,000,	Assessecs	9		19	64	09	63	62	09	2	74	74	73	77											
ner sourge	. 2,000.	Tax,	8	Rs.	12,997	13,507	4,972	4,844	5,016	4,884	4,989	5,144	5,032	5,260	6,074											
OF	Under Bs. 2,000.	Assessees.	4		887	933	187	191	198	195	193	190	190	198	222						*					
com-	7.6.T		9	Rs.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				*****				_			-
Profits of companies.	Assesses.		2		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			-	-		*****					
l by ies.	Tax.		4	Rs.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			•								-
Collected by companies.	Assossees.		ಣ		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				*****					:		
	Total receipts.			- :	23,804	24,250	10,043	12,146	12,016	12,193	13,732	14,018	14,540	14,566	14,863										7	
	Kear.		7		1901-02	1905-00	#0-00er	TROB-CO	1905-06	1906-07	1907-08	60-806T	T909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1215-14	1814-10 ···	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19		1000 51	-040-41	1921-22

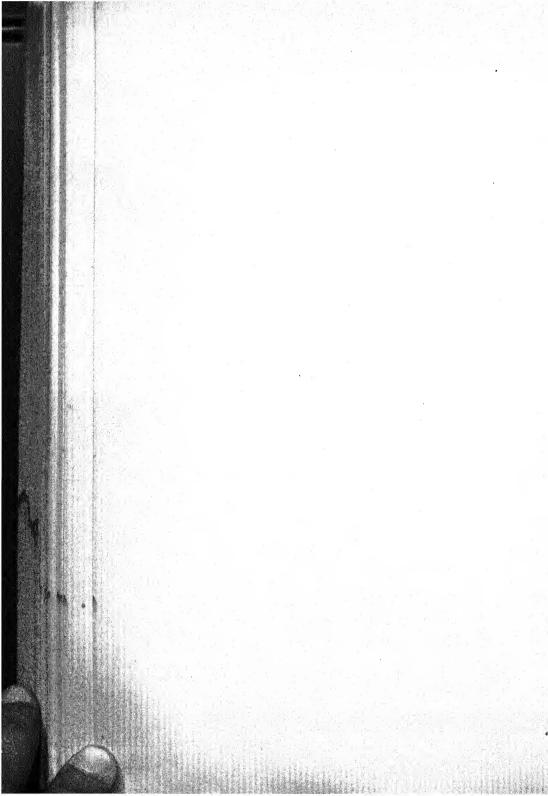


Table XIV.—Income-tax by taksils (Part IV only).

			Ta h sil Ra	ae Bare	di.		Tahsil I	Dalmau	•
		Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over 1	Rs. 2,000.	Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over :	Rs. 2,000.
Year.		Assesses.	Tax,	Assessees.	Tax.	Assersces.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
Name and Associated States and Associated St		*	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02		194	3,057	26	2,542	228	3,099	14	1,954
1902-03	•••	234	3,557	27	2,779	226	2,898	16	2,058
1903-04	••	59	1,476	24	2,601	31	814	16	2,606
1904-05		69	1,812	25	3,404	44	1,036	13	1,719
1905-06		60	1,593	26	3,365	50	1,179	13	1,687
1906-07		- 58	1,532	24	3,139	49	1,131	12	1,696
1907-08		47	1,304	31	3,962	49	1,124	13	2,040
1908-09		48	1,285	37	4,021	48	1,234	16	2,181
1909-10		45	1,219	- 56	4 101	48	1,191	17	2,469
1910-11		53	1,343	36	4,471	44	1,005	15	1,516
1911-12		61	1,681	34	4 076	59	1,488	15	2,258
1912-13									
1913-14			* 0						
1914-15	• •								
1915-16		. ×	7(*	, ×	_t\.
1916-17								- 1	
1917-18			-						
1918-19	••					6,	. 0		
1919-20	•	*.	1. 5.7					3 1	
1920-21							14		
1921-22		1	= 3. V	U					

Table XIV.--Income-tax by tabsils (Part IV) only--(concld.).

			T ahsil M	ahrajga	anj.		Tahsil	Salon.	
		Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over :	Rs. 2,000.	Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over 1	Rs. 2,000.
Year.									
		Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Азѕезясея	Tax,	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
,			Rs.		Rs.	-	Rs.		Rs.
1901-02		227	3,218	11	933	238	3,623	10	945
1902-03		231	3,268	13	1,106	246	3,829	9	744
1903-04	••	38	1,027	15	1,234	59	1,610	5	431
1904-05		35	898	18	1,545	37	930	6	490
1905-06	••	. 42	1,074	15	1,252	42	1,067	6	671
1906-07		36	924	16	1,304	52	1,297	8	782
1907-08	••	31	821	17	1,446	66	1,740	9.	886
1908-09	• • •	32	919	15	1,499	62	1,706	6	756
1909-10		38	994	16	1,707	59	1,628	5	789
1910-11	••	36	972	17	2,403	65	1,850	5	915
1911-12		39	1,171	16	1,535	63	1,734	6	920
1912-13	••					-			
1913-14	••								
1914-15	••		-	-					
1915-16									
1916-17	••						1.00		
1917-18								,	
1918-19		-	-						
1919-20				1.2					
1920-21	••					1 2			
192 1-22	••					12.1			
						1			

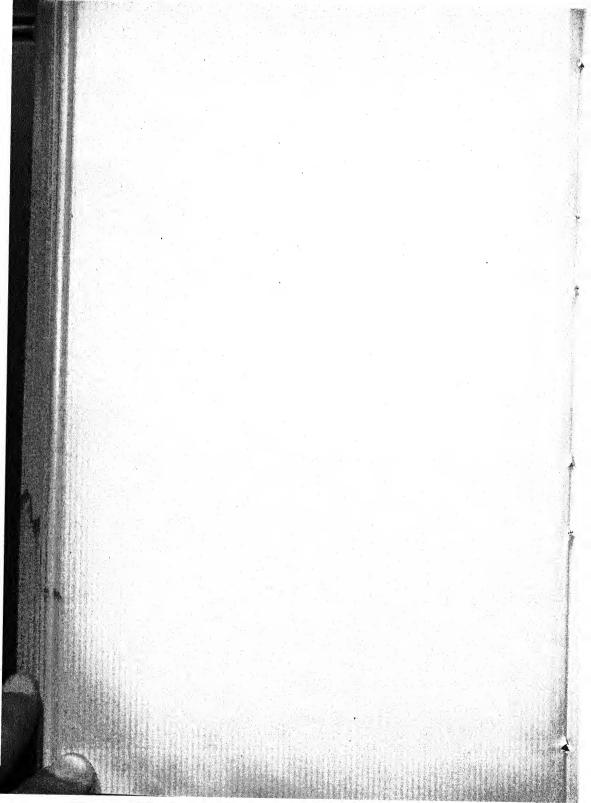


Table XV.—District Board.

Expenditure.	Contri- General Educa- Medical. Scientl- Mis- Civil Pounds. Debts funds, fion.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs.	1,980 36,591 12,855 568 121 62,185 3,123	43,631 14,821 1,197 147 61,055	43,442 14,242 1,236 253 63,857	51,883 17,029 1.495 240 62,794	57,148 15,977 1,539 370 61,028	67,936 17,086 1,777 509 01,993 67,760 18,436 1,746 611 54,407	61,625 19,146 2,341 628 44,684	59,322 28,151 2,430 455 40,019					
	Total butions expenditions to Proture.	9 10	Rs. Rs.	1,07,423	1,26,445	1,29,028	1,36,871	1,43,097	1,56,266	1,35,421	1,37,374	1			-	
	Ferries.	8	Rs.	:	825	225	578	254	266	82	582				š	
	Pounds.	4	Rs.	7,780			·							.,		
, £8.	Civil works.	9	Bs.	763												
Receipts.	r Mis- cella- neous.	20	Bs.	5,273		-			-	-	-	-	1			
	Scien- tific, &c.	4	Rs.	088				-								
	Medi- cal,	89	Bs.	9,868	4,442	9,148	5,247	4,455	5,039	9,808	5,494	-				
	Educa- tion,	8	Rs.	8,912					-	- 0.0	1					_
	Year,	T		1901-02	1902-03	1904-06	1905-06	1907-08	1908-09	1909-10	1911-12	1912-13	1915-16	1916-17	1918-19	1818-20

TABLE XVI.-Municipality of Rae Bareli.

												-									11				-	-
		Total.	18	Be		50,410 99,914	000'00'EH	91 905	90 97 0	079,50	54,622	50,510	32,408	37,698	33,736	30,951						-	1,			
		Other heads,	17	Ra		7,045			1217						6,583	7,547										
	Public	instruc- tions.	16	Rs	1 000	6,006	9000	9.403	9,340	0,0	5,0 E	0,400 G	100,2	2,037	2,311	7,437				*						
	7.11.0	works.	15	Rs.	606.0	9,00 8,00 8,70 8,70	2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	906.6	3 788	0.00	0.00	7,007	4,000	4,000	3,000	0,277										
ure.	Hospi- tals	and Dispen- saries.	14	Rs.	1 571	1,732	1,245	1,234	1.244	1,059	900	1 987	1,700	1,000 L	1,002 270	102										
Expenditure.	Consor	vancy.	13	Rs.	5 743	6.456	5,649	6,072	7.923	6 901	7,090	8 984	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7,000	7,607	0011										
	Water supply and drainage.	Main- tenance,	12	Rs	1.553	993	307	359	467	743	706	115	000	900	200	2.0										_
	Water and dra	Capital.	11	Rs.		: :	493'6	3,004	1,940	6.278	1,761	3,983	9366	6,181	7016	:										
	Pablic	safety.	97	Rs.	3,337	3,475	3,(24	3,232	2,549	1,407	1,473	1.612	3,598	1,716	9,03			·								
	Adminis- tration	tion of taxes.	6	Rs.	5,058	5,114	5,(53	4,971	4.947	5,024	5.049	4.911	4.631	4.771	4,749	î										
	17 to E		æ	Rs.	29,120	78,546	32,119	32,159	31,799	28,516	32,419	32,520	35,305	34,023	35.690							7				
	Other	sources.	4	Rs,	684,6	10,210	13,4.8	14,216	12,271	9,570	13,107	13,110	13,417	11.554	18,115	•				-				j		
•	Loans		9	Bs.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:										,	
Income,	Renfs.		5	Rs.	646	936	7/0	1,551	1,533	1,781	2,017	1.724	1,834	1,879	1,873									- 21	-	
-	Other	taxes,	4	Rs.	43	40.0	20 1	7.7	9 G	3	69	29								. !		-				
	Tax on houses	lands.	3	Rs.	•	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:								1.	-			-
	Oetroi.		22	Rs.	18,339	17,346	6///17	16,041	17,930	00157	17,276	12,619	19,595	19,468	9,406											
	ij.	- 1		-1,1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:											-
	Year.		7		1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1004-05	1000 00	1000-07	1907-08	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1916-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	

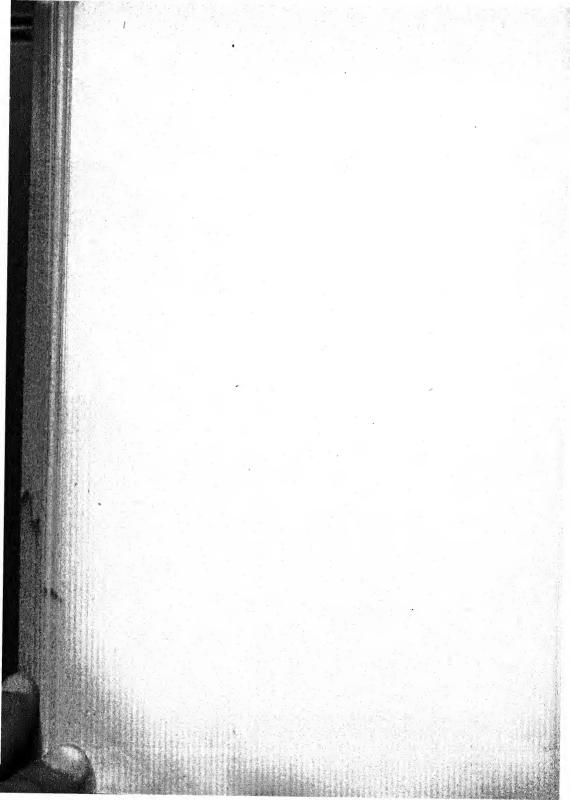
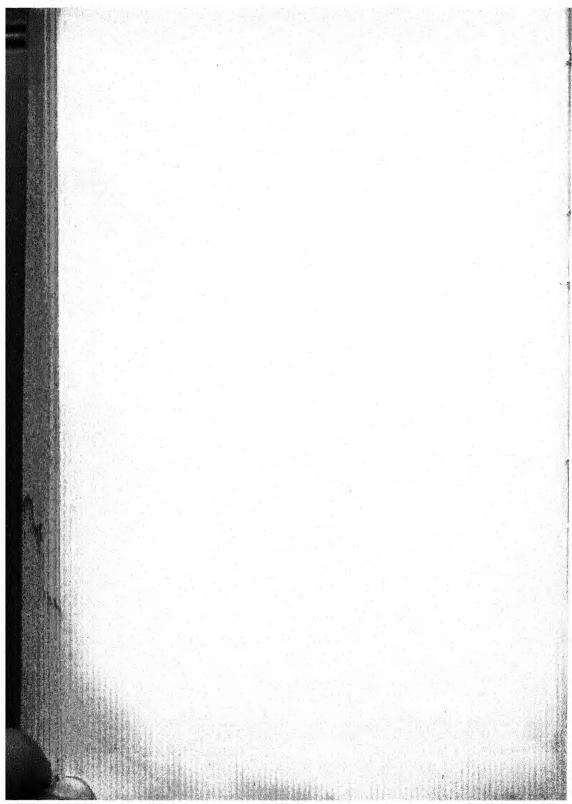


Table XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911.

		Provi	ncial P	olice.	Mun Pol	icipal lice.	Town	Police.	Chau	kidars.
Name of Poli Station.	ice	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Jamadars.	Chaukidars,	Rural,	Road.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rae Bareli		3	1	16	3	24			190	6
Dalmau	••	2	1	12			1	7	165	4
Jagatpur		2	1	10					189	2
Mustafabad	• •	2	1	10					150	• •
Salon		2	1	10		٠.	••		196	2
Nasirabad		2	1	11	••	• •	••	•• 2	194	• • • •
Mohanganj		2	1	10	••	•,•			162	
Sheoratangan	i	2	1	10	••				154	••
Mahrajganj	••	2	1	10		••			175	••
Bachhrawan	••	2	. 1	11		••	• •	••	195	••
Gurbakhshgar	ij	2	1	10	••	••	••	*	173	•••
Sareni	••	2	1	10	••	••			203	
Outpost Jais	••	1	••	3		• •	••	••		••
Civil Police serve.	Re-	8	13	63	••	- 4	••	•••	•••	• •
Armed Police		1	17	99			• • •	•••		
		2 .						. 6		
			,				.4.			
		_			·					
					. 200			* ",		1
- N - S - 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2										
Total		35	42	295	3	28	1	7	2,146	14

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

			Total.		Second	lary edi	ication.	Prin	nary educ	ation.
Year.		d Col-	Schol	ars.		Scho	lars.	***************************************	Schol	ars.
Louis		Schools and Colleges	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02		169	7,616	39	7	974		154	6,583	39
1902-03		190	8,643	68	7	824		183	7,819	68
1903-04		194	8,816	70	7	995		187	7,821	70
1904-05	••	209	8,850	81	7	1,064		212	8,086	81
1905-06		292	11,284	168	7	1,053		285	10,231	168
1906-07		311	12,528	373	7	1,263	·	304	11,265	373
1907-08		335	13,763	489	9	740		326	13,023	489
1908-09		323	12,931	429	10	814		314	12,374	429
1909-10		321	13,680	329	10	871		311	12,809	329
1910-11		320	13,597	329	10	977		310	12,620	329
1911-12		308	13,325	367	10	967		221	11,340	235
1912-13						1				
1918-14										
1914-15				,	- 1	-				
1915-16						-				
1916-17			*	*		3.	İ		×	
1917-18									×	
1918-19							*			
1919-20		- , %								
1920-21	1					1			-	
1921-22										

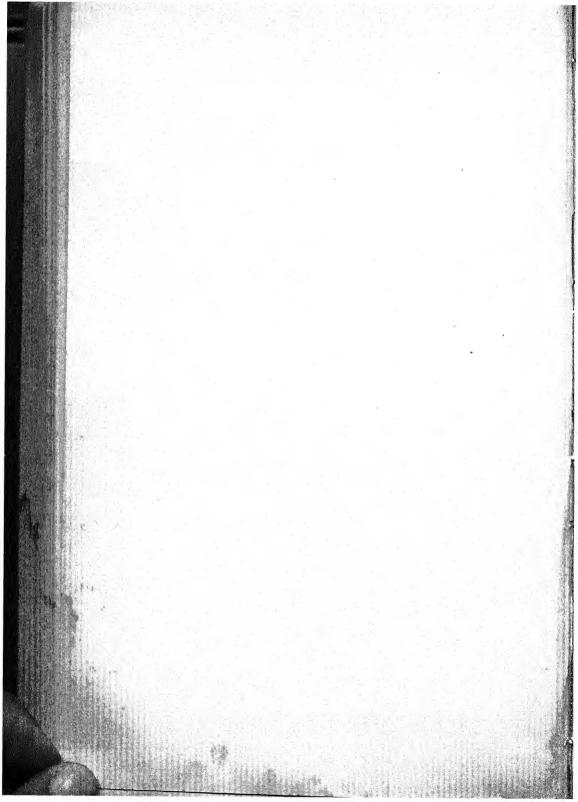


LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Averagee attend. ance.
٠.		A. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	,	
Rae Ba-	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli Do	High School Vernacular Middle School	261 107
((Sataon	Do	41
Dalmau	Sareni	Behta Kalan	Do	111
Maharaj- { ganj-	Semrauta Inhauna Bachhrawan	Maharajganj Inhauna Bachhrawan	Do. Do. Do.	57 06 27
Salon $\left\{ \right.$	Salon Rokha Do	Salon Jais Nasirabad	Do. Do. Do.	89 49 45
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	B. PRI MARY SCHOOLS.		
<i>i</i>	· (Rae Bareli District Board Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	53
-		Do Government	Lower Primary	22
	-	Model Girls' School, Rahwan Girls' School Rae Bareli Mission School.	Do. Upper Primary Aided School.	6 38
		Rae Bareli Jahanabad, Rae Bareli, Bailieganj,	Lower Primary	26 57
		Do. Baillie Pat-	Do	37
	·×	Do. Jahanabad	Do	30
		Deecan Darwaza.		
		Do. Jahanabad Capperganj	Do	24
Rae Ba-	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli Jahanabad Uttar Darwaza.	Do	16
	Ś	Bela Bhela	Upper Primary	7
		Johwa Sharqi	Do	82
100		Rahwan Rahi	Do. Lower Primary	$\frac{102}{24}$
in the		C 14	70-	24
		Kathwara	Do	22
		Korihar	Upper Primary	48
		Sataon		69
		Harchandpur	Upper Primary	86
. *		Baragaon	Do	79
- 4	- 44	Kunsah	Do	93
1,	-	Lohda		57 78
		Shora		23
		D 1. 771	The state of the s	21
		Rupamau	Do	29
		Bardar	Do	41
			Upper Primary	

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
		Itaura Ruzurg Rae Bareli Municipal. Arobar Bawan Buzurg Rae Bareli Municipal. Rae Bareli Proparatory	Upper Primary Do	65 163 47 60 47 62
Rue Ba-)	Rae Bareli—	School, Gouhanna Ghura Dih Sultanpur Aima Sandi Nagin Lodhwari Sarai Mughlan	Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary aided Do. Upper Primary aided Lower Primary aided Do.	26 53 25 29 46 31
reli— (contd.).	(contd.).	Kishunpur Ram Chand Behta Hardaspur Dewanandpur Thulwansa Porai Sarai Damo	Do	19 13 26 22 24 22 28
		Paudriganeshpur Paindepur Sedhauna Bela Tekai Majorganj Chaturbhujpur Ratansipur	Do	30 30 19 26 20 30
		Dalmau	Upper Primary Do Do Lower Primary Do Upper Primary	46 75 51 18 22 120
		Ambara Pachhum Aihar Qaziana Jalalpur Dhai Rounsi Lalganj	Do Do Lower Primary Upper Primary Do	71 44 50 115 77 65
Dalmau	Dalmau	Khajurgaon Madhkarpur Gegason Kathgar Bhiragobindpur Chandrabhukhanganj	Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Do	93 48 52 33 51 57
		Sardarganj Sultanpur Janauli Narsawan Gaura Bazar Gaura Rupai Bibipur	Do. Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Do.	50 49 25 133 32 78
		Tikar Agachipur Bahai Makhdumpur	Do Do	37 16 22

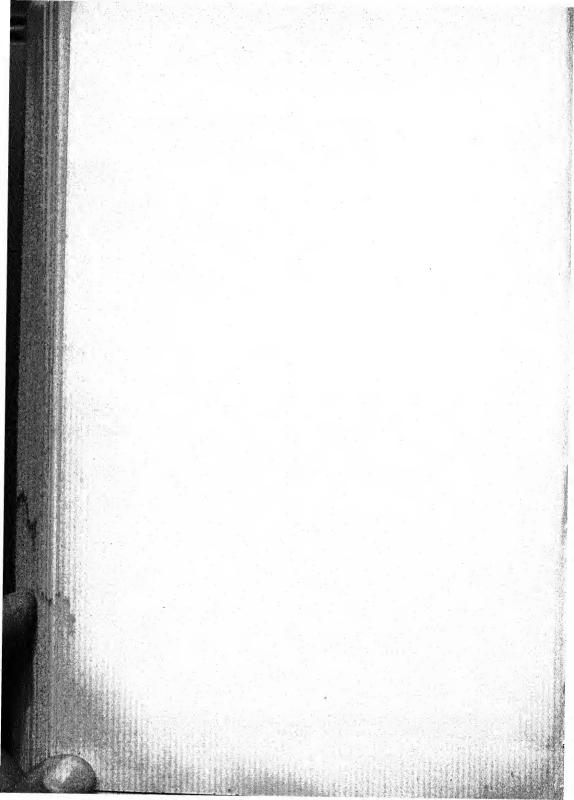


LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of sc ool.	Average attend- ance.
× (Dalmau— (concluded.)	Otra Gouri Barara Buzurg Chanda Tikar Chilaula Korauli Budhkar Korauli Dama	Lower Primary Do Upper Primary Do Lower Primary Aided.	24 22 37 51 52 26
*	\	Ondwa Kalianpur Utrawan	Do Do Do	25 20 18
		Ibrahimpur Bhojpur Bishun Khera Sareni Raepur Majhgawan	Upper Primary Do Do Do	36 75 62 92 98
		Malkegaon Behta Girls' School Nisgar Chinta Khera Behta Kalan	Do Lower Primary Do Do Do	50 3 3 24 109
×		Sotwa Khera Rasulpur Majhgawan Girls' School.	Do Lower Primary Aided. Do	24 28 15
Dalmau (contd.)	Sareni	Tewaripur Mada Khera Girls' School.	Do	15 12
1. 71		Rautapur	Do	25
		Lakhnapur Girls' School. Hamirgaon	Do	8 5
	-	Barsaitpur Nibi Gugumau Dundi Usru	Do Do Do Do	26 18 31 26 18
		Mahraniganj Sagra Pura Pande Sabzi Jasaomau	Do Do Do Do Do	13 13 17 17 25
		Chheolaha Bhupganj	Do Do	12 26
	Khiron	Khiron	Upper Primary Do Do Do Do	47 33 95 68 52

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school,	Average attend- ance.
(- (Bhitargaon Girls'	Lower Primary	9
Dalmau -(concld.)	Khiron— (concld.)	School. Meroi Drigpalganj Mubarakpur Nehustha Dukanha Khanpur Khushti	Upper Primary Do Lower Primary Do Do Upper Frimary Aided.	18 52 20 33 28 20
	3 (Bargaon Sakatpur	Lower Primary Aided.	15
	Semrauta	Semrauta Chandapur Halaur Rewan Phula Mau Sharqi Jamrawan	Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided.	101 84 108 29 31 63 26
-	Semanta.	Nirthwa Usah Janai Sewan Mahrajganj Practising School	Do. Do. Do. Do	25 20 25 20 40
		Mahrajganj	Lower Primary	66
	Hardoi {	Hardoi Para Kalan Salethu	Upper Primary Lower Primary Do.	6 27 20
Mahraj- ganj.	Mohanganj.	Tiloi Shahmau Tiloi Girls' School Shankarganj Kamai Ahori Pura Baison	Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Lower Primary	103 52 21 65 70 24 32
		Mohanganj Barkot	Aided. Do. Do.	26 24
	Inhauna	Rastamau Sheoaratanganj Fatehpur Banbhariya Kharawan Inhauna Mujibganj Bahwa Kotwa Muhamadabad. Panhauna Satanpurwa Achai	Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided.	92 122 85 31 48 101 14 50 23

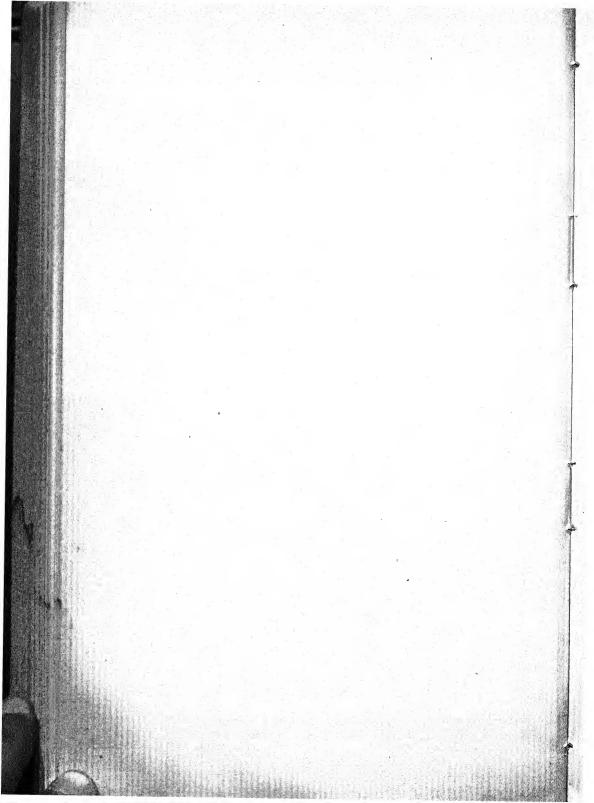


LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-continued.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school,	Average attendance.
	Kumhrawan	Kotwa Sheoagarh Baite Gudh Sehgon Bedaru Dehli Khajron Bhawanigarh	 Upper Primary Do Do Do Do Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided. Do	45 88 70 38 77 29 23 20
Maharaj- ganj— (concid.)	Bachhra- wan.	Bachhrawan Ichauli Thulehdi Sudauli Nim Tikar Kundanganj Tilenda Isia Rajamau Kasrawan Jalalpur Dostpur Bannaon	Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do	31 39 41 100 64 17 28 40 28 12 24 28 22
Salon	Salon	Mustafabad Akorhia Babuganj Paksarawan Arkha Salon Girls' School Pahargarh Suchi Rasulpur Lachhmiganj Salon Karahiya Nain Qauli Mehman Dubhan Kandrawan Bazar Gauriganj Itaura Buzurg Atartharia Ishwar Daspur Bahadurganj	Upper Primary Do	57 82 35 62 27 33 21 41 41 37 36 102 32 20 22 25 21 20 15 28 22 17 81 19

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13 -(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
*	Parshadepur {	Parshadepur Dih Nigohan	Upper Primary Do	123 71 76
Salon— (concld.)	Rokha	Nasirabad Ondwa Nigohi Mau Chatampur Rokha Berwaon Dayalpur Parayia Nimaksar Pothai Jais Jais Practising School. Khalespur Betaura Sarai Manik Pathae Kuarmau Jais City Nagdeiyapur.	Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Aided. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do	83 25 31 28 19 37 52 20 66 42 17 27 22 28 33 31
			×	
3				
			91	

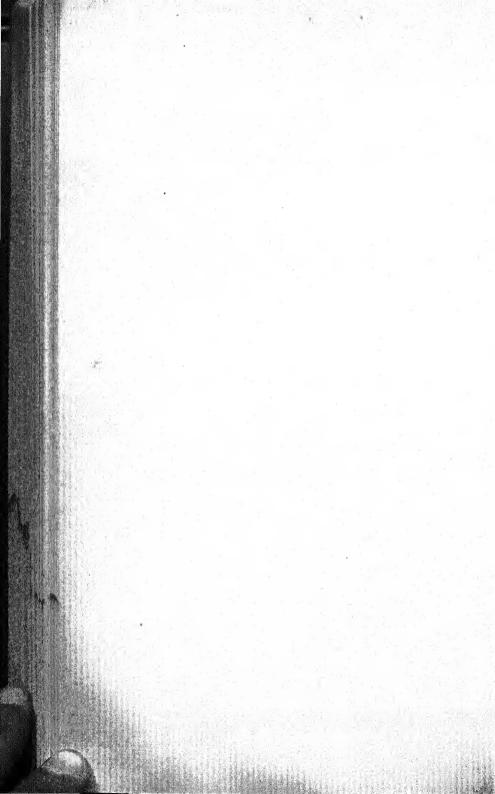


ROADS, 1912.	•			Len	gth.
		4		Mls.	Frgs.
I.—First class roads metalled, bridged	and drai	ned throug	hout		
(1) Lucknow, Rae Bareli and Par	tabgarh (provincial)		54	Q
(2) Bachhrawan to Maharajganj		••		3	0
(3) Rae Bareli to Jais (4) Ditto Haidargarh	••	• •	••	22	1
(4) Ditto Haidargarh (5) Ditto Lalganj	••	••	••	9	5
(6) Ditto Allahabad	••	••		14	7
(7) Ditto Dalmau	••	••	••	9 16	0 8
(8) Ditto Unao	••	••	••	3	6
(9) Jais Mohangani (District Bos	ard)	••		4	6
(10) Ditto (Court of Wa			::1	5	ĭ
(11) Parshadepur to Nasirabad		•••		3	õ
(11) Salon to Parshadepur				8	6
(18) Approach road to Jais Railwa	y station			0	2
(14) Ditto Harchandp	ur di	tto		0	3
(15) Ditto Railway goo	ods shed, .	Rae Bareli		0	2
(16) Ditto Fursatganj	Railway	Station		0	7
			I		
		60 4-1			_
		Total	••]	151	1
II.—Second class roads unmetalled	and drain	ad through	out !		-
11.—Decoma class rouns arimevarion t	urece corcevi	esa enrougn	oue.		
(1) Maharajganj to Haidargarh				10	5
(2) Rae Bareli to Allahabad	••	••	::	14	ĭ
(3) Ditto Unao	•••	••		21	õ
(4) Ditto Mohangani	•••			23	ŏ
(5) Ditto Lucknow				2	4
(6) Salon to Unao	••	••		43	ī
(7) Salon to Jahanabad				5	2
(8) Bachhrawan to Nigohan		• •		23	3
(9) Do. Maurawan	• • •	••		8	0
(10) Lucknow to Inhauna	• •	• •		8	7
(11) Inhauna to Rudauli	••	••		3	4
(12) Parshadepur to Dharampur	• •	• •		4	7
		Total		168	2
III.—Class roads unmetalled, partial	llu br i daea	land drain	red.		
,	5				
(1) Haidargarh to Fatchpur	••	• •	• • •	47	0
(2) Inhauna to Gutnighat	• •		· · ·].	4 6	- 5
(3) Salon to Khaga	• •	* *	••	18	2
		Total	[111	7
			- -		
IV.—Class roads raised partially bre	idged and	drained.			
(1) Maharajganj to Inhauna				18	5
(2) Nasirabad to Fursatgan j				9	1
(3) Mau to Goknaghat		• •		24	- 3
, 4	4	* () () 1			-
\$50 (\$14) ·		Total	••	52	1
					-

		ROADS,	1912—(conc	luded).			Len	gth.
		VI —Class	roads, clear	ed only.			Mls.	Frgs
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Khiro Lalga Moha Maug Jais t Bais l Karha Gurba Kutiy Musta	VI.—Class areli to Pars on to Sareni nj to Dondia nganj to Hacharbi to Choo Jagdishpu oridge to Kabuga to Atehakhshganj to a to Kharoli fabad to Don to Mahara arh to Inha	hadepur Khera idargarh andapur r thgar a Majhgawar almau iganj				18 16 15 15 3 2 8 1 1 3 20 14 13	0 4 0 0 0 0 6 2 7 1 2 2
						l		
						1		
						l		
						1		
						l		
	,					[
	.,		.,			1		
	***			# · (7.0			
				*		1		
						- 1		
						1		
	6		- :					
		111						
			s. \$1					
						-		
							3.	

Grand total

615

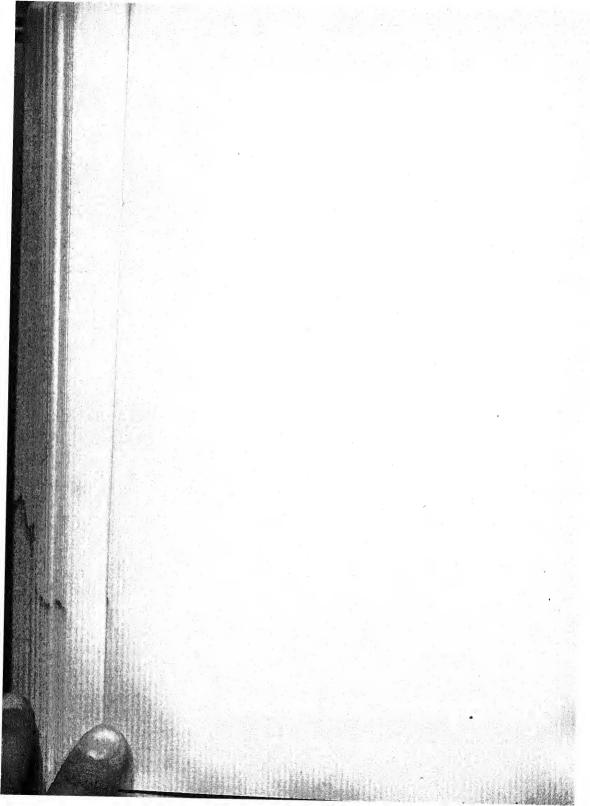


FERRIES, 1912.

		, , ,			
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.
-		Gahrauli	Kishanpur	Ganges	Fatch pur District Board.
	Sareni	Nisgar Rampur Ka-	Rawatpur Adampur	Do Do	Do. Do.
	Į	lan. Ralpur	Bhitaura	Do	Do.
Dalmau <		Gegason Khajurg a o n Dalmau	Asni Lakhpura Rajghat	Do Do	Do. Do. Rae Bareli District Board.
	Dalmau /	Dhiranpur	Kotila	Do	Fate h pur District Board.
\		Hamirmau	Samapur	Do	Do.
		Saidanpur Behta Jaraula Kurchan da-	Saidanpur Behta Jaraula Kurchan d a - mau.	Sai Do Do	Private. Do. Do. Do.
Rai Bareli	Rai Bareli (mau. Kala Haibat-	Kala	Do	Do.
		pur. Lodhwari Anti Nauga-	Pura Dube Anti Nauga-	Do Naiya	Do. Do.
		wan. Tafagopalpur Basarh	wan. Talagopalpur Basarh	Sai Do	Do. Do.
	1	Gokna	Paharpur	Ganges	Fateh pur District Board.
Salon	Salon <	Georgieg arh Kandra wan Kotra Pirnager Mohiud din- pur	Nauhasta Ajura Rasulpur Pura n a g a r	Do Do Do Sai	Do. Do. Do. Private.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Parshade-	Kachnaon Dih Sunga	Makrahaghat Kulnaghat Keshwapur - ghat.	Naiya Sai Do	Do. Do. Do.
	Fur	GussygarhGopalpur	Sarajangha t Ghat Pura Lachmina- rain.	Do	I To

POST OFFICES, 1912.

			-
		*	
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
		0	
			7
		/ D- D- 1	TT-0-7 - 00
		Rae Bareli	Head office. Sub-office.
		Bela Khara	Branch office.
		Harchandpur	Ditto.
D. D. 1	1	Hardaspur	Ditto.
Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	Purai	Ditto.
		Rae Bareli Qila	Ditto Ditto.
		Kunsa	Ditto.
		Amawan	Ditto
		Gur Bakhshganj	Sub-office.
		Kundangani	Branch office.
1 1	Bachhrawan	Kurri Sudauli	Ditto
		Khajron	Ditto.
	,	Bachhrawan	Sub-office.
	1 (Bainti	Branch office.
	Kumbrawan }	Binackpur	Ditto.
		Sheogarh	Ditto.
× .	(Shahmau	Branch office.
1	Mohanganj }	Tiloi	Sub-office.
Mahraj-	(Shankarganj	Branch office.
ganj.		Chandapur	Branch office.
	1 2.	Halaur	Ditto.
	Simrauta <	Mau Gharbi	Ditto
	/	Simrauta	Ditto.
200		Mahrajganj	Sub-office.
Ŧ	Hardoi	Salethu	Branch office.
	011 ×	Sheoratanganj	
	Inhauna	Bahua	Branch office.
)	Fatehpur	Ditto.
L	(Inhauna	Sub-office.
	(Sareni	Sub-office.
		Bhojpur	Ditto.
(Sareni	Behta	Branch office.
		Nehastha	Ditto.
	U	Chheolaha	Ditto.
D	1	Bahai	Branch office.
Dalmau/		Gaura	Ditto.
	Delana	Sardarganj	Ditto.
	Dalmau <	Jagatpur	Sub-office.
		Gegason	Branch office.
-	The same of the	Dalmau Lalganj	Sub-office.
		naiganj	Ditto.
	A. J. Commission		

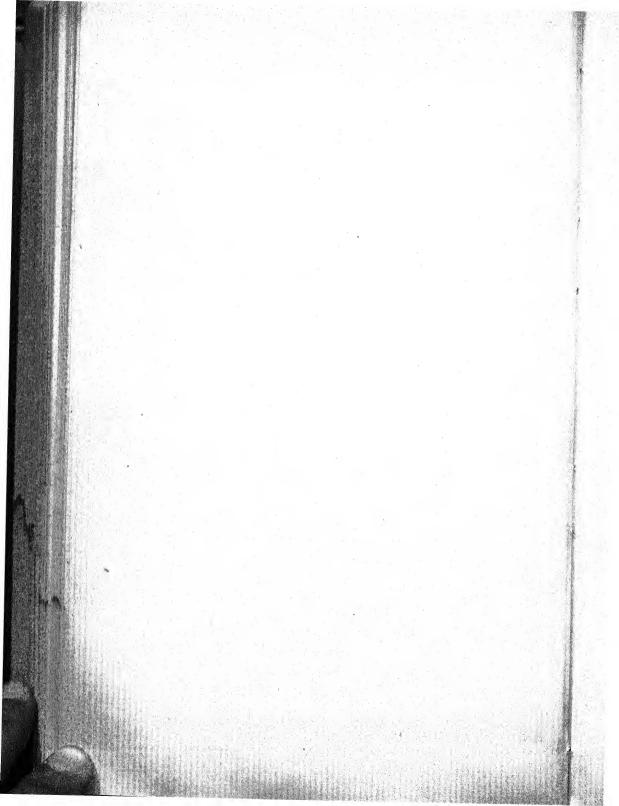


POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.		
Dalmau	Khiron	Bhitargaon Khiron Paho Simri	Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.		
	Rokha {	Jais Fursatganj Mau Harbansganj Jais city Nasirabad	Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.		
Salon.	Salon {	Mustafabad Salon Suchi Babuganj Arkha Kharauli Karahiya ki Bazar Rasulpur	Sub-office, Ditto, Branch office Ditto Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto,		
	Parshadepur {	Dih Parshadepur	Branch office. Ditto.		
*					
. 3					
	*				
3. T					

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Rai Bareli,	Rac Bareli	Rasehta Rupamau Sikandarpur Samnahda Hardaspur Garhi Mutwalli Lodhwari Kanauli Bhaon Bela Bhela Kasho Khas Kandaura Audobar Unai Paharpur Korihar Nakphulha Manehru Bela Tikai Ataura Khurd Bardar Rahwan	Rasehta Rupamau Sikandarpur Samnahda Gauriganj Munshiganj Lodhwari Kanauli Bhaon Bela Bhela Husainganj Raghubirganj Ramganj Korihar Nakphulha Shankarganj Bela Tikai Durgaganj Bardar Rahwan	Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Wedesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto.
	Sareni <	Rautapur Chhulha Sagar Khera Sareni Haibatpur Khurd Bhojpur Simri Bhitri Khiron Do, Bhitargaon Paho	Bhojpur Jagannathganj Mahraniganj Raghunnathganj Balbhaddarganj Anandiganj Bazar Paho	Saturday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday.
Dalman	Dalmau	Aindhi Alampur Datauli Dalmau Do. Jatya Mau Ambara Pachham Ghurwara Govindpur Bhira Khajurgaon Jalalpur Dhai Hamirmau Sudamapur Jagatpur Purabgaon Gaura Hardo	Dirgpalganj Sheorajganj Lalganj Ataganj Baba ka Bazar Dinganj Ambara Chandrabhukhanganj Narpatganj Raghunathganj Dhai Sardarganj Kakoran Jagatpur Raghurajganj Achalganj	Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Saturday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Thursday and Monday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Tuesday. Sunday and Tuesday. Sunday and Tuesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Saturday and Tuesday.

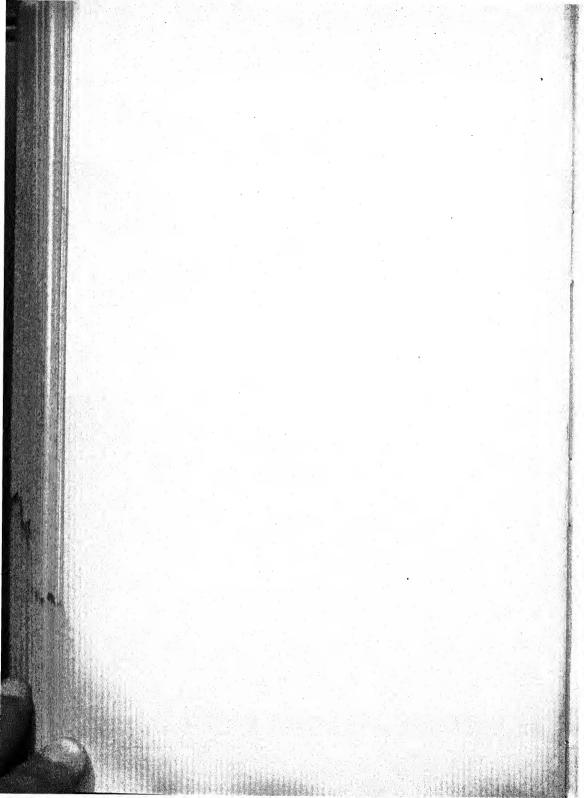


MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Salon.	Parshade-pur.	Salon Basantganj Salori Ataganj Dharai Nain Unchahar Arkha Rasulpur Bhiknapur Payagpur Nadaura Gana Piarepur Salon Matrauli Sunga Bara Gopalipur Bikapur Mau Sarai Manik Dih Gopalpur Sunsari	Fazalganj Saidganj Karimganj Basantganj Bindaganj Ataganj Dharai Nain Mazharganj Gurbakhshganj Jagannathganj Hashimganj Gauriganj Lachhmiganj Gauriganj Khudaganj Babuganj Bara Kaptanganj Bara Kaptanganj Bara Kaptanganj Bara Kaptanganj Bikapur Pura Lokai Gulabganj Dih Gopalpur Pragi ka Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Thursday and Saturday. Thursday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Friday. Ditto. Wednesday and Sunday. Saturday, Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Thursday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Thursday and Saturday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Thursday and Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday.
	Rokha {	Jais Do. Do. Do. Nasirabad Do. Brahmani Odari Mawai Alampur Kudha Bamhanpur Birnawan Bitaura Chhatoh Rokha	Birnawan	Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Daily. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Daily. Tuesday and Friday. Thursday and Friday. Thursday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday.
				t .

MARKET, 1912—(concluded).

-				
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
	Inhauna (Jehta Usarha Rastamau Do. Karangaon Fatehpur Bahua Kathora Inhauna Do. Singhpur Naukhera Kharawan Sacanpur	Sheoratanganj Khudaganj Do. Karangaon Fatehpur Bahna Kathora Ratanganj Chaudhri Sahib Sarabjit Singh Hazariganj Kharawan	Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Every Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday.
ų.	Bachhra- wan.	Bachhrawan Nim Tikar Thulendi Rajaman Rampur Sudauli Ditto Karanpur Bahadurnagar	Bachhrawan Hasanganj Thulendi Rajaman Rampur Sudauli Bhauneshwar Kundanganj Bahadurnagar	Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Every Monday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday.
Mahrajganj	Semrauta {	Achhai Semrauta Shamspur Halor Baryarpur Jamrawan Mau Chandapur Atrehta	Achhai Semrauta Halor Baryarpur Jannawan Mahbubganj Chandapur Mahrajganj	Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. Thursday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday.
	Kumrah- {	Jagdispur Sheogarh Bainti Sehgon Pach- hamgaon. Bhausi	Jadishpur Sheogarh Bainti Sehgon Pach- hamgaon Sumerganj	Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday.
N	Iohanganj {	Tiloi Chhatahuan Barkot Shahman Kotwa	Tiloi Shankarganj Lalganj Shahman Mammanganj	Ditto. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday.
	Harodi {	Para Khurd Salethu Hardoi	Newalganj Salethu Hardoi	Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday.

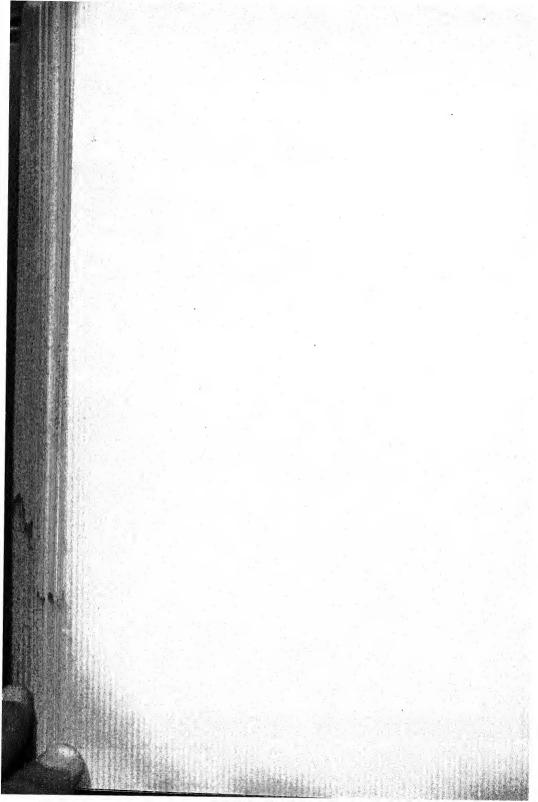


FAIRS, 1912.

Tabsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
		Suenthi	Siwari Debi-ka- mela.	Kuwar Sudi Ash- timi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	2,000
Rae Bareli.	Rae Bareli.	Sataon	Parbatiji - k a - Mela.	From Kuar Sudi Naumi to Pu- ranmashi and Chait Sudi Naumi to Pu-	8,000
Rae]	Rae J	Hardaspur Chhiula Mau Mahalla Sarjupur	Nag Lila Nag Lila (Reoti Ram tank.) Ram Lila	ranmashi. Bhadon Badi Dasmi. Bhadon Badi Teras. Kuar Sudi Dasmi	500 3,000 5,000
*		(Rae Bareli) Thulwansa	Dhanush jag	Aghan Sudi Satmi to Dasmi.	3,000
	Dal- mau.	Dalmau Gegason Sudamapur	Kartiki Dashara Kakoran	Kartik Sudi 15 Jeth Sudi 10 Sawan Sudi 4	1,00,000 6,000 5,000
Dalmau	Khi-	Bhitargaon	Anandi Devi	Jeth Badi 8	1,500
	Sareni.	Nisgar	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 15	2,500
1	1	1. Gokna	Kartiki fair	Kartik Puranma- shi.	10,000
		2. Badshahpur hamlet of Shah-	Do	Ditto	5,000
	on.	zadpur. 3. Mustafabad 4. Yusufganj hamlet of Un- chahar.	Madar Sahib Gangaur	7th of Rabiulawal Chait Badi Astmi	2,000 4,000
Salon.	Salon.	5. Arkha 6. Kaithwal 7. Ataganj 8. Basantganj	Do Do Do	Ditto Ditto Ditto Chait Badi Panchami.	2,000 2,000 1,000 2,500
		Ditto 9. Salon 10. Sanehi	Dasahra Dhanushjag Dasahra	Kuar Sudi Dasmi Aghan Badi Satmi Kuar Sudi Dasmi	2,000 4,000 1,000
7	ade-	11. Ahora Ram-	Do	Kuar Puranmashi	8,000
	Parshade pur.	pur Ditto	Sohbat	Last Sunday of Baisakh.	4,000

FAIRS, 1912—(continued).

Town or village. Name of fair. Date. Average attendance.						
13. Bara Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Pandelmi 1,000	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	
18. Jais	·	-100			Aghan Sudi Pan-	
18. Jais		1r_(ed).	14. Jagdispur	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi Puran-	200
18. Jais		hadep	15. Ghatampur 16. Khetaudhan		Ditto Aghan Sudi Pan-	
20. Bamhanpur 21. Fursatganj 22. Mawai Alam 24. Pothai 24. Pothai 25. Birnawan 25. Birnawan 26. Do.	ded.	Pare	17. Dilawalpur	Ditto		200
20. Bamhanpur 21. Fursatganj 22. Mawai Alam 24. Pothai 24. Pothai 25. Birnawan 25. Birnawan 26. Do.	onclu	(18. Jais	Makhdum Sahib		5,000
20. Bamhanpur 21. Fursatganj 22. Mawai Alam 24. Pothai 24. Pothai 25. Birnawan 25. Birnawan 26. Do.	1-(0	-	,,	Dhanushjag		1,500
20. Bamhanpur 21. Fursatganj 22. Mawai Alam 24. Pothai 24. Pothai 25. Birnawan 25. Birnawan 26. Do.	Ĭ,		19 Nasirahad.	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
20. Bamhanpur 21. Fursatganj 22. Mawai Alam 24. Pothai 24. Pothai 25. Birnawan 25. Birnawan 26. Do.	g			70	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	2.000
pur. 23. Kunai Mau 24. Pothai Bamilia Jeht Sudi Ashtmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Componenta in polito Do. Do. Do. Do. Danushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Thursday Dougaji Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Every Thursday Dougaji Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Bada Chandika Das. Do. Dasahra Do. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Bada Chandika Das. Das. Dasahra Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Componenta in polito Bada Chandika Das. Do. Danushjag Dasahra Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Danushjag Dasahra Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Sudi Puranmashi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Do. Dhanushjag Ditto Bachhrawan Do. Dhanushjag Ditto Bachhrawan Do. Danushjag Ditto Barampur Mondi- uddin, Do Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Chaturdashi. Do. Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Chaturdashi. Do. Dasahra Do. Chaturdashi. Do. Chaturdashi. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do	02	139		Do	Kuar Puranmashi	
pur. 23. Kunai Mau 24. Pothai Bamilia Jeht Sudi Ashtmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Katik Badi Panchmi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Componenta in polito Do. Do. Do. Do. Danushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Thursday Dougaji Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Every Thursday Dougaji Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Bada Chandika Das. Do. Dasahra Do. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Every Monday and Friday. Componenta in polito Bada Chandika Das. Das. Dasahra Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Componenta in polito Bada Chandika Das. Do. Danushjag Dasahra Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Danushjag Dasahra Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Chandika Das. Do. Bada Sudi Puranmashi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Do. Dhanushjag Ditto Bachhrawan Do. Dhanushjag Ditto Bachhrawan Do. Danushjag Ditto Barampur Mondi- uddin, Do Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Chaturdashi. Do. Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Chaturdashi. Do. Dasahra Do. Chaturdashi. Do. Chaturdashi. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do	1	골		T)o		2,000
pur. 23. Kunai Mau 24. Pothai Kanslila Katik Badi Panchmi. Kanslila Katik Badi Panchmi. Kanslila Katik Badi Panchmi. Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Kuar Sudi Dasmi 2,000 Ditto 3,000 Ditto 3,000 Ditto 3,000 Ditto 3,000 Ditto 3,000 Ditto 3,000 Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Thursday 200 May or June 1,000 Every Monday and Friday. Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. Jugrajpur Baba Chandika Das. Jugrajpur Baba Chandika Das. Jugrajpur Baba Chandika Das. Do. Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Basant Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday 100 Dhanushjag Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday 100 Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday 100 Dhanushjag Ditto Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	- 1	E I				
23. Kunai Mau 24. Pothai Kansila Katik Badi Pan- chmi. 25. Birnawan Ramlila Latik Badi Pan- chmi. 300 Chani. Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi. Kuar Sudi Dasmi Ditto Soo Ditto Soo Ditto Soo Ditto Soo Ditto Soo Aghan Sudi Pu- ranmashi. Every Thursday 200 May or June 1,000 Friday. Ahorwa Do Karar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. Do Do Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. Aghan 400 Rampur Sudauli Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Sayan Sudi Puran- mashi. Bairampur Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Sayan Sudi Puran- mashi. Bairampur Ditto Sayan Sudi Puran- mashi. Bairampur Ditto Sayan Sudi Puran- mashi. Aghan Sudi Para- chmi. Aghan Sudi Para- chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan-		'		Darajadina		-,
24. Pothai Kanslila Katik Badi Panchmi. 25. Birnawan Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Jehta Usarha Dasahra Do. Ditto 800 Do. Dhanushjag Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Ditto 800 Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Do. Urs. May or June 1,000 Every Monday and Friday. Do. Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Do Every Monday 100 Bachrawan Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Every Monday 100 Bachhrawan Ditto Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Sayan Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Paranchmi.				Durgaji	Jeth Sudi Ashtmi	500
Second Puran-mashi Chmi Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi Chmi Kuar Sudi Dasmi Chmi				77 1.7.		
Second Parameter Second Para			24. Potnai	Transilla		200
Jehta Usarha Do. Ditto 800 Phula Do. Ditto 800 No. Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Ahorwa Do Do Every Monday and Friday. Jugrajpur Baba Chandika Das. Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Basant Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. Aghan 400 Phalgun Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Aghan 400 Phalgun Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday 100 Phanushjag Ditto Dhanushjag Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Dangal Savan Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rampila Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Sattmi uddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan- Chmi. Aghan Sudi Pan- Chmi. Aghan Sudi Pan- Chmi. Aghan Sudi Pan- Chmi. Aghan Sudi Pan- Chmi.			25. Birnawan	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi Puran-	300
Phula Do. Ditto 3,000 Rarangaon Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Jugrajpur Debi Ahorwa Do May or June Every Monday and Friday. Jugrajpur Do Magh Sudi Basant 2,000 Rampur Sudauli Do Dhanushjag Panchmi. Bachhrawan Dhanushjag Phalgun Sudi 4,000 Bachhrawan Ditto Dhanushjag Phalgun Sudi 4,000 Bachhrawan Ditto Dhanushjag Phalgun Sudi Puranmashi. Every Monday and Friday. Magh Sudi Basant 2,000 Panchmi. Aghan 400 Chaturdashi. Every Monday 100 Chaturdashi. Every Monday 100 Chaturdashi. Every Monday 100 Rampur Budauli Ditto Dhanushjag Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Dangal Sayan Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Dangal Sayan Sudi Puranmashi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Sattmi Aghan Sudi Pan 500			Tobto Hearha	Dasahra		2,000
Rarangaon Do. Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Rarangaon Do. Urs. Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Dobi Ahorwa Every Monday and Friday. Rampur Sudauli Das. Dhanushjag Bha u r e s w ar Mahadeo, Dobi Bachhrawan Dhanushjag Bha u r e s w ar Mahadeo, Do. Dhanushjag Bairampur Dobi Dhanushjag Phalgun S u d i Chaturdashi. Every Monday 1000 Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do. Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi dolon dolon Aghan Sudi Sattmi dolon Aghan Sudi Sattmi dolon Aghan Sudi Sattmi dolon Aghan Sudi Sattmi dolon Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	1	(T.		
Do Dhanushjag Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Every Thursday	()	1				
Takia Haji Shah Do. Ahorwa Do. Debi Ahorwa Do. Jagatpur Do. Jagatpur Do. Jagatpur Do. Danaushjag Do. Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Do. Bachhrawan Barampur Bachhrawan Barampur Bachhrawan Bannaon Bachhrawan Bannaon Bachasjag Bannaon Bachhrawan Bannaon Bachasjag Bannaon Bannaon Bannaon Bachasjag Bannaon Bann						
Do. Shorwa Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shorwa Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Ashtma. Do. Shaper Sudi Basant Shaper Sudi Basant Shaper Sudi Basant Shaper			До		ranmashi.	
Do. Jagatpur Baba Chandika Das. Dhanushjag Baha ures war Mahadeo Ditto Bachhrawan Bairampur Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Bairampur Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Barmila Bairampur Bannaon Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahas yadi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Bahasjag		139	Inhauna		Every Thursday	
Do. Jagatpur Baba Chandika Das. Dhanushjag Baha ures war Mahadeo Ditto Bachhrawan Bairampur Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Bairampur Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Barmila Bairampur Bannaon Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahas yadi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Bahasjag		in	Do		May or June	
Do. Jagatpur Baba Chandika Das. Dhanushjag Baha ures war Mahadeo Ditto Bachhrawan Bairampur Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Bairampur Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Barmila Bairampur Bannaon Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahasjag Bahas yadi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Buar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Bahasjag		nha	Ahorwa	Debi Ahorwa	Every Monday and	200
Rampur Sudaul Bha u r e s w ar Mahadeo Dotto Do. Dhanushjag Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Aghan Sudi Naumi Savan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	nj.	I	Do	Do	Kuar and Chait	4,000
Rampur Sudaul Bha u r e s w ar Mahadeo Dotto Do. Dhanushjag Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Aghan Sudi Naumi Savan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	ajga		Jagatpur		Magh Sudi Basant	2,000
Rampur Sudaul Bha u r e s w ar Mahadeo Dotto Do. Dhanushjag Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Aghan Sudi Naumi Savan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	, hai	(Jugrajpur			400
Ditto Dhanushjag Every Monday 100 Bachhrawan Ditto Ditto Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Dangal Savan Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan-	M		Rampur Sudauli			4,000
Bachhrawan Dhanushjag Pus Sudi Puranmashi. Bairampur Ditto Aghan Sudi Naumi Savan Sudi Puranmashi. Ditto Bachhrawan Ditto Ramlila Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. Bannaon Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Panchmi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan-	- 11		Ditto			100
Bairampur Ditto Dangal Savan Sudi Puran-mashi. Bachhrawan Ditto Bannashi. Ditto Bannashi. Ramlila Rahasjag Aghan Sudi Puran-mashi. Rampur Mohiuddin, Pastaur Do. Aghan Sudi Pan-sudi Puran-dhmi. Aghan Sudi Pan-sudi P	1			707	Pus Sudi Puran-	
Rampur Mohi- uddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	1 11					
Rampur Mohi- uddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	6	9	Bairampur	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Naumi	
Rampur Mohi- uddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	1	MAS	Bachhrawan	70 - 1 7	Savan Sudi Puran-	600
Rampur Mohi- uddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi 400 Aghan Sudi Pan- 500	(achra	Ditto	D 173	Kuar Sudi Puran-	1,000
Rampur Mohi- uddin, Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- 500		A	Bannaon	Rahasjag		700
Pastaur Do Aghan Sudi Pan- 500		(a)	Rampur Mohi-		chmi.	
	C /			D- 1	Andrew St. 72 To	200
)	rastaur	Do		500

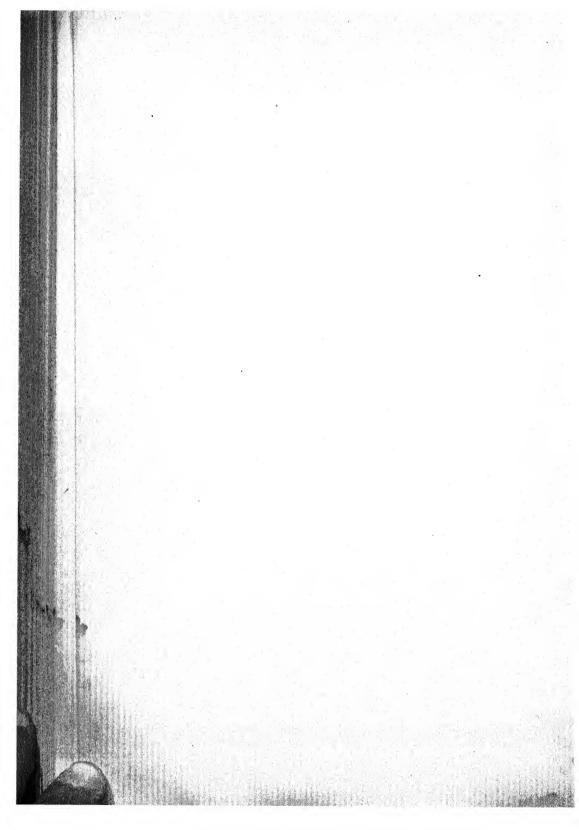


FAIRS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date,	Average attendance.
	(Thulendi	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi Puran-	1,000
-		Do	Ursmian Puttan		500
		Do	Shah. Sohbat	mi. First Sunday of Jaith.	500
	d.)	Rajaman	Dangal	Kartik Badi Puran- mashi.	400
	lude	Shaikhpur Sa- mandha.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi Puran- mashi.	500
	(com	Kesrawan	,,	Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi.	400
	an J	Do	,,	Aghan Sudi Sap-	400
	Bachbrawan—(concluded.)	Malhipur	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi Dashmi.	300
	Bacl	Malhipur	Dangal	Bhadon Sudi Pan-	300
		Karanpur	Janam Ashtimi	Bhadon Badi Ash- timi.	- 250
Maharajganj.—(concluded.)		Nim Tikar	Нара		300
		Do	Dhanush Jag		500
-(con	1	Sabzi	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pan.	400
	ا يغ	Janai	Kund	Kartik Sudi Puran mashi.	2,000
rajga	Simrauta.	Chandapur	Janam Ashtimi	Bhadon Badi Ash- timi.	1,000
Maha	Sim	Atrehta Do	Dasehra Dhanush Jag	Kuar Sudi Dashmi Aghan Sudi Puran mashi.	
1	rg.	Jagdispur (Araru ganj.)	- Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi	400
	Kumhra- wan.	Sehgon pachum gaon.	Ditto		1,000
-	*:	Bar Dharmi	Kund Karam Debi.	Kartik Sudi Puran mashi.	500
× -	mgar	Chhatahuar (Shankarganj)	Dasahra		1,000
	Mohanganj	Tilai Pakargaon	Do.	Ditto	2,000 1,000
		Para Khurd	Dhanush Jag		300
		Para Kalan	Ditto	dashi. Aghan Badi Aika- dashi	400
	Hardoi.	Tauli	Ditto	1.4 1 0 32 0	300
	Han	Raghopur	Ditto	Anton Cond. Dan	250
		Salethu	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Duj	80

Talugdar holding land in the Rae Bareli district, 1912.

	-	Company of the Compan		-	-	-	-	-	- industry		-	-
	-	Revenue.	8	Rs. 50,342	875	7,446	1,09,511	184,286	486	77,100	34,271	46,097
	es.	Portions.	7	*:	:	:	16	, -1	:	19	:	13
	Villages.	Whole ma- alsd.	9	100	67	80	94	141	H	11	24	33
	Pargana,		10	Sareni, Dalmau	Salon	Simrauta, Rokha	Rae Bareli, Mohanganj, Inhau- na, Dalmau, Parshadepur, Ro-	kha and Salon. Dalmau, Sareni, Kheiron and	Simrauta	Dalmau, Khiron, Sareni, Bae Bareli, Kamhransan and In-	kauna. Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan	Dalamau, Simrauta, Rae Bareli, Hardoi, Inhauna and Mohan- ganj.
		Caste.	4	Tilok Chandi Bais	Bisen	Rajkumar	Kanhpuria	Saibaisi Bais	Dirgbansi	Amethia	Naihasta Bais	Kanhpuria
		Nam3 of Talugdar.	co	Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh	Raja Oudhesh Singh	Raja Rudra Partab Sahi	Raja Bishnath Saran Singh	The Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh K C I E	Raja Lal Bahadur Singh	Raja Rameshur Bakhsh Singh	Raja Rampal Singh, O.I.E	Raja Chandrchur Singh
A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A		Name of estate,	2	Murar Mau	Rampur Dharu-	Dera	Tiloi	Khajurgaon	Parhat	Bansinghpur	Kurri Sudauli	Atra Chandapur
		Mamber:	1	-	67	တ	4	ĸ	φ.	7	80	6

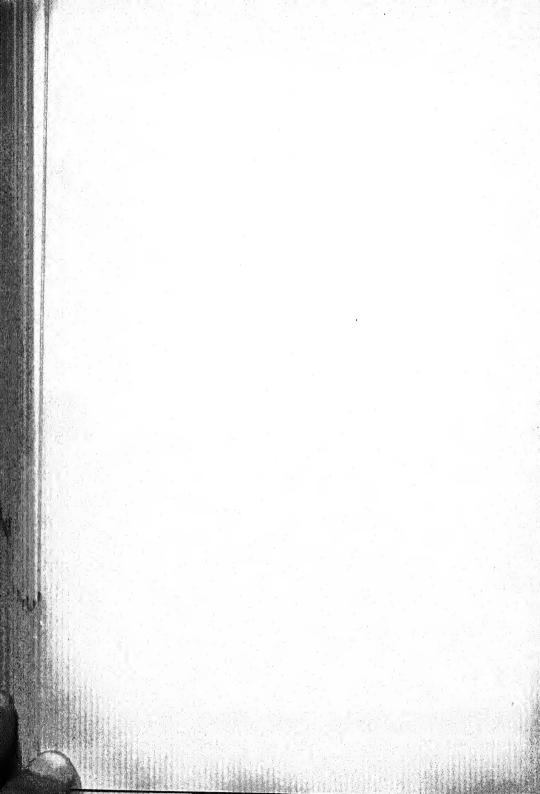


Tuluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district, 1912.—(continued).

	· ·					***	Villages.	ges.	28 7
Mumber.	Name of estate,	Name of Talugdar.	The country of the co	Caste.		Pargana.	Viole ma-	ortions	Revenue,
н	23	60		4		10	7 0	4 E	8
10	Sisaindi	Raja Chandr Sekhar	:	Brahman	Sare	Sareni	-		Bs.
П	Shahmau	Baja Sukhmangal Singh		ಡೆ		Mohanganj, Parshadepur and	1 36	: 10	1,420
12	Bahvi	Lala Shankar Sahai	:	Khatri	Bac]	Rokha. Bachhrawan and Hardoi			9,841
13	Kanchanpur	Lala Ganesh Prasad	:	Do.				: :	3.340
77	Darehta	Rani Jai Dai	:	Do.	. Bac	Bachhrawan and Hardoi and			3 601
55	Deomai	Raja Shambhu Dayal	:	Do.	Bac. K	Khiron. Bachhrawan and Ha rd oi			4.181
91	Kather	Lala Gaya Prasad	:	Do.	Bac	Bachhrawan		-	3,675
42	Atwat	Lala Ambika Prasad	:	Do.		Ditto		-	9.760
18	Asrenda	Lala Kahshi Prasad	*:	Do.		Ditto	:	-	366
13	Barua Kalan	Lala Jai Dayal	:	Do.	Bac	Bachhrawan and Inhauna	4		808
80	Bhiragobindpur	Sardar Nihal Singh	:	Sikh	. Dalı	Dalmau and Rae Bareli		: :	12,118

Talugdars holding land in the Rae Ba

	Bevenue.	8	å	13,997	13.307	12,258		2,950	1,960	1.060	1000	- 1,9T,1Z	95,369	43,459
ges.	snoitro.	4 E		67	п	ന		:	:		:	: "	, K	-
Villages.	Vhole ma- lasts.	7 0		15	10	23		9	4	හ	26	0 0	00	17
	Pargana,	10		Rae Bareli and Khiron	Rae Bareli	Dalman, Rae Bareli and Kumb-	Simmonto		Do	Do:	Khiron and Rae-Bareli	Rae Bareli. Dalman and Whin	on. Dalman Rae Raroli and com:	Simrauta
	Caste.	4		Sikh	Do	Do.	Sheikh	:	Do	Do	Naihasta Bais	Saibasi Bais	Do.	Kanhpuria
	Name of Taluqdar.	က	C To The second	Saldar Frem Singn		Shahzada Basdeo Singh	Chaudhari Shafiquzzaman	Chandhai Mustofo Towns	urasara masara	Chaudhri Fida Husain	Thakur Raghuraj Singh	Thakur Gajraj Singh	Thakur Sheonarayan Singh	Lal Chandrmul Singh
	Name of estate.	2	Khurahti	-	-	Fandri Ganeshpur	Bhilwal	Khanpur		Jo.	Semri	Korihar Sataon	Gaura Kasehti	Siwan
	Number.	7	12	66	-	3	-54	25	86	-		- 788 - 788	29	308

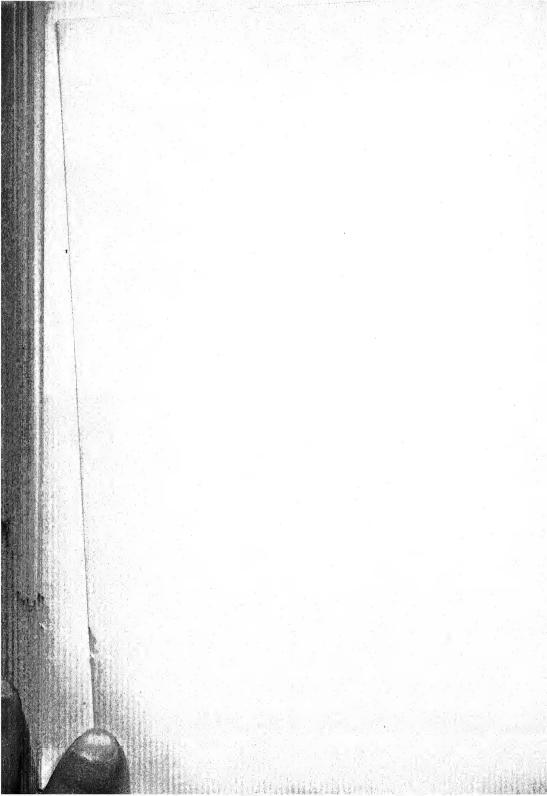


Talugdars holding land in the Bae Bareli district, 1912—(continued).

	Revenue,	80	Rs.	387	8,140	14,891	14,692	31,320	1,514	27,877	22,602	2,838	
*80	Portions.	7	H	H	:	Н	•	7	:	67	H	. : '	,
Villages.	Whole ma-	9	7	:	111	19	53	42	က	37	35	41	
	Parganas.	Ð.	Khiron, Sareni and Dalmau	Parshadepur	Dalmau and Sareni	Dalman, Sareni and Rae Bareli	Rai Bareli and Bachhrawan	Salon, Rokha, Parshadepur,	Kare Bareli and Mohanganj.	Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni	Dalmau, Sareni, Khiron and	Kai Bareh.	
	Caste.	4	Saibasi Bais	Bachhgoti	Saibasi Bais	Bengali Brahman	Naihasta Bais	Kanhpuria	Janwar	Saibasi Bais	Ditto	Naihasta	
	Name of Taluqdar.	9	Thakur Drigpal Singh	Thakur Rudra Partab Singh	Thakurain Ratan Kunar	Babu Bhubhan Niranjan Mu- kerii.	Thakur Jaganath Bakhsh	Babu Ganga Bakhsh Singh	Thakur Muneshar Bakhsh	Thakur Ram Partab Singh	Thakur Tirbhuan Bahadur	Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Thakurain Chhatrapal Kun-	War.
	Name of estate.	2	Paho	Rampur	Kathgar	Shankarpur	Hasnapur	Tikari	Purseni	Narindpur Char-	Hamir Mau Kola	Gaura	
	Number.	-	31	32	က္မ	34	35	36	37	88	93	40	

Talugdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district 1912—(continued).

	Revenue.	00	Rs. 3,787	9,639	12,473	20,648	2,730	6,890	8,053	14,381	13,151	4,131
es.	Portions.	7	:	Н	H	ಣ	:	67	:	:	ရေ	:
Villages.	Whole ma-	9	18	18	12	22	Н	13	15	24	11	6
			•	rawan	uo.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Parganas.	10	:	and Bachh	n and Khir	Sareni	:	:	:	:	:	:
	щ		Rac Bareli	Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan	Bachhrawan and Khiron	Khiron and Sareni	Hardoi	Rae Bareli	Salon	Do	Inhauna	Dalmau
· Victorian day and			:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	yan	i
	Caste.	4	Pathan	Pathan	Naihasta Bais	Janwar	Pathan	Saiyad	Sheikh	Kanhpuria	Bharsaiyan	Knanzada. Saibasi Bais
	Name of Taluqdar.	ಣ	Muhammad Wahid Khan and	Mumtaz Ali Khan, Karam Ali Khan, Ramzan Ali Khan and	Muhammad Yaqub Khan. Thakur Sheonarain Singh	Chaudhrain Mithan Kunar	Mirza Muhammad Wajib	Saiyad Siraj Ahmad	Sheikh Niaz Ahmad	Babuain Jadonath Kunar	Thakur Amir Haidar Khan	Thakur Partab Narain Singh
	Name of estate.	2	Amawan	Pahremau	Udrehra	Pahruli	Raghopur	B.nohra	Azizabad	Nuraddinpur	Bahua	Deogana Girdhar- pur.
	Namber.	н	4	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	20



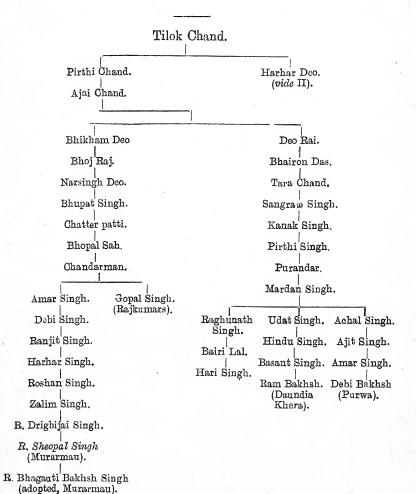
Talugdar holding lands in the Rae Bareli district, 1912-(concluded).

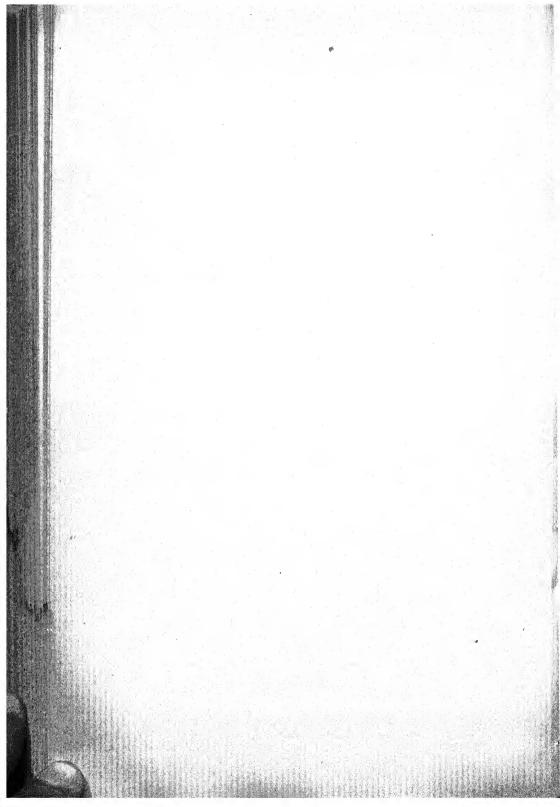
Revenue.	8	Rs. 4,439	6,500	855	9,953	8,010	1,570	5,137	2,455	3,800	1,700	687	930
.snoitio	4 E	:	:	:	က	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:
Vhole ma-	Δ	63	10	67	13	9	4	ေ	43	က	H	4	H
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_:	:	:	:	;
ganas.	20	:	:	and Dalmau	:	:	:	:	Rae Bareli	:	<u>:</u>	:	:
Par		Rae Bareli	Parshadepur	Bachhrawan a	Inhauna	Kumhrawan	Dalmau	Kambrawan	Dalman and 1	Kumhrawan	Bachhrawan	Dalmau	Rae Bareli
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gaste.	4	Kayasth	Gautam	Brahman	Gaumaha Bai	Amethia	Saibasi Bais	Kurmi	Saibasi Bais	Amethia	Brahman	Saiyad	Bais
Name of Taluqdar.	co	Thakurain Jagraj Kunar	Rai Bisheshar Bakhsh Singh	Gajadhar Bakhsh	Rawat Kanhaiya Bakhsh Singh	Babu Shahdeo Singh	Thakurain Jugraj Kunar	Chaudhri Gauri Shankar	Thakur Bhagwant Singh	Babu Jagannath Bakhsh Singh	Misrain Sheorani Kumar	Saiyad Ahmad Shafi	Majhgawan Hardoi Beni Prasad Singh
Name of estate.	23	Hardaspur	Bara	Tirbediganj	Panhauna	Usah	Pilkha	Sihgon Pachhim-	Kasarua	Dehli	Mainahar Katra	Alipur Chakraı	Majhgawan Hardoi
/umber.	, I	51	52	53	54	55	26	22	58	69	9	19	62
	Name of Name of Taluqdar. Caste. Parganas. Residue. Caste. Parganas. Residue. Caste. Parganas. Caste. Parganas. Caste. Ca	Name of Name of Taluqdar. Caste. Parganas. Hase estate. Parganas. A Parganas. A Parganas. A Barganas.	Name of Name of Taluqdar. Gaste. Parganas. Hardaspur Thakurain Jagraj Kunar Kayasth Rae Bareli 2 Reverse Rever	Name of estate.Name of Taluqdar.Caste.Parganas.Estate of Faluqdar.Caste.Parganas.Estate of Faluqdar.Estate of	Name of Name of Talugdar. Gaste. Parganas. Farganas. Series of Talugdar. Gaste. Parganas. Series of Talugdar. Series of Talugd	Name of estate.Name of Taluqdar.Caste.Parganas.äggig og jä og	Name of estate. Name of Taluqdar. Caste. Parganas. Farganas. Farganas.	Name of estate. Name of Talugdar. Caste. Parganas. Parganas. Assistance of Talugdar. Caste. Assistance of Talugdar. Caste. Assistance of Talugdar. Caste. Assistance of Talugdar. A	Name of estate. Name of Talugdar. Gaste. Parganas. Farganas. Farganas.	Name of estate. Name of Taluqdar. Claste. Parganas. Parganas. Asper property of parameters	Name of estate. Name of Talugdar. Claste. Parganas. Parganas. \$\frac{\phi}{\phi}\frac	Name of estate. Name of Taluqdar. Claste. Parganas. Parganas. ## Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp.	Name of estate. Name of Taluqdar. Caste. Parganas. Farganas. β / β / β / β / β / β / β / β / β / β /

No. I.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

I.-TILOKCHANDI.





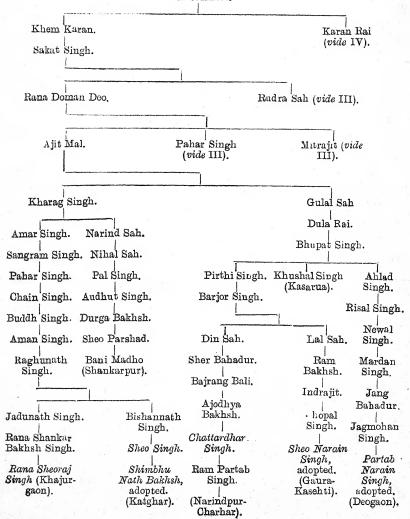
No. II.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

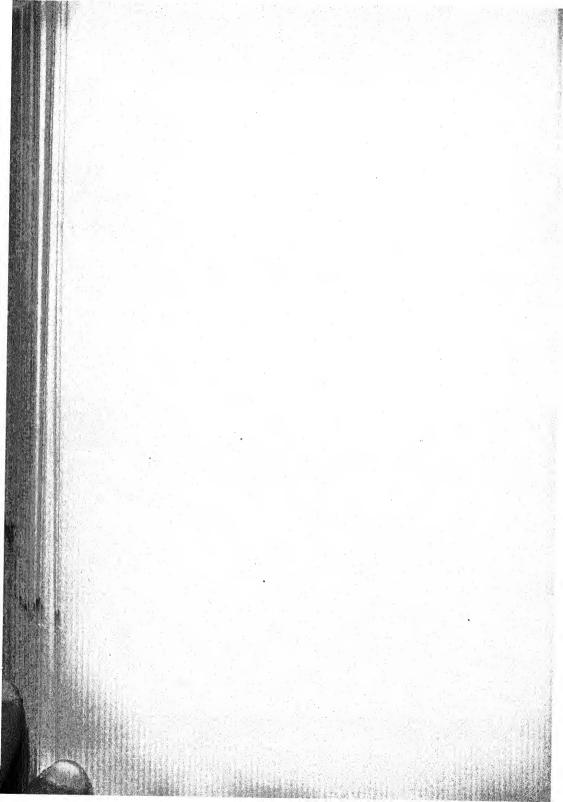
II.—SAIBASI.

Rana Harhar Deo (vide I).

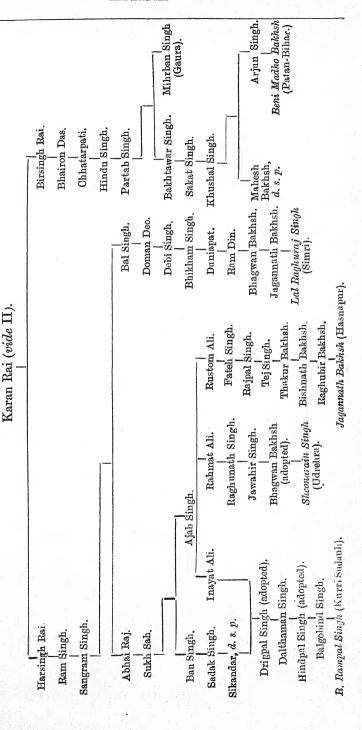
Ram Chandra.



	Rudra Sah.	Mukand Kai. Kuber Singh,		Hindupat.	Achal Singh.	Mohan Singh.	Dalpat Singh.	Mihrban Singh.	Sardar Singh,	Tribhubhan Bahadur Singh (by will)	Chandania).			
Bais. ontinued). Ie II).		Tirbbubban Sah. (Pilkha).		Pirthi Raj.	Maha Singh.	Sheo Singh.	Daulat Singh.	Lalji, I	Fatch Bahadur,	Basant Singh,	Kunwar,	Sher Bahadur Singh		
No. III. Pedigrees of the Bais. II.—SAIBASI—(continued). Sakat Singh (vide II).		Mitrajit Singh. Tirbb	Kalian Sah.	Indrajit	Fatch Singh.	Jai Singh.	Mardan Singh.	Hindupat.	Achal Singh.	Bhup Singb.	Bishnath Singh.	Shankar Bakhsh.	Rajendra Bahadur.	Drigpal Singh, Alopted (Pahu).
	Rana Doman Deo.	Pahar Singh, d. 1647.	Chunni Singh.	Hindupat.	Udat Singh.	Panwar Singh.	Kirat Singh.	Ban Singh,	Chhatardhari,	Duniapat.	Gur Bakhsh.	Fatch Bahadur (adopted).	Chandarpal Singh.	Gajraj Singh (Korihar Sataon)
		Ajit Mal	frr ansa)								- - - - -			

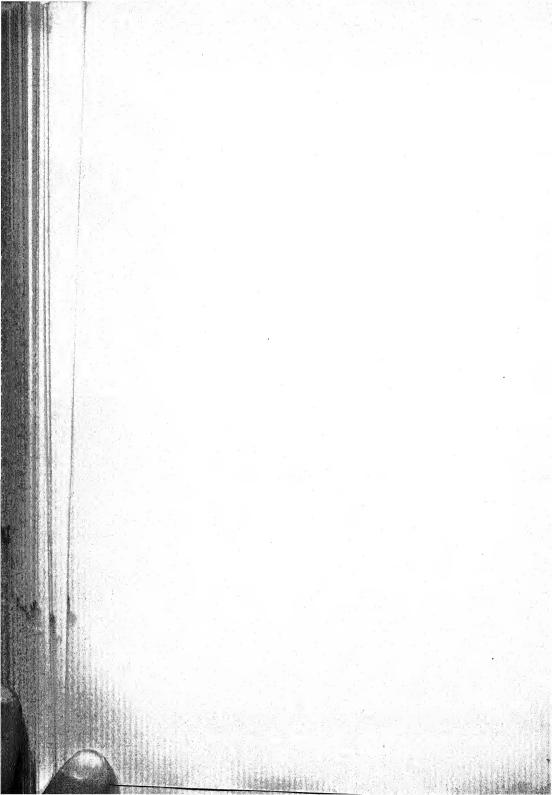






No. V.
Pedigrees of the Kanhpurias.

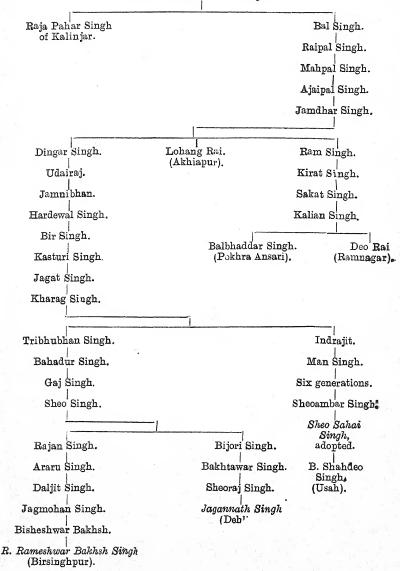
	Parshad Singh (seventh from Kanh).	
Janga Singh. Raghuraj Singh.	Man Singh (Ateha, Partabgarh).	Madan Singh (Simrauta).
Jagdis Rai.		Sultan Singh, Fatch Singh,
Mitrajit Singh.	Indrajit Singh.	Ram Chandra,
Kandhe Rai,	Balbhaddar Singh,	Kesri Singh,
	Four sons (Katari and Sultanpur Kanhpurias),	Jagat Singh.
Udebhan. Gulal Sah.		Jagraj Singh.
Surat Singh. Kalian Sah.		
Gopal Singh. Bhikham Sah.	Mandhata Singh.	Jaswant Singh.
Mohan Singh, Din Singh,	Zorawar Singh.	Lal Chandra Mul Sing
Pem Singh, Jamaiyat Rai.	Aman Singh,	(Siwan).
Balbhaddar Singh, Chhatardhari.	Drigbijai Singh.	
Shankar Singh (adopted).	Raghunath Singh (adopted).	
Bunyad Singh.	Jang Bahadur. Sheodarshan Singh.	
Jacon Singh,	Raghunath Singh. Har Parshad Singh (adopted).	
Surpal Singh. R. Sukhmangal Singh,	., Sarabjit Singh. R. Jagmohan Singh.	
ran Str	Ganga Bakhsh Singh. <i>R. Chandra Chhur Singh</i> (Tikari).	



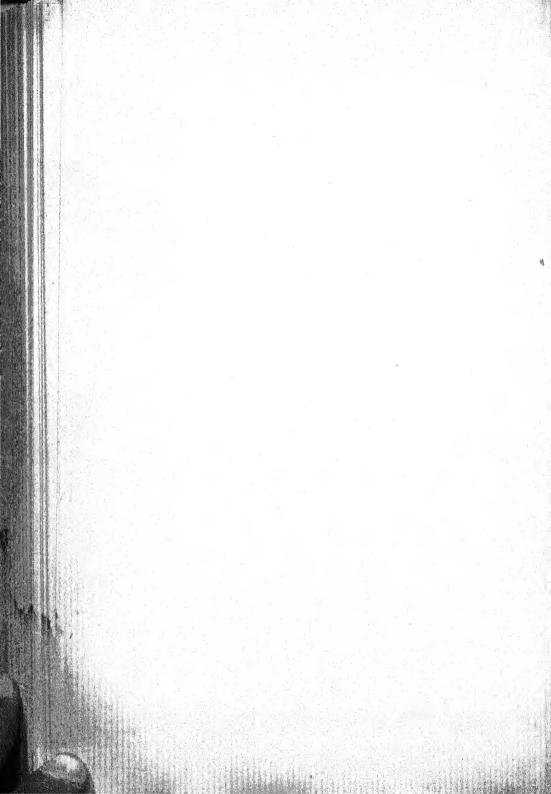
No. VI.

Pedigree of the Amethias.

Pirthi Chand of Kalinjar.

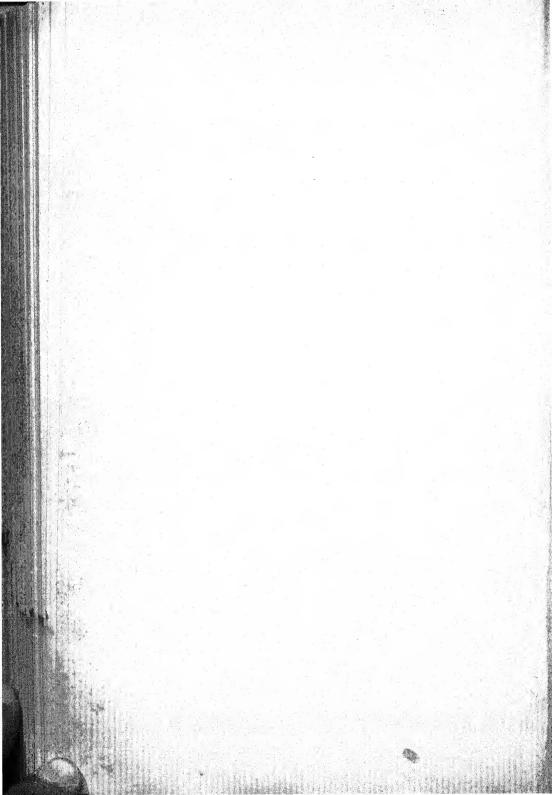


List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.



List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.

	*	Per	riod.
Name.	From		То
W. A. W. Last E. A. H. Blunt W. A. W. Last L. M. Stubbs W. A. W. Last Maulvi Nehal-ud-din Ahmad W. A. W. Last R. P. Dewhurst R. C. Hobart A. W. Pim G. F. Adams A. W. Pim Hafiz Ahmad Husain L. H. Turner F. C. Carleton L. H. Turner P. W. Marsh L. H. Turner P. W. Marsh L. H. Turner J. C. Faunthorpe	18th October 1902 3rd September 1903 7th October 1903 2nd August 1905 2nd October 1905 6th May 1906 25th May 1906 21st June 1908 3rd August 1909 14th November 1909 8th April 1910 12th September 1911 18th October 1911 22nd September 1912 26th October 1912 4th May 1913		2nd September 1903. 6th October 1903 1st August 1905. 1st October 1905. 5th May 1906. 20th June 1906. 20th May 1908. 31st May 1908. 2nd August 1909. 18th November 1909. 7th April 1910. 14th April 1910. 11th September 1911. 17th October 1911. 21st September 1912. 25th October 1912 3rd May 1918



SITAPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XL

OF THE

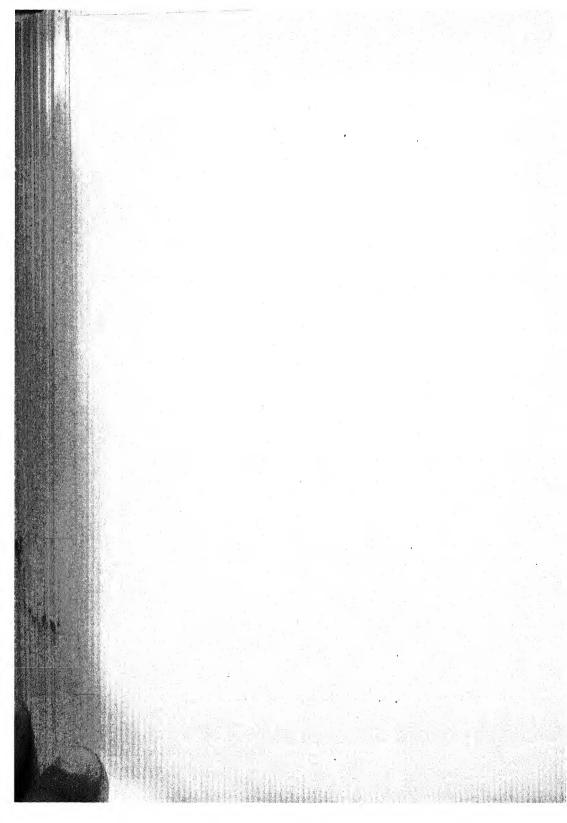
District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt.. Government Press. United Provinces.

1914.



Alterations and additions to Part A of the Sitapur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date.

GENERAL NOTES.

- 1. Some ancient silver coins and two idols were found buried under the ground in 1886 in village Khairandeshnagar, owned by M. Ganeshi Lal, in tahsil Sidhauli. It is probably the site of a ruined town, and articles of archaeological interest might be found, if excavation is carried on.
- 2. The district was visited by an unusually strong and destructive cyclone on the 8th June 1912, which destroyed many trees, which in their turn crushed to death several persons and beasts.

TABLE I AND II.

Pargana Pirnagar was transferred from tahsil Sitapur to tahsil Sidhouli with effect from the 1st October 1911, vide Notification No. 285/I-888, dated the 10th February 1911, published on page 163-1 of the *United Provinces Gazette* of the 11th idem.

TABLE V.

In the year 1908 A.D. famine was proclaimed in the district with effect from January 1st to September 30th, vide district report No. 4005/XIII—64, dated the 10th September 1908.

TABLE VI, TAHSIL BISWAN.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TBBLE VI, TAHSIL SIDHOULI.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TABLE IX.

In January 1905, crops were damaged by frost and hail and a sum of Rs. 2,41,483 was remitted on account of Land Revenue for rabi under B. O. No. 716N,/III—1243, dated 26th May 1905, and G. O. No. 2534/I—734, dated 29th August 1905. Remission of land revenue was also sanctioned on account of drought in 1907 as under:—

Kharif.

- G. O. No. 684/I-1250, dated 6th March 1908, Rs. 33,643.
- G. O. No. 1608/I—1250, dated 10th June 1908, Rs. 36,283.
- 2. Local rate reduced from $3\frac{1}{2}$ P. C. to $2\frac{1}{2}$ P. C. under Notification No. 1546/478—50, dated 25th May 1905 and patwari rates abolished, vide G. O. No. 1095/I-398—1906, dated $\frac{81\text{st March}}{8\text{rd April}}$ 1906.

The kharif crops of 1316 Fasli, in parganas Hargam and Laharpur, failed partially and a remission of Rs. 13,479, on account of land revenue, was sanctioned, vide G. O. No. 69/I—956 dated the 11th January 1909.

Owing to a large deposit of sand by the chouka river, the rabi harvest of 14 mahals in tahsil Biswan was unusually poor and a remission of Rs. 858-8-0 on account of land revenue of the same mahals was sanctioned under G. O. No. 1336/I—465, dated the 15th July 1911.

A remission of Rs. 119 was also sanctioned in mahal Pipri Kalan in tahsil Sitapur owing to the damage done by fire under G. O. No. 1719/I—615, dated the 18th September 1911.

TABLE XI.

The excise account which was kept according to the revenue year, has, with effect from the 1st April 1904, been kept according to the financial year in accordance with the Commissioner of Excise's No. 2579/XIII—341, dated 1st July 1905.

The Government distillery at Sitapur was abolished from 1st April 1909, and three bonded warehouses were opened at Sitapur, Sidhouli and Biswan and four Inspectors on peripatetic duty were appointed, vide letter No. 98C.E./II—337, dated the 4th September 1908, from the Commissioner of Lucknow.

TABLE XIV.

The income-tax was amended by Act XI of 1903 and the last class of 500 and upwards but, under 1,000, was abolished with effect from 1st April 1903.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

English schools became a provincial charge with effect from the 1st July 1910, vide G. O. No. 587/IX—3600, dated the 28th June 1910.

A veterinary hospital was opened at Sitapur in 1910.

Table XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

Troops were withdrawn from Sitapur, vide G. O. No. 90, dated the 1st June 1909.

ROADS.

Rosa and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 18th June 1910. Balamau and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 9th March 1910.

Sitapur-Burhwal extension of the Bengal North-Western Railway opened in March 1911.

FAIRS.

The Khairabad fair was revived in January 1910.

Supplementary notes to be added to the list of Talukdars.

BELAHRA.

Raja Muhammed Qaim Khan died and was succeeded by Raja Abbul Hassan Khan, the present talukdar.

SAADAT NAGAR.

Rani Jani Begam died in 1909 and was succeeded by her daughter Musammat Abadi Begam and her grandson Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad Beg, minor, whose estate is managed by the Court of Wards, Sitapur.

AURANGABAD.

Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his brother M. Ahmad Mirza Beg and his nephews M. Hamid Mirza Beg and M. Amir Mirza Beg and the estate was taken under direct management, but after sometime they came to terms and the case was compromised. Mutation was effected in the names of all three, but M. Ahmad Mirza Beg is the acknowledged representative of the family.

BARAGAON.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on the request of the talukdar.

QUTUBNAGAR.

Mirza Haider Ali Beg died and was succeeded by M. Muhammad Ahmad Shah. The property now consists of only two villages paying a revenue of Rs. 1,270 only.

AKBARPUR.

Appeal in the Privy Council preferred by Thakur Amjad Ali against Thakur Nawab Ali Khan was dismissed in 1906.

HALWAPUR.

Thakur Kalka Bakhs Singh died and was succeeded by his son Thakur Durga Baksh Singh, the present talukdar.

BISAINDI.

Lala Bhajju Lal died and was succeeded by his son Lala Lalit Bihari Lal.

THANGAON.

Babu Chandra Bhan Singh having been unsuccessful in the Revenue Courts brought a civil suit for the entire estate of Musammat Brij Nath Kunwar but lost it in the court of the Subordinate Judge of tahsil Biswan, district Sitapur in 1906. On appeal, the Judicial Commissioner decreed the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh on 5th July 1907, and dismissed his claims for the rest of the estate owned by Rana Raghuraj Singh. His decree was upheld by the Privy Council on 15th July 1910. During the pendency of the case in Civil Court, B. Debi Baksh Singh died and the mutation of names of his estate was made in the name of his son B. Suraj Bikram Singh who had to make over the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh in accordance with the Decree of the Privy Council referred to above.

BASAIDIHA.

Thakur Jawahir Singh died in 1910. The succession was disputed between his son Thakur Suraj Bakhsh Singh and his grandson Thakur Sripal Singh, but not long after the dispute was referred to the arbitration of His Honour Sir John P. Hewett, K.C.S.I., C. I. E., the Hon'ble Mr. E. M. Des C. Chamier and the Hon'ble Mr. A. L. Saunders and under the award made by them the taluka was awarded to Thakur Suraj Baksh Singh who under the conditions of the award executed a deed of transfer for some villages in favour of Thakur Sripal Singh, his nephew.

RAMPUR MATHURA.

The estate has been under the management of the Court of Wards since 1910 under section 8 (C) of Act III of 1899. The talukdar had encumbered the estate heavily and the Court of Wards have now sold a portion of the estate to pay up the debts as there was no prospect of saving the property otherwise.

MALLANPUR.

Raja Muneshwar Baksh Singh died and was succeeded by his son Raja Debi Baksh Singh, the present talukdar, in 1911.

RАМКОТ.

Thakur Baldeo Baksh having been given only one-third portion of the estate like his other brothers brought a suit in the Civil Court and at last got his right for the whole property of Thakur Kalka Baksh decreed by the Privy Council.

SIWALIPUR.

Kunwar Karan Singh died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his widow and his mother but after sometime they came to terms and Musammat Khem Kunwar, widow of the deceased, was acknowledged as representative of the family and held charge of Hardoi property while the mother got the Sitapur property for her maintenance.

MUIZ-UDDINPUR.

Seth Raghubar Dayal received the personal title of Rai Bahadur and Raja in recognition of his loyalty and Public spirit in advancing the cause of education by building and endowing an industrial school at Sitapur. The Raja died in 1911 and was succeeded by Seth Swami Dayal, the present talukdar, who was also granted the personal title of Raja in the same year.

MUBARAKPUR.

Thakur Drigbijai Singh died in 1911 and was succeeded by Thakur Kanhaiya Lal, the present talukdar.

RAMPUR KALAN.

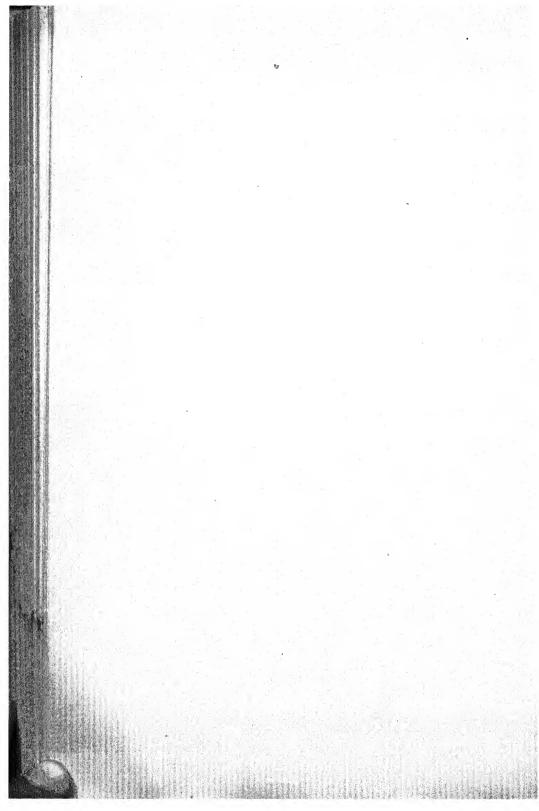
Thakur Bishambar Nath Singh's share was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on his attaining majority and Thakur Ganga Baksh's property was also released in 1910 on his own request.

PERSENDI.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1909 under section 41 of Act III of 1899.

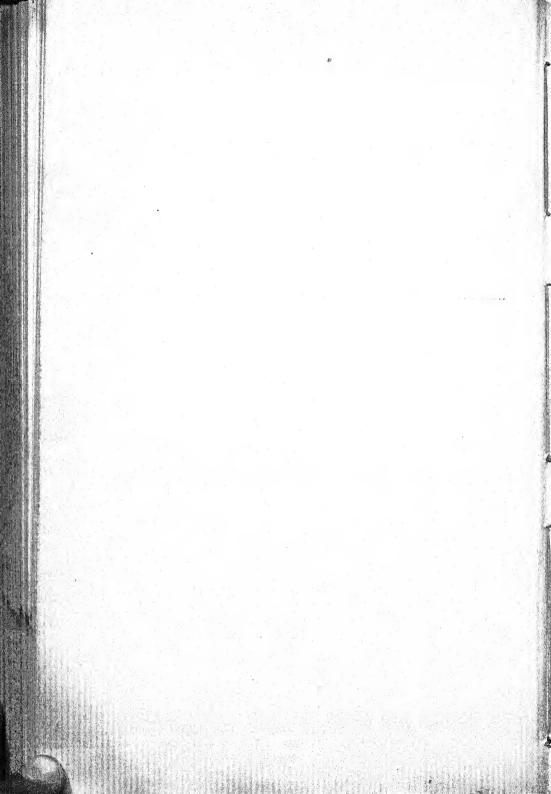
FERRIES.

Amitia Bhamela ferry closed, vide Government Notification No. 308/IX-60, dated the 17th April 1911, printed on page 177—III of the *United Provinces Gazette*.



Gazetteer of Sitapur.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF SITAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

						PAGE
TABLE	I.—Population by t	ahsils		***	••	i
TABLE	II.—Population by	thanas	••		••	ii
TABLE	III Vital statistic	s	••		•	iii
TABLE	IVDeaths accord	ing to cause			••	iv
	VCultivation and	-	19 Fasli		•••	v
TABLE	VIPrincipal crop	s by tahs:ls				vii—x
TABLE	VII.—Criminal Jus	tice	•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	xi
TABLE	VIII.—Cognizable c	rime	••	•••	•••	xii
TABLE	XPresent deman	d revenue and			*	xiii '
	XIExcise	• •		••		XV
TABLE	XII.—Stamps				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	xvi
TABLE	XIII.—Income-Tax			••	••	xvii
TABLE	XIV.—Income-Tax	by Tahsils	••	• •	• •	xviii
TABLE	XV.—District Board	i	••			xix
TABLE	XVIMunicipalitie	es	• •	••	••	xx
TABLE	XVII.—Distribution	of Police, 191	1	**	••	xxii
TABLE	XVIII.—Education	••		••		xxiii
Schools	,1911	••	••			xxiv
	1911		••	••	• •	xxx
Ferries	. 1911		••	••	••	xxxii
Post-off	ices	••		••	• •	xxxiii
Market	s		• •			XXXV
Fairs			••			xli
List of	alnodars				• •	wlv

TABLE I.—Population by talesils.

		Total.			Hindus.		M	Musalmans,			Others.	
Tahsil.	Persons.	M des.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.		Females, Persons. Males, Females.	Males.	Female
1	ବା	ಣ	4	žo	9	7	SS	6.	10	11	12	13
Sitapur	308,689	163,417	145,272	247,456	131,968	115,488	60,799	31,264	29,535	434	185	249
Biswan	287,954	152,054	135,900	240,021	126,922	113,099	17,884	25,108	22,776	49	24	25
Sidhouli	283,650	150,292	133,358	241,147	127,962	113,185	12,451	22,304	20,147	52	92	8
Misrikh	258,703	140,576	118,127	238,024	129,329	108,695	20,645	11,228	9,417	34	e	25
		*			• «Монтрону» конфонстворов до производом подом до производом до произво			. '		•.		-
Total	1,138,996	603,339	532,657	966,648	516,181	450 457	171,779	89,904	81,875	569	254	315

Table II.—Population by thanas.

70	Females.	15	~ 41888821846104	630
Others	Males.	14	41 20 42 42 42 42 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	835
		13	21 10 10 22 27 228 228 49 717 84 40 40 40 40 17	1,465
	Females, Total,	12	2,131 1,838 6,426 8,220 8,220 4,713 4,010 4,849 10,604 3,167 2,218 7,865 7,865 7,635	81,875
Musalmans	Males.	111	2,003 2,003 6,920 6,920 10,658 10,658 11,261 4,389 11,261 4,061 2,745 8,099 6,470 8,306	89,904
M	Total.	10	4,538 3,841 13,346 17,323 20,225 9,375 8,399 10,185 7,328 7,328 4,961 15,964 15,964	171,779
	Females.	6	17,921 25,515 34,904 29,178 29,178 27,940 37,951 31,358 31,358 31,358 31,358 32,475 32,475 30,187 30,187	450,152
Hindu.	Males.	æ	20,936 29,427 38,294 39,300 38,333 30,028 31,243 44,215 34,893 46,954 36,652 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,437	515,600
	Total.	2	38,857 54,942 73,198 71,817 56,077 59,183 80,167 66,261 86,361 70,537 70,537 63,926 63,926 63,926 63,926 63,926 63,926 63,926	965,752
ion.	Females.	9	20,059 27,357 41,331 37,426 30,770 31,952 42,861 28,028 50,361 28,654 34,745 38,669 38,688 38,688 38,688	532,657
Total population.	Males.	õ	23,857 81,436 45,216 42,435 49,085 85,638 87,804 87,717 87,804 87,804 87,804 87,804 87,804 87,862 40,840 87,863	606,339
Tota	Total.	4	43,416 58,798 86,546 79,861 92,201 66,079 07,590 71,832 108,943 65,603 775,585 775,585 775,585 775,930 779,930	11,38,996 606,339
	Name of thanas.	ന	Pisawan Mahsoi Tambour Biswan Mahmudabad Sadarpur Thangaon Sidhouli Kamalpur Sitapur Misrikh Maholi Laharpur Hargam Talgaon	Total.
mper nas.	un laired tadt to	C1	1224700789011112247	
i	Dis- trict.	н	Sibapur.	



Table III.—Vital statistics.

						A	Births,	late of the second		Dea	Deaths.		
		Year.		<u> </u>	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per. 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	-
		г			67	8	4	70	9	7	80	6	
1061	:	:	:	:	50,863	26,578	24,285	43-27	34,192	17,868	16,324	29-09	
206	:	:	:	:	55,018	28,642	26,376	46-80	36,783	19,457	17,326	31-29	
1903	:	:		:	58,029	30,400	639,72	49-36	55,842	29,766	26,076	47-50	
1904	:	:	•	:	55,223	28,550	26,578	46-98	88,808	19,384	19,424	33-01	
1906	:	:	:	:	47,451	24,962	22,489	40.36	45,865	24,171	21,694	39-03	
9061	:	•		:	21,167	26,552	24,615	43-53	87,679	19,490	18,189	32-05	
1001	:	:	:	:	52,108	27,593	24,515	44-33	43,577	22,796	20,781	37-07	
1908	:	:	:	:	32,643	17,232	15,411	27-77	69,627	36,278	33,349	59-23	
6061	:	:	:	:	28,993	15,166	13,827	24.66	50,489	25,672	24,817	42-57	
1910	:	:	:	:	50,322	26,004	24,318	42-83	40,642	21,689	18,953	34-58	
1911	. :	:	:	:	53,719	27,697	26,022	45-70	67,512	80,216	27,396	48-93	0

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

	1	Tota	al deaths fro	m Sitapur	:	:
Years.	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .	. 34,192		3,384	2	26,829	109
1902 .	36,783		417	7	31,966	88
1903 .	55,842	1,723	407	25	87,704	248
1904 .	38,808	3,773	36	6	28,628	163
1905 .	45,865	382	5,207	8	35,336	82
1906	37,679	1,324	3,432	20	27,602	113
1907	43,577		400	30	31,550	134
1908	69,627		4,070	166	52,735	154
1909	3,370		814		46,258	47
1910	6,198		3,730		30,646	68
1911	2,477	1,415	15,574	1	32,911	134
	1 8			-		
	*					
3 3	9 9					
				*		
			, ,			
		18.5	- '			
49 % Mr Tr			. 6		v = 1 - 2	
				1 1 2	100	
				31 M		

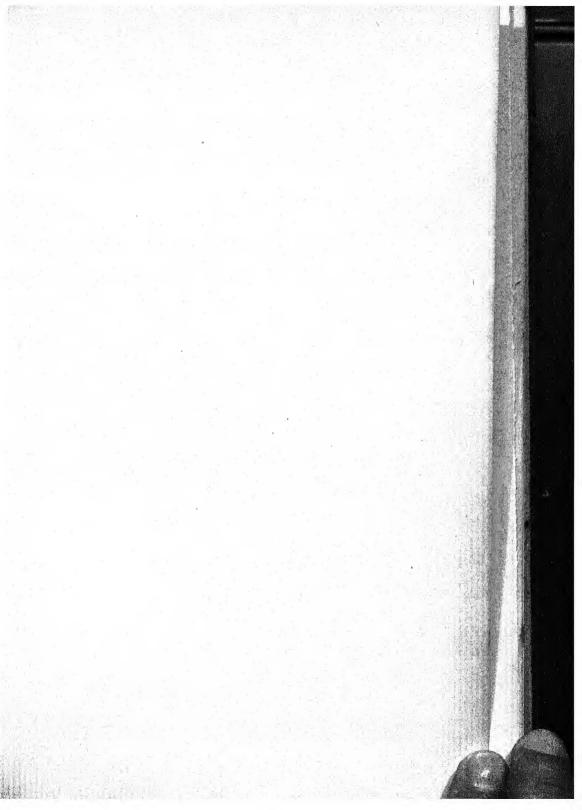


Table V. -Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasti.

			Twinsted	1	Cultivated.			Double
rotal area.	Waste. able.	Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
જા	44	ıo	9	1-	8	6	10	11
Acres.	Acres. Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
85,591 12,583 73,718 122,964 42,191	10,648 1,581 7,108 10,822 4,280 10,575 15,575	662 2,507 1,159 429	482 251 1,879 648 265		180 15 328 481 164	57,091 7,105 50,105 95,405 81,907	57,753 7,571 52,312 96,534 32,336	7,818 530 7,02 15,276 4,747
336,692	84,189 56,247	4,693	3,525	•	1,168	241,618	546,306	35,573
140,552 119,618 101,603	12,662 19,489 14,986 21,075 10,529 20,590	31,85 914 215	2,403 321 208	:::	782 593 7	105.216 82.693 70.469	168,401 83,607 70,684	30,056 42,453 27,793
361,773	38,127 60,954	4,314	2,932	:	1,582	258,378	262,692	110,302
79,592 27,960	9,846 10,453 3,695 3,752	47,44	1,148	, : . :	3,596 303	54,549 20,135	59,298 20,514	17,570

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

	Double	cropped.	11	Acres.	17,462 12,370 17,370 7,661	75,990	1,474 2,568 1,777 1,777 2,803 6,720 6,720 4,501 5,952	100
Witness Company		Total,	10	Acres.	50,076 24,076 60,694 31,655	246,308	23,226 59,793 21,008 30,062 50,805 64,920 38,201	100000
		Dry.	6	Acres.	46,405 24,055 56,469 29,157	230,770	22,712 57,788 80,877 29,777 49,691 52,306 34,503	121 496
Cultivated.	-	Other sources.	&	Acres.	550 1 2,275 1,197	7,922	204 421 148 141 331 630 700	9.575
Cult	ted.	Tanks.	7	Acres.		:	::::::	
	Irrigated.	Wells.	9	Acres.	3,121 20 1,950 1,301	7,616	209 1,584 483 144 783 1,984 2,998	8.285
		Total.	10	Acres.	3,671 21 4,225 2,498	15,538	513 2,005 631 285 1,114 2,614 3,698	10.860
	Cultur.		4	Acres.	11,822 16,148 13,113 6,702	61,990	11,748 17,840 6,327 6,193 13,030 19,664 8,672	83,474
·	Waste.	× "	တ	Acres.	6,855 5,913 9,069 5,911	41,289	3 200 4,759 2,013 4,616 5 171 6,664 4,433	30,856
-	Total area.	*	87	Acres.	68,753 46,137 82,876 44,268	349,586	38,173 82,392 29,348 40,871 69,006 81,248 51,306	392,344
	Pargana and tahsil.				T. Sidhauli, P. Sadrpur Kondri south Mahmudabad Manwan	Total	T. Misrikh, P. Aurangabad "Chandra" "Korouna" "Gondlamso "Machrichta "Misrikh "Makoli	Total

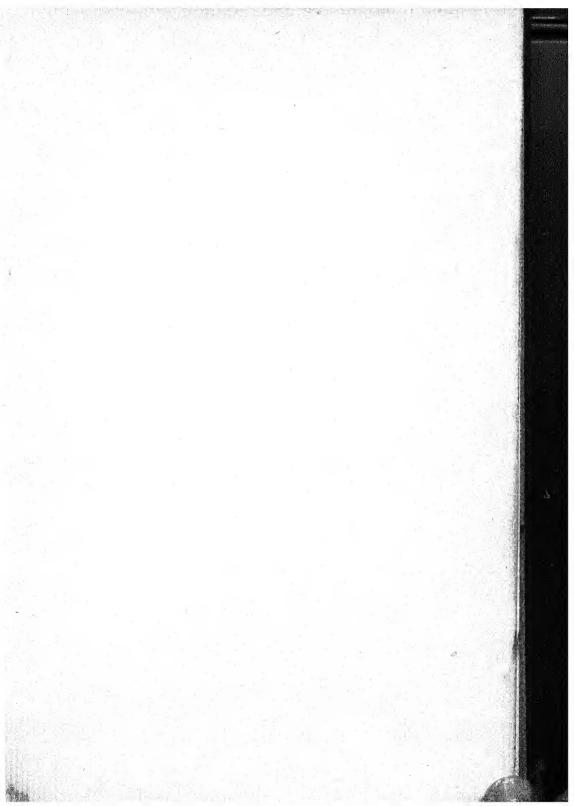


Table VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Biswan.

			-	Rabi						Kharif.	rıf.			*
	Year.	. Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram,	Opium.	Total,	Rice.	Sugar cane.	Urd and mung.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sawan.	Bajra alone and mixed,
H	Faeli.	*				**								
1309		149,833	41,339	54,262	25,775	7,285	206,798	62,311	5,244	25,794	44,496	44,281	3,801	1,871
1310	.*.	. 150,271	48,353	46,327	24,348	6,578	195,454	60,471	4,515	25,731	40,233	44,646	3,504	1,527
1311		. 172,412	64,536	48,433	19 901	68,85	193,886	48,582	4,709	29,087	54,035	39,566	3,665	1,613
1912		. 159,884	60,322	40,139	19,988	6,948	155,689	62,037	2,987	24,204	37,096	17,298	4,525	1,167
1313		. 142,193	51,344	41,913	21,445	7,391	201,041	77,309	7,171	25,512	30,628	15,142	4,794	1,332
1314	•	. 164,860	53,018	54,464	28,110	6,196	203,308	268'06	8,894	21,893	23,344	13,597	4,184	1,168
1315		82,355	19,417	23,340	2,875	4,905	214,101	75,871	9,972	21,444	80,169	50,942	6,365	2,168
1316		. 73,080	28,719	39,059	3,188	2,114	195,041	44,086	7,996	17,871	37,394	75,329	9,248	3,117
1317	•	. 120,309	44,321	61,529	12,405	2,054	187,653	53,651	4,818	26,319	34,140	56,496	7,617	4,662
1318		. 141,502	60,703	58,346	19,776	2,678	165,641	63,341	4,270	23,886	21,163	42,658	7,134	3,189
1919		. 123,741	54,100	39,904	27,048	2,689	173,139	76,056	5,999	20,220	24,168	37,782	3,960	4,954

Table VI-(continued). Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sidhauli.

Kharif.	Urd and Maize. mung.		22,000 9,171	23,085 9,602	27,410 9,220	19,290 6,128	23,493 7,591	19,526 5,721	21,282 5,882	21,468 11,127	55,141 12,390	23,331 10,733	25,895 9,597
	Sugar- cane.		13,651	13,038	12,843	14,679	14,787	15,780	17,564	12,660	10,962	129,6	12,942
,	Rice.		73,170	093'89	56,297	60,114	68,942	76,505	64,744	52,040	49,929	55,676	49,202
	Total.		106,013	100,803	151,493	161,137	171,631	168,471	167,178	152,467	147,208	142,855	143,805
	Opium.		6,100	5,431	5,747	5,317	6,556	6,589	8,334	6,167	4,855	5,259	4,559
Rabi.	Gram.		42,532	43,663	59,433	38,386	39,349	46,270	5,123	8,010	16,904	31,317	50,933
, E	Barley alone and mixed.	-	82,925	32,285	88,883	121,83	27,738	29,850	21,545	30,052	28,074	24,175	21,302
	Wheat alone.		42,200	46,893	56,639	54,552	43,997	45,461	31,364	42,860	48,706	54,703	57,580
	Total.		134,033	140,003	154,877	139,553	126,514	138,254	87,066	680,78	98,559	115,434	134,374

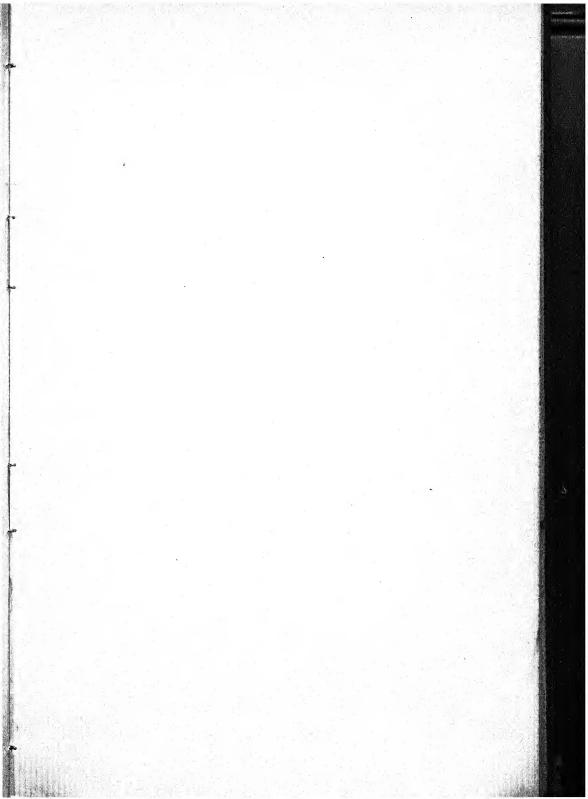


Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, talkil Sitapur.

												1	-
	Bajra alone and mixed.	9,025	066'9	7,563	5,318	€,304	6,643	11,914	14,721	18,535	14,406	20,526	
	Sawan,	14,553	15,280	13,066	20,459	21,080	13,015	21,694	35,953	29,294	26,163	7,641	
	Kocon,	26,881	32,737	31,925	262	3,570	2,925	96,209	45,449	44,438	£6,831	20,465	
Kharif.	Maize,	1,324	2,080	1,706	1,90	3,513	638'6	2,331	3,452	3,846	4,250	2,017	-
	Urd and mung.	45,771	47,731	56,829	55,477	53,979	48,013	45,265	54,010	163'87	51,522	52,888	
	Sugar-	6,502	3,455	835'8	8,711	4,849	8,726	9,046	5,129	1,948	2,643	4,442	
	R.ce.	59,847	47,058	£6,668	40,571	45,773	48,580	88,573	18,772	679,07	31,186	50,841	
	Total.	178,224	175,748	171,851	177,862	196,616	185,688	189,804	177,486	147,281	166,801	158,850	
	Opium.	2,105	1,948	1,767	1,669	2,073	1,776	1,982	1,237	976	859	182	
	Gram,	6,716	45,524	35,000	£5,833	46,449	102,03	8,142	1,571	103'6	20,03	41,877	
Rabi.	Barley alcne and mixcd,	25,587	24,978	37,948	£3,754	33,733	24,586	28,570	58,056	37,151	25,152	22,950	
	Wheat alone.	46,245	52,158	59,314	62,825	48,548	51,770	13,879	24,531	£0,043	42,654	41,268	
	Total.	136,579	141,553	141,673	140,826	126,314	146,002	66,521	71,095	77,171	108,640	106,277	
	•	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Year.	rash.											e Hor
		1309	1310	ISII	1312	1313	1314	1915	1316	1317	1318	1319	

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Misrikh.

			-	-										-
		× •		Rabi.		*				M	Kharif.			. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Year		Total.	Wheat akone,	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram,	Opium.	Total.	, Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Urd and mung.	Maize.	Kodon.	Ѕаพап.	Bajra alone and mixed.
1309 Fash	:	143,580	86,078	70,447	31,511	2,885	163,768	28,188	7,723	38,659	533	4,983	17,467	38,680
1310	0	150,569	40,196	71,881	32,635	2,620	165,349	26,003	4,955	45,154	868	5,286	21,384	36,776
1311	013	154,399	43,098	76,955	28,545	2,400	155,967	19,047	2,9:5	50,305	296	4,175	12,528	39,540
1312		148,011	46,302	70,893	25,114	2,266	168,801	21,314	5,650	47,465	572	1,148	8,520	33,031
1313	у. У.	141,870	32,987	880'69	34,745	3,000	185,365	27,079	6,301	46,592	1,974	2,160	17,847	36,962
1814	:	153,549	38,460	72,587	37,064	2,680	176,299	29,262	9,549	40,888	2,033	2,081	12,282	87,788
1315	V:	77,650	12,343	29,863	8,759	3,184	176,299	23,860	9,549	32,094	1,573	5,733	22,963	45,928
1316	:	91,562	169,71	65,068	6,281	2,222	158,820	9,470	6,195	38,016	2,392	5,999	89,608	57,140
1817	:	108,893	24,991	70,054	11,665	2,183	156,480	14,857	3,038	28,274	4,137	9,529	29,978	56,667
1318	:	121,067	29,092	65,714	24,087	2,174	145,786	15,271	3,252	36,196	4,191	7,749	28,660	50,467
1819	•	117,748	80,719	54,662	30,816	1,551	132,442	11,498	5,811	43,748	1,616	5,007	10,141	55,121
								-						* *



Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

				0								-		
	under	Excise Act.	12	-	භ	6	62	12	15	15	6	116	82	20
	Cases under	Opium Act.	14	12	38	32	93	17	17	12	4	12	10	က
	×	the peace.	13	133	46	15	91	64	47	122	15	30	191	26
	Bad	hood.	12	26	92	611	135	235	113	118	493	285	184	135
of Sitapur.	Criminal	trespass.	11	108	115	153	110	181	147	215	389	230	142	194
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of Sitapur,	Receiving	stolen property.	10	71	49	89	108	74	64	103	140	118	38	73
r bound ove	Robbery	docoi ty.	6	42	21	09	24	21	32	99	98	17	10	12
victed c	ml, of t	Tueir.	8	151	154	186	180	223	213	284	200	327	225	277
rsons con	Cattle Criminal	assault.	7	23	26	. 48	35	44	35	20	25	28	23	28
r of pe	Cattle	theft.	9	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	н	:
Numbe	Bano	- no Foot	5	က	н	က	හ	64	:	7	4	ရာ	;	4
	Grievous	hurt.	4	901	63	49	127	78	94	55	. 43	98	62	21
	Offences		හෙ	520	45	44	99	40	27	24	18	14	18	12
	Offences against public tran-	quillity (Chapter VIII).	63	74	63	49	26	102	73	68	106	53	35	61
				•	:	•		•	< ·		:	•	:	:
	Year.		П	1001	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911

Table VIII.—Cognizable Crime.

			Numbe ga	r of cas es ted by po	investi- lice.	Nun	aber of p	ersons.
	Year.		Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Trieb.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convicted
	1		. 2	3	4	5	6	7
1901			1,800	27	926	1,162	253	909
1902	••	• •	1,469	13	873	1,094	234	860
1903		• •	1,805	22	1,137	1,863	239	1,124
1904	••		1,767	24	1,030	1,375	340	1,035
1905	**	• •	1,910	50	1,019	1,358	302	1,056
1906	• •	• •	1,825	••	786	1,142	265	877
1907	••	• •	2,037		989	1,451	272	1,179
1908	••	••	2,983		2,026	2,798	376	2,422
1909	••		1,816		1,260	1,636	177	1,459
1910	*	••	1,753		891	1,134	239	895
1911	• •	••	2,234	••	929	1,236	240	996
				•				
				7.				
					*			
	***	·	,					
		*				-		
			*				×	
		×						
							× 1	

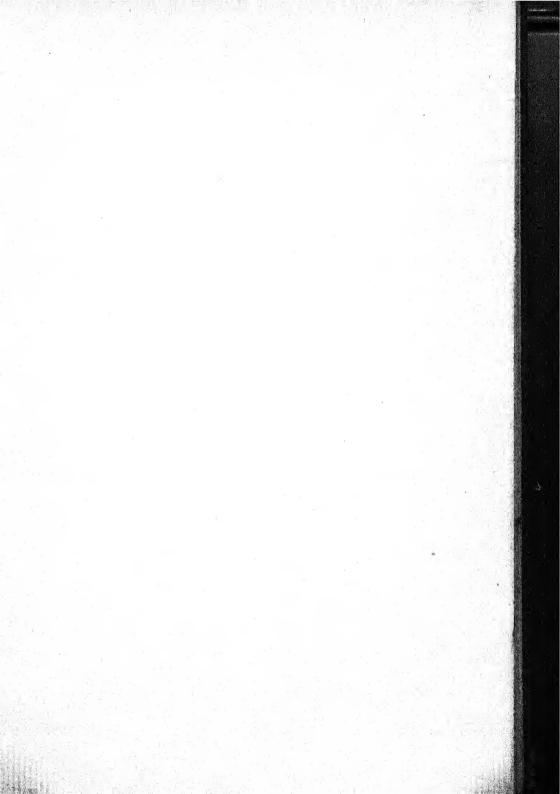


Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fashi.

	L	-						
	per acre.	Total.	7	B.s. a. p.	11 13 0 0 1 1 1 1 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 8 0	1 6 0 0 9 0	2 7 0
-	Incidence per acre.	Cultivation.	9	Rs. a. p.	1 8 0 1 8 0 1 9 0 1 5 0	7 14 0	1 9 0 1 3 0 1 3 0	9 15 0
}		Total,	າວ	Bs.	98,220 16,730 88,216 1,72,006 49,063	4,24,234	2,15,836 1,15,237 98,078	4,29,151
	. Haple of the second	.Cesses.	4.	. B.s.	9,821 1,658 9,382 19,939 4,863	45,663	26,171 11,420 9,713	47,301
		Revenue.	ಣ	B.,	88,399 15,072 78,833 1,55,067 44,200	3,81,571	1,94,665 1,03,817 88,268	3,86,750
		Where includde in Ain-i-Albari.	.64	ď	Khairabad Ram Kot Chhiliapur Laharpur Hargaon	:	Biswan Imla Nawagarh Do	:
		Pargana and tahsil.	Ħ		Khairabad Ram Kot Sitapur Laharpur Hargaon	Total, tahsil Sitapur	Biswan Kundri North	Total, tahsil Biswan

Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fashi—(concluded).

						1.27				
per acre.	Total.	4	Rs. a. p.	1 11 6 1 7 6 0 12 0 2 1 0 1 13 0	9 8	14	1 5 3 0 15 8		7 15 6	25 1 6
Incidence per acre.	Cultivation.	9	Rs. a. p.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	15	1	13	2 1 6 1 9 7 1 11 0	11 5 4	36 2 0
	Total.	ıo.	B.	1,86,571 1,00,927 54,542 1,710,20 80,274	38,522 5,61,856	34,748 72,353	39,028 40,051	1 06 238 87,872 64,379	4,44,669	18,49,910
	Gess as.	4	Rs.	13,634 10,009 3,452 16,822 7,955	5,818	3,429 7,170	4 192	10,570 9,193 7,716	46,239	1,94,893
	Revenue.	က	Rs.	1,22,938 90.918 31.090 1,54,198 72,319	34,704	91,319 65,183	84,836 85,082	78,0,8 78,679 56,663	3,98,430	16,72,918
Where included	in Ain-i-Akbari.	23		:::::	:	::	::	:::	•	•
	Fargana and fahsil.	1		Bari Sadarpur Kundri South Mahmudabad Manyan	Total, tahsil Sidhauli	Aurangabad	: ;	Misrikh Maholi	Tatal, tahsil Misrikh	District Total

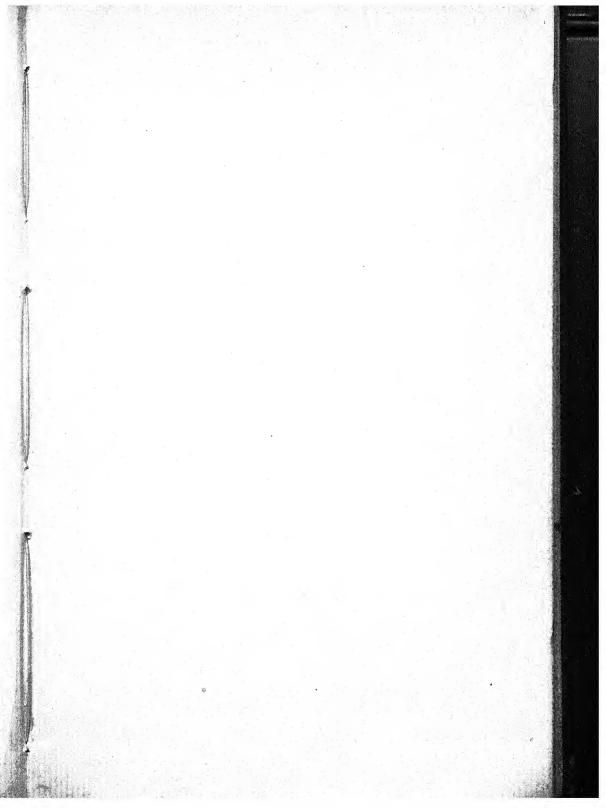


TABLE XI.—Excise.

hops	.mniq0	18		15	15	15	15	15	22	15	15	Ħ	П	11
r of sale of	Drugs.	17		69	74	74	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Incidence of receipts Number of shops per 10,000 of population for sale of-	Vatanuo Spirits.	16	Rs.	194	201	201	170	178	122	122	177	191	167	1,180
ceipts opula-	.muiqO	15	Rs.	89	73	49	7.1	65	20	99	72	81	92	101
lence of rec 0,000 of po tion from—	Drugs.	14	Rs.	332	338	445	446	318	441	315	313	330	327	496
Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of popula- tion from—	L i q u o r including Tari.	13	Rs.	1,399	1,452	1,419	1,448	1,061	1,262	1,053	786	664	868	1,222
	Total char	12	Bs.	1,812	1,660	1,240	1,301	1,428	2,127	3,579	3,200	4,349	5,056	5,951
.addie	Total rece	11	Rs.	210,698	217,952	227,278	231,252	170,010	207,771	158,821	128,573	116,344	155,343	212,845
	tion,	10	. S.	21	ō	13	00	1	24	26	1	13	24	24
Opium.	-qmusno0		Mds.	13	20	11	13	19	18	17	17	18	14	14
Opi	Total re- ceipts.	6	Rs.	7,969	8,556	7,889	8,358	7,659	8,144	7,796	8,473	9,434-8-0	10,871	11,845
n in		7	జ్	37	10	10	0	19	25	10	က	24	10	22
Consum ption maunds of—	Oharas.	80	Mds.	74	28	19	83	82	56	32	30	8.	27	75
Consum p	Ganja.	7	Rs.	:	:	:	* :	:	:	:	:	:	* * *	· :
.stqi	Total rece	9	Rs.	38,988	39,522	52,034	52,446	87,833	51,617	37,804	39,610	29 000	38,479	58,024
morl idbae8	Receipts bns itst	ರ	Rs.	220	220	150	190	205	182	158	144	112	75	22
ntry spirits.	Consumption in gallons.	4	Bs.	64,275	63,511	61,856	62,698	41,280	54,408	35,302	21,758	19,359	27,409	33,709
Country	Receipts.	က	Rs	1,63,106	1,69,209	1,66,655	1,69,660	1,24,119	1,47,038	1,12,793	91,518	866 77,367-8-0	1,05,669	1,42,649
mon!	Receipts I	63	B.	365	417	419	429	470	470	270	270	366	250	250
	E Wille	H		1901-03	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-03	40-9061	80-2061	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12

TABLE XII.—Stamps.

1990							Receipts fro	m,	
	¥	Year.				Non- judicial,	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
		1	- 40-1-20 %			2	3	4	5
		de la como de la como				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2					••	35,944	1,09,505	1,45,840	3,481
1902-3	••		••			43,419	1,07,648	1,52,587	5,618
1903-4	•,•		••		•.•	39,893	1,10,280	1,51,509	5,907
1904-5	4. *				••	40,666	1,25,713	1,67,905	7,362
1905-6	••					42,476	1,33,976	1,78,084	4,826
1906-7						40,634	1,39,244	1,81,708	5,805
1907-8	••		•		••	44,773	1,24,211	1,70,681	5,822
1908-9	••				••	29,913	1,14,175	1,15,783	3,466
1909-10	••					34,055	1,40,706	1,76,786	4,597
1910-11	• •		•			36,215	1,43,491	1,81,675	3,737
1911-12	• • •		•		••	37,478	1,34,010	1,73,508	3,756
: :	,	: :	:	:	:	: : :			
						×		·	
						,			
						*			
		91,			, 5			- , . , *	
						.)			
								*	
10						e i e 4			
								180	

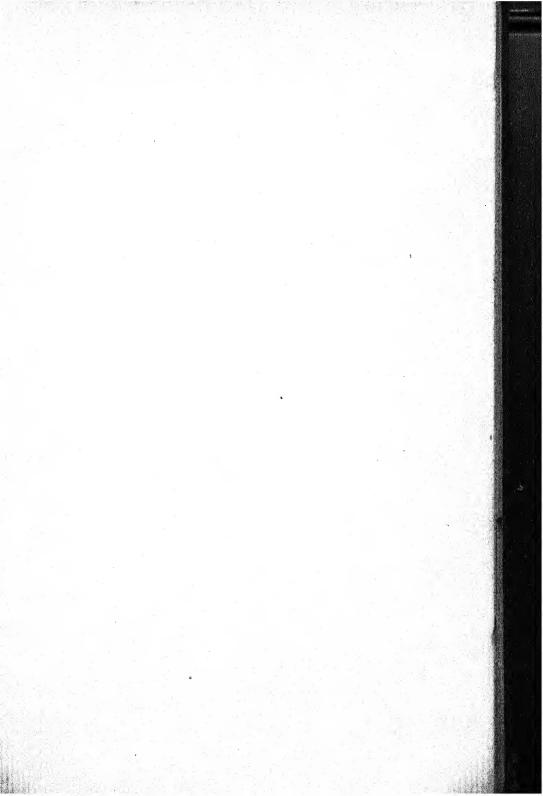


Table XIII-Incometax.

1					-									-	
Objections under Part IV.	Wholly	or partly success- ful.	13		92	100	25	22	10	12	41	18	34	33	95
Objection Part		Number filad.	12		180	264	81	61	53	33	111	186	123	158	159
		Onarges	111	Rs.	951	747	255	63	35	:	:	:	:	:	:
۷.		Tax.	10	Rs.	10,516	10,780	11,027	11,190	10,018	11,628	13,725	14,174	13,739	16,503	17,558
s, Part I	Over Rs. 2,000.	Asses-sees.	6	Rs.	83	85	83	84	88	91	26	113	111	125	127
Other sources, Part IV.	s. 2,000.	Tax.	8	B.S.	11,510	12,229	6,025	5,711	5,698	5,999	6,862	8,163	8,789	9,305	9,430
OFF	Under Rs. 2,000.	Asses-sces.	7	Rs.	725	744	228	229	222	436	258	311	324	332	343
s of nies.		Tax.	9	Rs.	24	25	:		-	:	:	:	:	:	:
Profits of companies.	*	Asses-	70	Rs.	-	Н	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
ed by nies.	-	Tax.	4	Rs.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
Collected by companies.		Asses-	အ	,	•	:	:	:	:		•	•	:	:	:
				ъ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	.0	0	0
	al ots	4		ස්	0 0	3 0	0	3 0	0	0 2	3 0	1 T4	0	3 0	0 1
	Total receipts	-	2	Rs.	26,890	28,036	21,245	17,233	16,095	17,627	20,998	22,644 14	28,924	26,553	27,821
	,	-			:	:	. :	:	:	•	:	:)	:	:	:
													, ; *		
	Year.		1		:	:	:	•	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:
					1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-03	1908-07	1907-08	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12

Table XIV.—Income-tax by tabsils, Part IV only.

		Tahsil	Sitapur			Tahsil	Biswan		
	-	nder 2,000.		ver 2,000.		nder 1,000.	Over Rs, 2,000.		
Year.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees,	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	
1	1	- 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1905-07 1907-08 1908-09 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12	175 174 61 61 64 70 73 74 81 89 94	2,881 2,954 1,672 1,612 1,711 1,859 1,904 1,927 2,122 2,496 2,653	50 46 44 41 45 46 50 57 58 73 70	6,616 6,321 6,985 5,788 6,095 6,824 7,503 8,273 7.831 9,359 9,189	229 245 67 73 65 65 64 64 65 64	3,434 3,817 1,703 1,707 1,545 1,559 1,652 1,661 1,764 1,323 1,768	16 20 19 19 18 19 17 17 17 17 17	1 522 1,818 1,673 1,631 1,718 1,770 1,658 1,735 1,659 1,701	

		Tahsil S	idhauli		Tahsil Misrikh.						
Year.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessess.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-02 1902-03 1908-04 1904-05 1905-06 1906-07 1907-08 1908:09 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12	163 170 46 40 41 37 74 106 115 118	2,709 2,985 1,251 997 1,099 1,101 2,043 2,904 3,424 3,210 8,143	9 10 10 15 11 13 18 23 22 22 21	1,523 1,719 1,472 2,932 1,859 1,882 3,539 2,616 2,449 3,416 5,096	158 155 54 55 52 50 51 59 63 61 65	2,486 2,523 1,399 1,395 1,343 1,333 1,346 1,569 2,316 1,876 1,866	8 9 9 9 9 11 12 13 14 17	855 922 896 839 839 965 1,130 1,206 1,481 1,626			

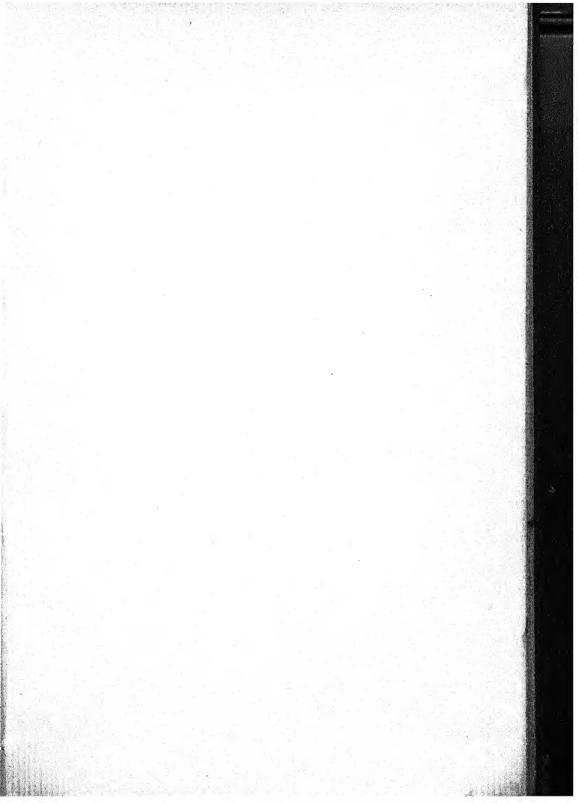


Table XV.—District Board.

	Dept.	18	B.	1,360		
,	Pounds	17.	Rs.	4,134		
	Civil work.	16	B.	67,908		
1,	Miscellaneous.	15	Bs.	763	-	
re.	Scientific, &c.	14	Rs.	1,893		
Expenditure.	Medical.	13	Bs.	23,334	- 8	
Ħ	Hduestion.	12	Bs.	63,865		-
	General adminis- tration,	11	Bs	4,353		general graph and any considerable for the second s
	od snoidudinteoo grovinoisi lunds.	10	Bs.	:		
	Total expenditure.	6	Rs.	019'29'1		
	* Horries.	80	Rs.	15,089 1,67,610	*	
	Pounds	7	Rs.	16,199	. *	
	Civil work,	9	Rs.	6,912		· · ·
	Aliscellancous.	70	Rs.	545		
Receipt.	Scientific, &c.	49	Rs.	22		1
Bec	Lastical,	ಣ	Rs.	9,574		
	Education.	63	Rs.	28,101		*
		* *		:		
	Year.	-		1911-12		

Table XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

								-		8				
		.lstoT	18	Rs.	49.869	41 116	53 147	51 40	36.482	40.468	47.015	47 671	41 050	80 949
	,	Other heads.	17	B.	15.756	7.439	19 462	9 467	7.214	4.978	8.587	10.859	6800	2000
The state of the s	•noi	Public instruct	16	Rs.	2.184	1.677	2.210	10.206	3,407	3,015	9,488	3,155	3 261	3 024
		Public works.	151	B.	5,109	7.767	5 725	5,496	3,4C6	3,574	4,583	3.821	8.527	5.617
Expenditure:	-sib	Hospitals and pensaries	14		1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,654	1,674	1,674	2,018	1.766	*******
Expe		Сопветчанеу.	13	Ry.	10,418	9,462	9,378	10,440	11,671	12,624	15,143	16,885	15,094	12,044
	upply inage.	Maintenance.	12	Bs.	24	183	283	295	103	£03.	213	170	283	511
	Water supply and drainage.	Capital.	11	Bs.	2,819	2,285	1 948	2,925	:	983	8,521	:	192	:
	d spinosodiffequine	Public safety.	10	Iķ.	4,058	3,800	4,111	4170	2 8:8	2,542	2,750	3,002	2,762	2,614
	bns 1	oitartainimbA collection saxes.	6	Rs.	7,850	6,721	8,546	6,786	139'3	6,671	7,141	7,781	7,426	639'9
		.LatoT	∞	By.	38,797	45,819	81183	949'65	43,953	44.212	43,597	42,869	41,184	44,4(8
		Other sources	7	Rs.	10,085	7,883	8,443	203 01	12,007	7,984	9169	693'8	8,746	8,488
6		Loans.	9	Pi.	\equiv	:	:	:	三	:	:	:	:	:
Income		Rents.	2 9	Ŗ.	5,732	12,444	10,726	15,809	13,483	15,505	12,790	12,550	19,733	16,742
		Other taxes.	4	Rs.	2,703	3 422	2,480	2,7.8	4,587	4.915	4,133	3,621	9,616	4,350
2	pue s	Tax on house	භ	Rs.	39	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	··· :	:
		.iorteol	Ø	Rs.			16,469		12,046	15,408				14,848
			H		1901-02.	1902-03.	1903-04.	1904-05	1905 06.	1906-07	1907-08	60 8061	1909-10	1910-11



Table XVI.—Municipality of Khairabad.

													-	
-		.LetoT.	18	Ŗ.	10.858	9.220	12,325	10,062	9,802	10.449	10,974	12,347	10,577	10,607
		Other heads.	17	Rs.	1.769	1,659	2,547	1,734	2,356	1,822	2,132	2,780	1,499	1,835
	'suo	Pablic instructi	16	Bs.	502	527	607	647	847	847	785	785	785	785
		Public works.	15	B.	472	201	1,236	124	656	1,332	994	963	1,464	813
iture.	-uəds	Hospital and di saries.	14	B.	405	400	400	400	400	400	418	450	420	450
Expenditure,		•Копветуалоу.	13	Bs.	2,943	2,429	2,228	2,541	2,515	3,099	3,639	3,789	3,205	3,157
	Water supply and drainage.	Маіптепапос.	12	Bs.	88	14	:	36	:	98 ,	13	06	56	:
	Water and d	Capital.	11	B.	:	:	176	:	:	. 41	:	:	:	:
		Public safety.	10	B.	1,855	1,844	1,903	2,159	422	7 20	280	7:9	899	200
	sozu.	roitsrtzinimbA to noiteellee	6	Rs.	2,877	2,146	2,488	2,421	2,636	2,623	2,713	2,781	2,510	2,831
		Total.	. 80	Rs.	10,411	10,543	9,185	11,040	9,818	10,508	11,732	12,377	11,590	11,725
		Other sources.	4	B.	1,508	1 720	2,529	2,392	1,618	1,501	1,519	2,173	2,570	1 853
		.surorI	9	æ	:	:	:	:	:	ī,:	:	:	:	:
Income.		Rents.	, G	Rs.	1,205	1,533	1 181	1,516	1,449	1,288	1,253	1,408	1.512	1,694
	- F	Other taxes.	4	Bs.	149	153	142	145	1,397	1,372	1,600	1,372	1,521	1,498
	pur s	Tax on houses	က	B.	:	:	·:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
- 0		Octroi.	67	B.	7,449	6,937	5,583	6,987	5,854	6,247	7,360	7,424	5,987	069'9
		× ear.	н		1901-02.	1902-03.	1903.04.	1904-05.	1905-06.	1306-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1503-10.	1910-11.

Table XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Insp e c - tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Constables.	Mun i c i p a l Police.	Town Police,	Rural Police.	Road Police,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sidhauli	3	1	13			197	4
Biswan	2	1	11	••	17	150	
Sitapur	3	1	15			171	4
Do. Beat duty	••	3	33	••			
Misrikh	2	1	12		12	136	••
Laharpur	2	1	11	••	16	145	••
Thangaon	2	1	11	•••		151	••
Tambour	2	. 1	11	••		189	••
Maholi	2	1	11			190	6
Mohmudabad	2	1	12		9	199	•
Hargaon	2	1	10		••	164	•
Kamalpur	2	1	11	• • •	••,	169	6
Talgaon	2	1	11		••	190	••
Sadarpur	2	,1	10		••	158	••
Mahsoi	2	1	11		••	133	••
Pisawan	2	1	10	••		105	••
Khairabad	1	••.	6		••		••
Do. Beat duty	••	1	23	•••	••	, ,	
Cantonment	1	1	10	1			
Courts	1	9	19	••	.,	••	
Reserve	6	••	37	••	••		••
Miscellaneous duties	1	5	11	••	••		••
as Sadar. Office of Superinten-	1	1	6	•••	- ••		
dent of Police. Reserve for Kotwali	••		11	•		••	
Armed Police	1	18	108			•	••
Total	44	53	434		54	2,455	20

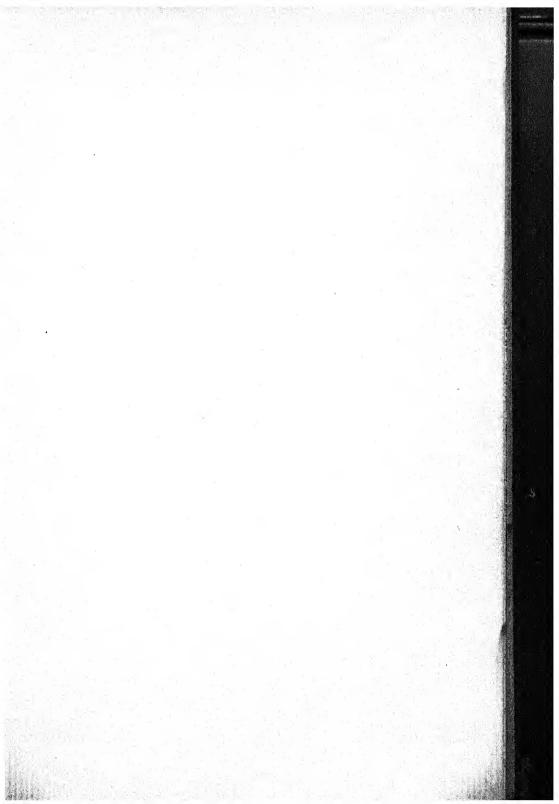
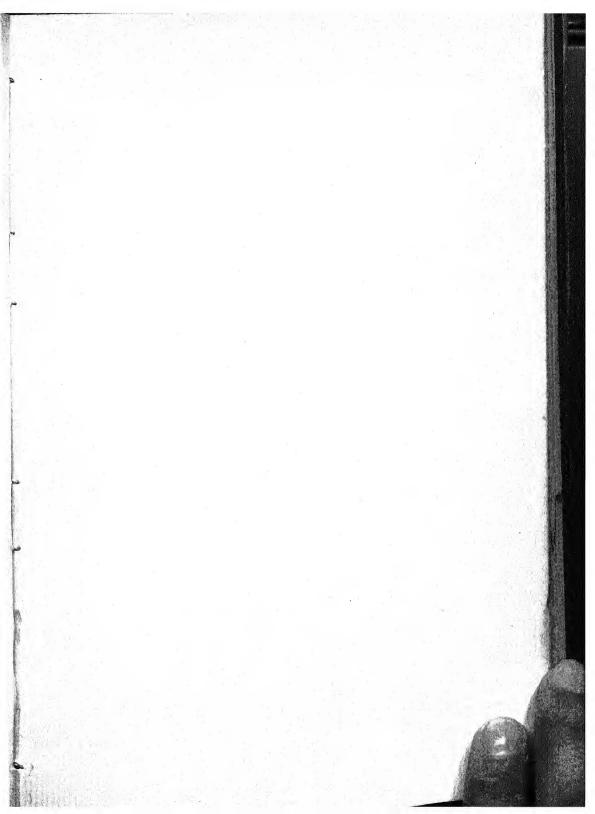


Table XVIII.-Education.

,		,												
ion.	lars.	Females.	10	169	309	427	516	497	824	952	811	168	921	804
Primary education.	Scholars.	Males.	6	5,955	7,905	7,459	8,063	8,894	9,904	9,915	10,218	9,516	10 178	10,628
Prin		Schools.	8	165	194	203	225	224	241	251	292	265	250	253
tion.	ars.	Females.	7	47	09	62	83	83	93	:	•	:	:	•
Secondary education.	Scholars.	Males.	9	1,334	1,874	1,229	1,595	1,890	1,999	1,319	843	934	975	718
Secon	1,001,	penoons.	70	12	12	12	14	14	14	7	4	1-	4	00
-	ars.	Females.	4	216	869	489	599	586	216	952	811	891	921	F08
Total.	Scholars.	Males.	ಣ	7,318	8,679	889'8	9,058	10,784	11,903	11,234	11,061	10,450	11,153	11,346
	Schools	colleges.	22	178	206	218	239	238	255	258	269	272	257	261
				9	•	•	•	:	:	•	:	6	:	:.
				:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Year.		н,						•			•	•	
		- Y		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*
			**	1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	1906-07	1907-08	1908-09	1909 10	1910-11	1911-12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

^{*} The figures are for December 1911. Plague was then prevalent in places and some schools were temporarily closed, and in others the attendance was very low.

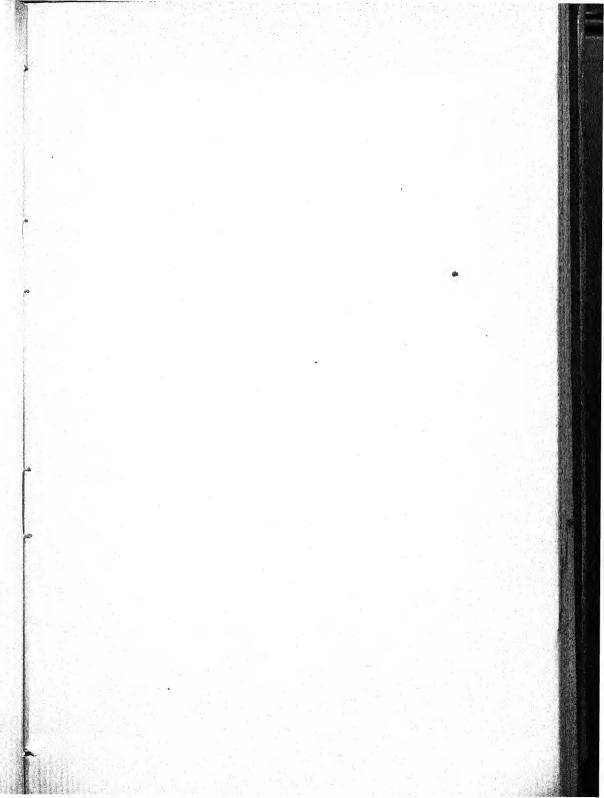


LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911-(continued).

		1		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
	Hargam	Hargam Nawa	Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto	112 31 16 62 29 42 22 23 24
		Hargaon Koraya Bhadewan Keoti Kalan	Lower Primary Girls (Aided). Ditto Lower Primary	23 18
Sitapur	Laharpur	Koraya Bhadewan Talgaon Badaon Tola Akbarpur Mubarakpur Mewa Mandrasan Parsehri Jita mao Shahqulipur Dhondhi Kakrahi Nabinagar Mahmudpur Nawagaon Katesar Laharpur Koraya Sarawan Nebauri Bilaria Mahadeo Atra Lachhannagar Manpur Sarayan Takeli Kalan Bahadurpur Danyalpur	Upper Primary Ditto Preparatory Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Ditto Preparatory Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto	84 82 62 57 67 51 20 42 47 17 64 19 123 58 34 44 27 26 32 57 24 27 26 27 26
	Ram Kot {	Ram Kot Barsohia	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided.	53 23
1	(Humayunpur	Ditto	28
Misrikh {	Misrikh {	Qutubnagar Wazirnagar Ant Buchhwal Indrauli Kaimahra Panwar	Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto	84 25 69 26 22 32

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
	Misrikh	Bihat Gauran Pata bojh Misrikh Garhi Kherwa Arthana Mondarwa Nirhan Misrikh Qutubnagar Ant	 Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper Primary Girl. Lower Primary Girl. Lower Primary Girls (Aided). Ditto	57 50 80 22 33 12 19 36 23 24
ar e	Aurangabad	Nimkhar Aurangabad Bilahri	 Upper Primary . Ditto Lower Primary Aided. Lower Primary Girls.	90 72 34 55
Misrikh	Machhrehta	Bihat Bairam Bania Mao Gandharia Hans Khera Nansoha Bartal Piprawan Machhrehta Jalepara Rala Mao Anogi Kakori Bhitaura Bihat Biram	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Girls. Lower Primary Aided Girls.	46 94 32 26 23 26 55 32 80 32 10 23 23 25 18
	Karauna	Ramgarh Saraosa Kondera Tarsawan Kaimohra Dichhit Kalli Nogwa Jairam Dingra Chhawan Karkhila	Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary	61 24 48 17 18 30 22 26 31 20 27

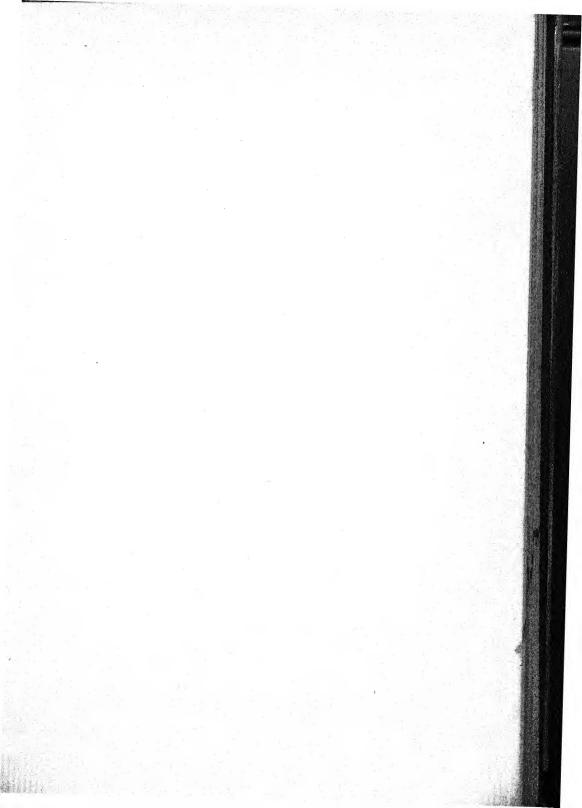


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1311—(constitution).					
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	-	Class.	Average atten- dance.
	Gondla Mao	Assal Saholi Barbatpur		Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Lower Primary	32 27 27 27 30 17
Misrikh	Maholi	Mahewa Maholi Kosaila Barmhouli Chaturaya Rohilla Baragaon Kherwa Basora Baragaon Barmhouli		Upper Primary Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Girls Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Aided.	45 68 72 15 68 25 29 113 19 27 40 31 36 23
	Chandra	Neri Bargawan Pisawan Kachuri Chandra Mathan Bargawan Gursara Masouli Parariya		Lower Primary Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Cover Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary	25 68 41 31 35 50 22 30 28 25 21
Biswan	Biswan	Mahraj Nagar Kandooni Sanda Ramabhari Manpur Keoti Basaidih Pakarya Jahangirabad Kotra Hathia Dalthar bhan Singh. Ulva Bilwa Bahadurpur Biswan Sheothana Madnapur	• •	Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary	66 51 42 20 49 26 47 16 45 23 19 24 67 84 42

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911 -(continued).

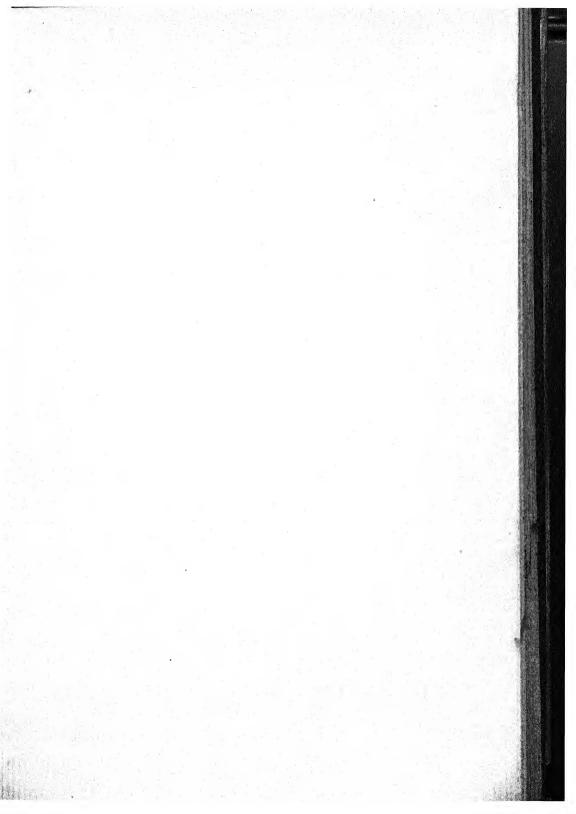
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
Name of the second of the seco	er man, vi vijagag vermentingsmanger varrennede ptipleaderberetische	attendentente anno mono fallo pallen que a que en ajor por jungos trades extreme te as recom endad s.		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T
- 7	*	Gathia	Lower Primore	24
	(m1-	Lower Primary	50
		Manpur	Upper Primary Lower Primary Girls.	6
	Biswan	Biswan	Lower Primary	25
		Rohampurwa	Ditto	25
		Kondsar	Ditto	28
		Tikra	Ditto	20
		Rasoolpur	Ditto	24
-	(Deokalia	_ Ditto	23
	\	Biswan	Lower Primary Girls (Aided).	26
	,	Seota	TImpon D	30
		Seota Thangaon	Upper Primary	21
		Haribarpur Nawada	Lower Primary Ditto	31
		Rajapur Kalan	Ditto	30
Biswan	Kundri	Khanpur	D:44-	23
)	North.	Gurarwa	Ditto	21
-	.,	Bamhnawan	Lower Primary	
		Reosa	Ditto	20
	1	Salpur	Ditto	45
		- 7		
	. /	Tambaur	Lower Primary	81
		Bihta Pakauri	Ditto	23
		Mallanpur	Upper Primary	74
* * *		Shahpur	Ditto	40
4.		Ratauli	Lower Primary	26
, ·		Bhadphar	Ditto	21
	Tambour	Parbatpur	Ditto	11
	-	Marsara	Upper Primary	34
**		Kalnapur	Ditto	38
		Bohra	Lower Primary	20
	-	Shahpur	Lower Primary Girls.	16
1		Tambour Khamaria	Ditto Lower Primary	20 17
	,	Bhandia	Ditto	31
/		0:31 3		64
		Mannana	Upper Primary Ditto	31
-9		Sita Rasoin	Lower Primary.	30
		Chariman	Ditto	22
2		Sarwa Jalalpur	Ditto	21
Sidhauli	Bari	Neorajpur	Ditto	19
	NO.	Bari	Ditto	59
300	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Chauria Tandwa	Ditto	24
San Park		Garia Hasanpur	Lower Primary	22
	1 50 25-45-4		Girls.	1 - E A21
		Andhna	Lower Primary	22
	## 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
18-1				1000



LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1911-(concluded),

	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	atten- dance.
	Manwan	Manwan Baunabhari Mao Nilgaon Umbarpur Kunarpur Kondariya	Lower Primary Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided.	36 55 24 29 30 66 22
		Mangraura Birhoura Sair	Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto	26 26
	Mohmud- abad.	Guraicha Golra Mao Samardoha Kanchanpur Bilauli Bazar Unchgaon	Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Aided. Ditto	16 55 23 27 17 18
Sidhauli	Sadarpur	Sadarpur Bajehra Sekhpur Shamshabad	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Ditto	64 28 19 26
	Kondri {	Shamshabad Paintepur Bansura Rampur Mathura Mathura	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided.	8 50 32 21
		Pirnagar Mahoteypur Saroura Chand Khan	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary	40 51 21
	Pirnagar	Kasmonda Kamalpur Chitrehta Dikchhit purwa	Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided.	31 62 33 39
		Pirnagar	Lower Primary Girls (Aided).	21
- ,				
				* " * - 2

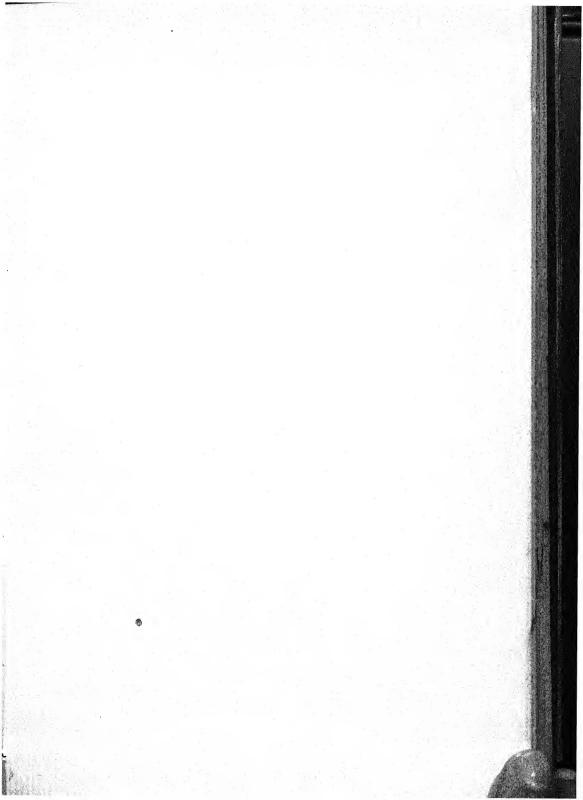
ROADS 19	11.			I	engtl	h.
A.—Provi	ncial.			Ms.	fr.	ft.
Metalled roads, bridged and	drained	throughout.	*			
monusco rouces, or eageto wine	(0) (0) (0)	on ongress.				
(i) Lucknow to Sitapur and Shal	ajahanpu	ır	••	55	6	0
(ii) Kamalpur railway feeder	• •		••	0	1	215
(iii) Ataria railway feeder	• •	••	• •	0	0	434
(iv) Sitapur-Bahraich	••	••	••	18	0	-0
(v) Maholi railway feeder (vi) Neri ditto	••		••	- 0	1	556
(vii) Maigalganj railway feeder	• •	• •	••	0	0	338 356
(vii) margargani rannay reeder	••	•	••			990
		Total	••	74	3	579
Provincial unm	etalled.					
(i) Biswan to Bahraich	• •	• •	••	18	6	0
B.—Loca	LL.					
I.—First class roads, metalled, throughout		and drained				
(i) Sitapur-Bahramghat (vide II	-i)	• •	••	0	2	240
(ii) Sidhauli cross road		• •	• •	0	3	0
(iii) Sitapur-Mehndighat (vide II-		• •	••	2	2	613
(iv) Sitapur-Lakhimpur (vide II-	111)	••	••	7	o	0
(v) Nimkhar railway feeder	••	• •	••	0	2	68
(vi) Sitapur to Tarinpur	• •	• •	••	1	2	490
(vii) Misrikh railway feeder	wide TTT.	· ·	••	0	2 4	430
(viii) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat ((ix) Kasraila to Parsehra	Aide TIT.	14)	•••	6 2	4	500
(x) Bari to Mahmudabad (vid) I	Taire	• •		18	5	0
(xi) Bari to Biswan (vide II-v)	7.77.	• •	••	18	5	ő
(xii) Bari to Chandra	• •	••	• •	2	0	ő
(viii) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide	III-vi)	••	••	1	0	ő
(xiv) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide I	II-xiii)	**	• •	1	0	ő
(xv) Kamalpur to Joraura		**	••	4	2	ő
(xvi) Maholi to Baragaon		••	••	7	ĩ	ő
(xvii) Hargaon to Laharpur	••		•••	10	3	ő
		Total	•	83	7	431
Second class roads, unmetalled, throughout	bridged o	and drained		=		
(i) Sitapur to Bahramghat (vide	I-i)			18	4	0
(ii) Sitapur to Mehndighat (vide	I-ii)	P		18	2	0
(iii) Sitapur to Lakhimpur (vide	I-iii)	••		10	4	0
		Total		47	2	0



ROADS—(concluded).	L	engtl	1.
	Ms.	fr.	1
III.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Sitapur to Mallanpur (ii) Sitapur to Gola (iii) Sitapur to Dadhnamaughat and Hardoi (iv) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat (vide I-x) (v) Khairabad to Laharpur (vi) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide I-x) (vii) Lakhimpur to Bahraich (viii) Lakhimpur to Lucknow (iii) Mahmudabad to Tambaur (x) Mahmudabad to Tambaur (x) Mahmudabad to Bilehra (xi) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide I-xi) (xii) Misrikh to Jalalpur (xiv) Bari to Chandra (xv) Chandra to Pihani (xvi) Maholi, Chandra, Biswan and Gopamau (xvii) Maholi, Baragaon, Hargam and Laharpur	41 14 19 16 5 22 10 2 33 2 6 6 17 89 10 11 17	05504400004220004	
viii) Wazir Nagar to Mahsunian xix) Mauwan to Sandila	8 4 6 0	0 0 0 4	0
Total	292	2	0
IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared onny.	***	-	
(i) Sitapur to Bazar Baragaon (ii) Biswan to Bansura and Chandpur (iii) Aurangabad to Bhanpur (iv) Misrikh to Ant (v) Bari to Kachura	15 28 3 2 3	0 0 4 0 4	00000
Total	52	0	0
Grand total	549	7	350

Statement showing ferries under District Board on the 31st December 1911.

	i	-		-							·····		-	-
Income.	Rs. 4,000	1,300	1,100	575	200	550	18	9	1,275	375	1,325	- 225	55	2,150
ent.	ard	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
Management.	District Board	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
	lass	:		class	:	:	l class	:	ass	•	:	rss ···	:	lass
River.	Ohauka 1.st class	Ditto	Ditto	Dahawar 1st class	Ditto	Ditto	Dahawar 2nd class	Ditto	Chauka 1st class	Ditto	Ditto	Gomti 2nd class	Ditto	Chauka 1st Class
	Chaul	The state of the same					Daha		Chaul		nga v	Gomt		Chaul
	- 100	:	:	:	:	* :	:	.:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ferry.	ahcli				ä	'ar.				£.				
. Free	Chandi Daheli	Zalimpur	Gowari	Dahai	Bairagipur	Chandwapur	Domatha	Sherpur	Bansura	Jairampur	Gobar	Khanipur	Ramghat	Chandaul
					Ba		<u>Ã</u>	Sh						- G
-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		•	:		:	:	
Pargana.	. 8		North	ä	North	Ö	0	:	£4		South	đ		South
Ã	Tambour	D'tto	Kundri North	Tambour	Kundri North	Ditto	Diito		Sadarpur	Ditto	Kundri South	Manwan	Ditto	Kundri South
					:	~ 11		1. ,			-	:	- ' .	-
					:							:		
Tahsil,														
Q . 3	1.45									4		1		V. N
N. S.				Riemon	ž Ž	16,					Sidhanli			
				ğ							i d			

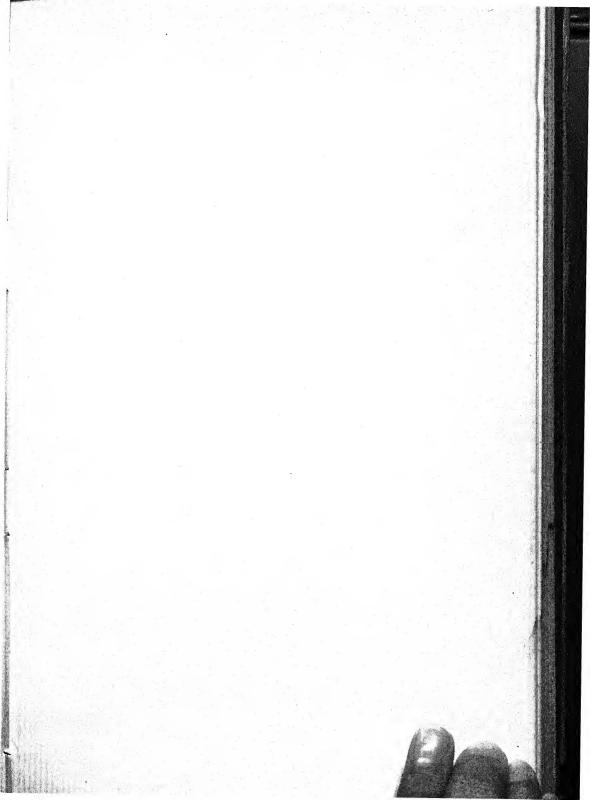


List of Post Offices in the Sitapur District

Tahsil.	Pargana,	Name of Post Office.	Class.	Manage- ments whether Imperial or dist- rict's.	Remarks.
	Khairabad	Sitapur	2nd class	Imperial	office, Sita-
	Ditto	Sitapur city	Sub-office	Do.	pur. Do,
	Ditto	Sitapur old town	Branch office	Do.	Do.
Sitapur	Ditto	Khairabad	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
Sit	Hargam	Hargam	Ditto	Do.	Do.
-	Laharpur	Laharpur ,.	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Ditto	Nabinagar	Branch office	Do.	Do.
,	Kamalpur	Kasmanda	Ditto	Do.	Do.
- ,	Kundri (North)	Mallanpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Ditto	Thanagaon	Ditto	Do.	Do.
an.	Tambour	Tambour	Ditto	Do.	Do.
Biswan,	Ditto	Behti Pakauri	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Biswan	Biswan	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
	Ditto	Kotra	Branch office	Do.	Do.
,	Ditto	Maharajnagar	Ditto	Do.	Do.
,	Pirnagar	Kamalpur	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
*	Mahmudabad	Mahmudabad	Ditto	Do.	·Do.
	Ditto	Paintepur	Branch office	Do.	Do.
ii	Sardarpur	Bansra	Ditto	Do.	Do
Sidhauli.	Ditto	Sardarpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.
Ω.	Kundri (South)	Rampur Mathura	Ditto	Do.	Do.
4	Bari	Bhandia	Ditto ,.	Do.	Do.
	Bari	Sidhauli	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
,	Bari	Gangaganj	Branch office	Do.	Do.
Misrikh.	Maholi	Maholi	Ditto	Do.	Do.
ją (Ditto	Pisawan	Ditto	Do.	Do.

List of Post Offices in the Sitapur district.—(concluded).

Fahsil.	Pargana.		Name of Po Office.	st	Class.		Manage- ments whether Imperial or dis- tricts.	Remarks
	Misrikh		Misrikh	••	Sub-office	••	Imperial	Head post office, Sita pur.
	Ditto	••	Kutubnagar	••	Branch offi	ce	Do.	Do.
Misrikh.	Aurangabad		Aurangabad		Ditto	••	Do.	Do.
Mis	Ditto		Nimsar		Ditto	••	Do.	Do.
	Machhrehta		Machhrehta	••	Ditto	••	Do.	Do
	Gundla Mao		Mahsoi	••	Ditto	••	Do.	Do.
								-

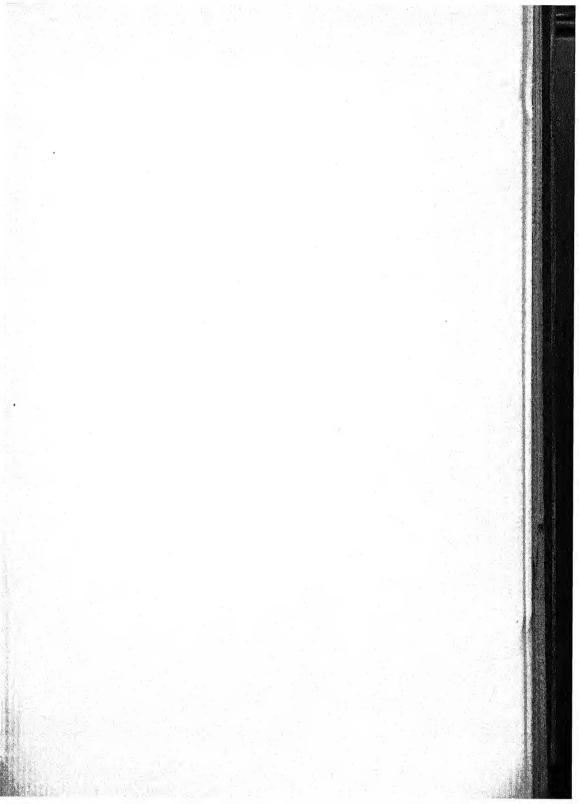


List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
	Khairabad Do.	Cantoment Thompsonganj	Sadar Bazar Thompsonganj	Every day. Wednesday and Satur- day.
BANK OF THE PARTY	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Khairabad Wazirganj Ramganj Ditto Unsia	Bari Bazar Raniganj Rakabganj Katra Unsia	Every day. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
	Do. Do.	Rakhauna Narsohi	Rakhauna Shahmaholi	Tuesday and Sunday. Sunday and Thurs-
	Do.	Saraiyan	Saraiyan	
	Do.	Kasraila	Deoria	day. Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Sitapur Do. Do.	Bamhaura Neri Kalan Amılia Sultanpur	Bamhaura Neri Amilia	Sunday and Thursday. Ditto.
n.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Arbania Grant Kamulia Kachnar Saraura	Kateli Kamulia Kachnar Saraura	Monday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. Saturday.
Sitapu	Do. Do. Ram Kot	Kusmha Parai Raipur Ram Kot	Kusmha Parai Raipur Ram Kot	Tuesday and Saturday, Wednesday, Thursday and Monday.
	Laharpur	Akbarpur	Akbarpur	Tuesday and Satur- day.
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Tanda Kalan Dhakhera Mandrasan Angrasi	Tanda Kedar Tanda Mandrasan Sheikhwapur	Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday.
	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Pahladpur Parsendi Raipurganj Rorapur Talgaon Rajaypur Sultanpur Kakrahi Jitamau Shahqulipur Sherpur Daryapur	Bargadia Parsendi Ganeshgani Rorapur Husangani Rajaypur Sultanpur Karraia Jitamau Mungrahia Paharpur Daryapur	Ditto. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday. Wednesday. Monday and Thursday.
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Katiara Kishunpur Ramnagar	Katiara Kishunpur Manwan	Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday
	Do.	Andeshnagar	Munawarki Bazar	Sunday and Wednes- day.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or villa	g3.	Name of mark	ets.	Market days.
	Laharpur Do.	Mohruia Kala Agarpur	n	Mohruia Kala Agarpur	n	Monday, Wednesday and Satur-
	Do.	Makanpur		Makanpur		day. Tuesday and Satur-
Sitapur.—(concluded).	Do. Do. Hargam Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Karscora Pahladpur Tirpatpur Gurdhapa Jahangirabad Jilaipur Pipra Ghori Bajehra Haids rpur Selumao Mumtazpur Keonti Kalan Sarai		Karseora Gurkhet Narpatpur Gurdhapa Ganj Mahewa Jilaipur Pipra Ghori Seoraha Colonelganj Selumao Mumtazpur Keonti Kalan Sarai P.thu		day. Monday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Daily. Sunday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Thursday. Wednesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Thursday.
\	Do.	Dodwara	••	Dodwara	••	Ditto.
1	Biswan	Biswan	• •	Rai Ganj	••	Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Do.	Ditto	••	Qila Darwaza	••	Tuesday and Wednes- day.
	Do.	Ulra	••	Ulra	• •	Tuesday and Satur- day.
Piswan.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Manpur Sarai Maharajnagar Shahpur Jalalpur Madarganj ino ded in Mars da.		Manpur Sarai Maharajnagar Lohsara Mirzaganj Madarganj	•••	Sunday and Thursday. Ditto Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday.
A	Do. Do.	Jalalpur Ditto	::	Mianganj Aliganj		Monday and Friday. Saturday and Tues- day.
	Do.	Jahangirabad	••	Jahangirabad		Wesnesday and Satur-
	Do. Do.	Bhitaura Sanda		Bhitaura Sanda		day. Saturday and Tuesday. Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Do.	Ahmidabad	••	Ahmadabad		Sunday and Wednes-
1	Do. Do.	Ramrapur Dhaukalganj		Ramrapur Dhaukalganj		day. Ditto. Saturday and Wednes- day.

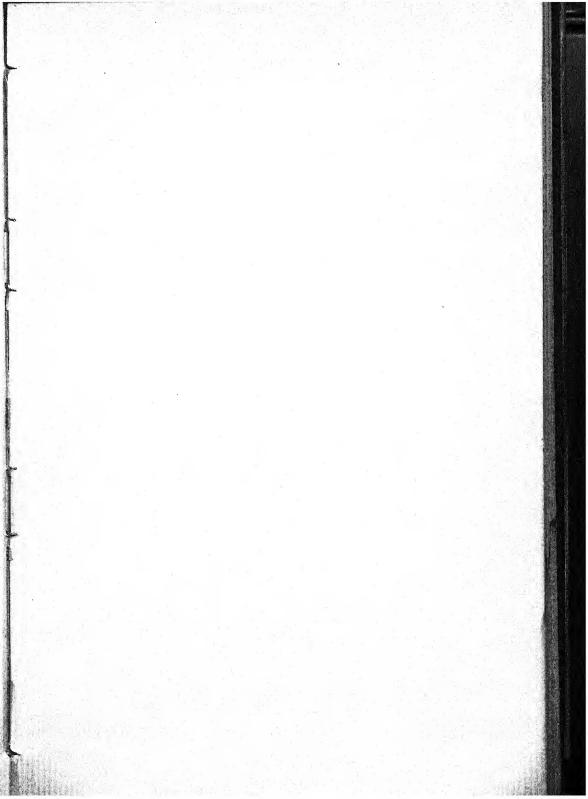


List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
	Biswan Do. Do. Do. Do. Kun dri North.	Bambhaura Basedi Maharajnagar Ahrauri Pipra Khurd Seota	Bambhaura Basedi Ghaznipūr Ahrauri Harria Seota Mallanpur	Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Wednes-
	Do.	Hariharpur	Kusmaura *	day Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Airapur Itauri Ranipur Gundwa Sipauli	Sipauli Itauri Ranipur Sipauli	Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto Tuesday and Satur-
n.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Kursa Bamhniawan Ditto Khanpur	Kursa Bamhnjawan Ditto cattle Khanpur	day. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday.
Biswan.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Ajaipur Bhadewan Thangaon Anantgaon	Ajaipur Bhadewan Thangaon Anantgaon	Monday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Thurs-
	Do. 1	Jagdespur Haza- ria.	Jagdespur	day. Tuesday and Friday.
	Do. Tambour	Hataura Tambour	Hataura Tambour	Ditto. Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Sakran Bhadphar Musiana Ahrauri Samaria Shahpur	Sakran Bhadphar Musiana Maraucha Shahpur	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Satur-
	Do. Do.	Behta Phulpur Gyan	Behta Phulpur Gyan	day. Ditto. Monday and Thurs-
	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Hazratpur Mandila Bhawanipur Khairi Dumahi Rihar Samaulia	Hazratpur Mandila Bhawanipur Khairi Raghubarganj Rihar Samaulia	day. Ditto Sunday and Thursday, Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto,
Hi (Sadarpur	Bilauli Naukari	Bilauli	Tuesday and Saturaday.
dhar	Do.	Bansura	Bansura	Sunday and Thursa day.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

		1		
T ahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
	Sadarpur.	Rasulabad	Rasulabad	
	Do.	Intia	Intia	day. Monday and Friday.
	Do.	Intia Bangawan	Bangawan	Sunday and Thursday.
	Do.	Chandpur	Chandpur	Tuesday and Satur- day.
	Do. Do.	Sadrpur Bakhawan	Sadrpur Bakhawan	Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday.
	Kundri South.	Rampur	Rampur	Monday and Thursday.
	Do.	Kudaura	Kudaura	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Do.	Bahadurganj	Bahadurganj	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Do. Do.	Pararamnagar Baryarpur	Pararamnagar Chakdaha included in Baryar-	Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Mahmu -	Mahmudabad	pur. Mahmudabad	Ditto.
	Do.	Bilauli Bazar	Bilauli	Monday and Thurs-
uli.	Do. Do.	Mohamadpur Niamatpur Lahar- ha.	Harharpur Niamatpur	Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday.
Sidhauli.	Do.	Murshidabad	Murshidabad	Tuesday and Thurs-
	Do.	Saraiyan	Patti	Monday and Friday.
	Do.	Bhitaura	Bhitaura	Ditto.
	Do. Do	Painteypur Rasulpur	Painteypur Rasulpur	Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday.
	Manwan. Do.	Manwan	Manwan Ataria	Ditto. Tuesday and Satur-
	Do.	Kunwarpur	Gangaganj	day. Sunday and Thurs-
	Do.	Alrhaman Doman	Alabourna	day.
	Sidhauli.	Akbarpur Rewan Bari	Akbarpur Bari	Monday and Friday. Ditto.
	Do.	Sarauli	Sarauli	Ditto.
- 11	Do.	Kasmanda	Kasmanda	Ditto.
- 11	Do.	Mirzapur	Mirzapur	Ditto.
	Do.	Sidhauli	Sidhauli	Tuesday and Satur-
	Do.	Uncha Khera	Uncha Khera	day. Tuesday and Sunday.
	Do.	Rampur Kalan	Rampur	Wednesday and Sun- day.
	Do. Do.	Bhundia Sita Rasoi	Bhundia Sita Rasoi	Thursday and Sunday Wednesday and Satur-
1 30	no.	36	77	day.
	Do. Do.	Mangraura	Kamar Garhi	Ditto.
	Do. Do.	Behman Kabra	Behman	Sunday and Thursday.
	10.	Kabra	Kabra	Tuesday and Satur- day.
See were to a !				

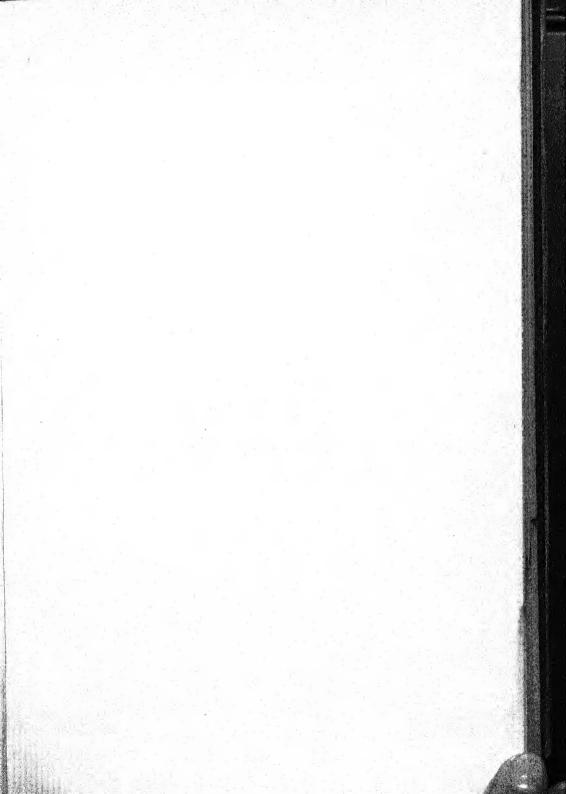


List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or villa	ge.	Name of Marke	et.	Market days.
Sidhauli— (concld.).	Pirnagar Do. Do. Sadarpur Do. Do. Do.	Bithauli Kamalpur Jairampur Bansura Intea Chandpur Bakhawan	••	Bithauli Kamalpur Jairampur Bansura Intea Chandpur Bakhawan	**	Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sundayd Thursday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday.
	Misrikh Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Misrikh Qutb nagar Bihat Gour Ant Arthana Pata Bojh Islam Nagar Wazir Nagar Bachwal	••	Misrikh Qutbuagar Bihat Gour Ant Arthana Pota Bojh Islam Nagar Wazir Nagar Bachwal	••	Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday.
-	Aurang- abad. Do. Machh-	Nimkhar Aurangabad Machhrehta		Nımkhar Aurangabad Machhrehta	••	Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto.
ė	rehta. Do. Do.	Dit to Dingra Mirzapur	••	Ditto Dingra Mirzapur	**	Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Satur-
Misrikh	Do. Do	Bihat Bairam Bhitaura	••	Bihat Bairam Bhitaura	••	day. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday.
	Do. Do. Korauna. Do.	Bania Mao Rola Mao Korauna Mohkamganj	•••	Binia Mao Rola Mao Korauna Mohkimganj	••	Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Thurs-
	Chandra. Do.	Pisawan Kherwa	•••	Pisawan Kherwa	••,	day. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Do. Do. Do.	Pipri Shodipur Munda Kalan Neri	•	Pipri Shodipur Mundla Kalan Neri	• •	Tuesday and Satur- day. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Satur-
	Do. Gun dla Mao.	Gursanda Kamalpur	•••	Gursanda Kamalpur	••	day. Ditto. Monday and Friday.
	Do. Do.	Gundla Mao Kursi	•••	Gundla Mao Kursi	•	Ditto. Tuesday and Satur- day.
	Moholi	Moholi	••	Moholi	••	Sunday and Wednes- day.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Misrikh-(concld.).	Moholi Do. Do.	Ghorka Tara Selapur Bara Gaon	Ghorka Tara Selapur Bara Gaon	Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Wednesday and Satur
(00)	Do.	Urdauli	Urđauli	Monday and Thurs-
ikh	Do.	Bandanpur inclu- ded in Akbar-	Akbarpur	day. Sunday and Thursday.
Miss	Do. Do.	pur. Mahsunia Katia Ghazipur	Mahsunia Katia	Tuesday and Friday. Ditto.
. *		1 **	:	
			1 2	
*		4 .	Account on the second of the s	-
	-			
			To the state of th	
		A 5	-	
19				
			and the second of the second o	
*. **				
			*	
	,,	* *		
iv.		8, 0.	- 13 - 14	
-		• •		
		. 164 ₂		
i V			**	



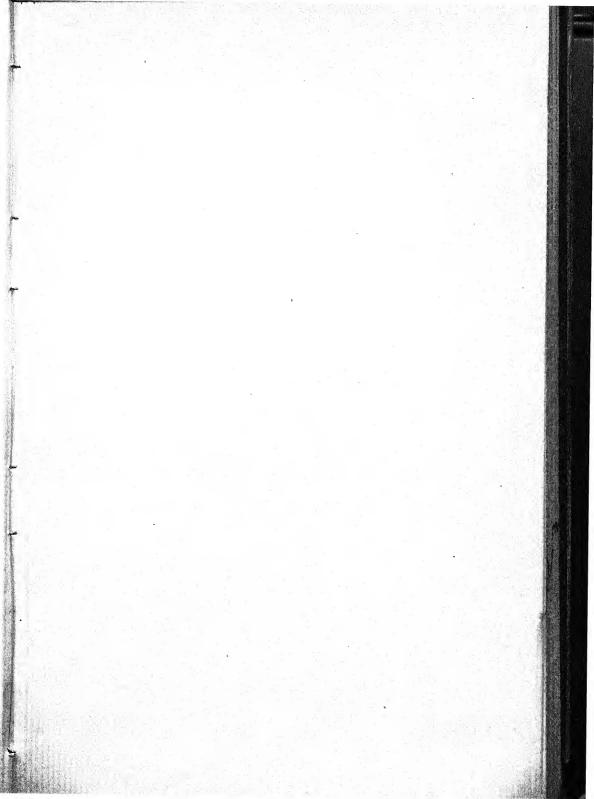
List of Fairs in the Sitapur district.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair	Date.	Approxi- mate at- tendance.

	Sitapur Do. Do.	Torinpur Raipur Jar.	Ramlila Dhanushjag Bamaria Pir	Kunwar Sudi 10th Last Aghan Two last Sundays of Jeth and two first of Asarh.	4,500 4,500 3,000
	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Hatia Padarkha Khagasiamau Bambaura Amilia Basaiti	Ditto Lalte Debi Jalvihar Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Ditto Every Amawas Bhadon Sudi 12th Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	300 1,500 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000
-	Do. Do. Do. Do. Khair- abad.	Nawada Rojha Gaddipur Sitapur Khairabad	Ditto Ditto Ditto Kanslila Remlila	Ditto Ditto Ditto Bhadon Badi 10th Kunwar Sudi 10th	1,000 1,000 800 2,000 3,000
	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Ditto Ditto Kasimpur Khairabad Kasraila Umri		Bhadon Sudi 12th Kunwar Badi 12th Magh Sudi 5th January Bhadon Sudi 12th Jeth	3,000 2,000 1,000 20,000 1,500 500
Sitapur.	Do. Ram- Kot.	Daselia Ram Kot	Khan. Takia Dhanushjag	Jeth Badi 1st Last Aghan	1,400 5,000
ω	Do. Lahar- pur.	Raseora Nabi Nagar	Ramlila Dhanushjag	Kunwar Sudi 1st Aghan Sudi 1st	2,000 2,000
	Do.	Akbarpur	Suraj Kund	Every Sunday of Sawan and Bha- don and Salono.	1,000
	Do.	Tahpur	Jangli Nath	Sawan Puranma- shi and Sheora- tri.	3,000
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Parsendi Udnapur Ambar Sarai Ibrahimpur Lalpur	Ramlila Ditto Ditto Dhanushjag Ditto	Kunwar Sudi 10th Ditto Ditto Last Aghan Ditto	5,000 1,000 1,000 500
	Do. Do.	Jita Mau Sadipur	Ditto Gauri Shankar	Ditto Salono and Sheo-	500 500 4,000
	Do.	Laharpur	Mahadeo. Moharram	ratri. In the month of Moharram.	15,000
	Do. Do.	Lachhan Nagar Shahqulipur	Id Urs Maja Shah Kalandar.	On the date of Id May	2,000 100
	Do.	Nawagaon Behti.	Shord ruino	Kunwar Sudi Pu- ranmashi.	1,000

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Parga n a.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approxi- mate attendance.
H /	Hargam	Rampur Barwa	Kartiki	Kartik Puranma-	100,000
Sitapur (concld.)	Do. Do.	Alawalpur	Dhanushjag Ditto	shi. Aghan Sudi 5th Aghan Sudi 11th	2,000 2,500
000	D5.				
. (Biswan	Ulra	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pare- wa to Astami.	3,000
	Do.	Teola	Balapir	First Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
Bisawan.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Kundasa Sanda Mandarwa Belwa Basaiha Sukhawan Hasnapur Amar Nagar Maharaj Nagar Katra Saraiyan Kalan Deotapur Jalalpur Ahmadabad Guraila	Nand Piryag Mela Dargah Burhan baba Dhanashjag Bhagat baba Ram Kunar Mansa Ram Ramlila Dhanushjag Ditto Mahadeo Ramlila Saiyid Burhan Uddin Mandwa	Kartik Puranmash Id-ul-fitr Middle of Jeth Pas 1st First Sunday in Jeth Sudi Kartiki Puranmash Puranmash Kunwar Sudi 10th Aghan Sudi 8th Pus Sheoratri Kunwar Sudi 10th First Sunday in Jeth From the end of Aghan to the	1,050 1,500 1,500 2,000 1,000 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000
	Do.	Tambour	Dhanushjig	end of Pas. Aghan badi 1-8th	9,000
	Kundri North.	Mallanpar	Do	Aghan Sudi 1-8th	1,000
(Do. Do.	Seota Do	Saiyid Marief Sonasar Debi	Basant Panchmi Every full moon	400 500
	Bari	Khairun desh Nagar.	Sheo asthan Ram Kond,	Jeth and Kartik Puranmashi.	1,500
	Do.	Kaima	Ganges hwar Nath.	Every Monday of Sawan.	1,000
	Do.	Sunari included in Sita Rasoi.	Mahabir Ka Me-	Aghan Paranma-	1,000
	Do.	Ahmadpur Jat	Pir Sahib	Baisakh	300
auli.	Pirnagan	Bhithouli	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 6 and	2,000
Sidhauli	Do.	Kamalpur inclu		Kunwar Sudi 1- 10th.	6,000
	Do. Do.	ded in Maholi Jairampur Moholi	Bansibat Mohothi Ram	Aghan Sudi 2-15th Chait Sudi 14 and 15th.	1 10,000
	Do.	Hasnapur inclu ded in Maho- teypur.	- Panch Pir	First Sunday of Amawas of the baginning of Jeth.	e

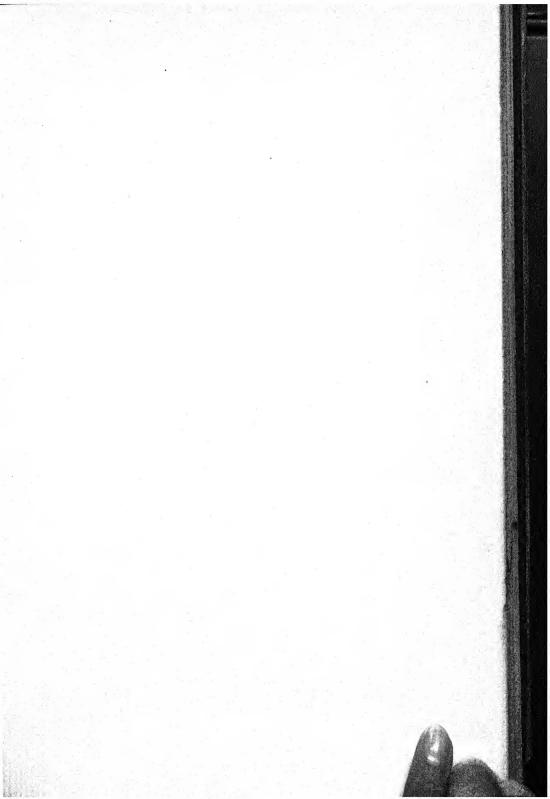


List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date of fair.	Approxi- mate at- tendance.
(Sadarpur	Bansura	Panch Pir	First Sunday of	1,000
	Do.	Ditto	Sia Ram	Kartik Sudi Purun- mashi.	1,500
	Do.	Balalnagar	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10th	2,000
	Kundri	Mathura	Malang Shah	Aghan Badi 9th	600
	South. Do.	Rampur	Dhanusjag	Aghan Sudi 5th	4,000
d).	Mahmu-	Panteypur	Ditto	Ditto	10,000
Jude	dabad. Do.	Ditto	Sangat Nanak	Kartik Sudi 11th	1,000
conc	Do	Ditto	Shah. Miyan Mansab	Shaban 21st	2,500
li –	Do.	Mahmudabad	Ali. Nathu Pir	First Sunday of	10,000
Sidhauli—(concluded),	Do.	Amilia Manpur,	Mahadeo	Jeth. Every Monday of Sawan.	2,000
	Manwan	Manwan	Dasehra	Jeth Sudi 10th	1,500
	Do. Do. Do.	Ditto Barsapar Dharanagri Kunwarpur	Kartik Ashnan Ditto Dharnag	Kartik Purunmashi Ditto Kartik Purunmashi and in Magh Mauni Ama- was. Aghan Sudi Purun-	2,000 8,000
×	Misrikh Do.	Misrikh	Kartki Asnan Ramlıla	mashi. Purunmashi Kunwar Sudi 2nd Phagun Sudi 11th	1,000 1,200 2,000
kb.	Do. Do. Do, Do. Do. Do.	Ditto Deogawan Mandarwa Marahti Qutubnagar Wazirnagar Islamnagar	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Kanslila Dhanushjag Ramlila	Do. 6th Do. 7th Do 10th Kartik Sudi 2nd Aghan Sudi 2nd Kartik Badi 6th	150,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 4,000 4,000 300
Misrikh.	Aurang- abad.	Nimkhar	Chakr Tirath and Lalta Debi.	Each Amawas and Purunmashi.	40,000
	Do. Do.	Nimkhar Bakcherwa	Paikarma Ganga Ashnan	Phagun Sudi 9th Kartik Furunma- shi.	30,000 2,000
	Karauna Do. Do.	Korauna Jargawan Morhia	Paikarma Ditto Ramlila	Phagun Sudi 1st Do. 8th Kunwar Sudi 1st	15,000 15,000 4,00 0

${\it List~of~Fairs~in~the~Sitapur~district} \hbox{---} (conlcuded).$

ľahsil,	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date of fair.	Approxi- mate at- tendance
	Karauna Do.	Kalli Kunera	Kanslila Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 8th Ditto	1,000 1,000
	Gundla	Chheola Ghat	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Purunma-	1,000
	Mao. Do.	Dhakha Ram	Ditto	shi. Ditto	1,000
-	Do.	Ghat. Kurshi	Lohara Ghat Kartik Ash-	Kartik Sudi Purun- mashi.	400
	Do.	Khali Garhi	nan. Bhuinyan	Aghan Sudi Purun- mashi.	600
Ę.	Do.	Patti Newada	Panch Pakaria Debi.	Chait Sudi Purun- mashi.	600
Misrikh.	Do. Do.	Para Garhi Kherwa	Tapesuri Debi Gaura ki Bhu- inyan.	Chait Sudi 8th Asarh Sudi Purun- mashi.	300 500
-	Machh	Machhrehta	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10th	5,000
	rehta. Do. Do. Do.	Dingra Jaleypara Sikrara	Mahasen ka Lila Dhanushjag Ramlila	Asarh Sudi 7th Aghan Sudi 5th Kunwar Purunma- shi,	3,000 1,000 600
	Moholi	Soilapur	Silhat	Chait and Kun- war Badi 8th.	4,000
	Do. Do.	Bagehan Chamkar	Salono Kamaria Debi	Sawan Purunmashi Chait and Kun- war Sudi 8th.	500 500
. :-					
	*	,			
	1.00				
		*			
	-				
				- * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	

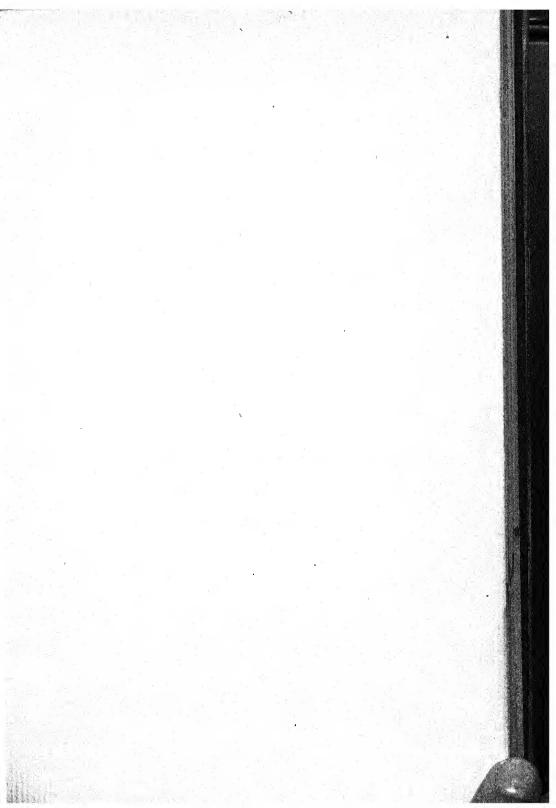


List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district.

									بمسمستين فراس		
		9	01		0	6	0	0	0	∞	0
	one,	ਕ	55		80	13	0	0	C 7	c 4	0
	Revenue,	Rs.	233,538 15		1,097	38,385 13	009	23,022	87,547	22,312	85
age.	Part		49	-	67	ΣĊ	:	11	∞	17	:
Village.	Whole.		253		т.	44	ਜ	43	51	23	H
	Pargana in which estate lies.		Mahmudabad, Kundri South,	Sadarpur, Hargam, Biswan Tambour, Kundri North, Misrikh and Mahali.	Mahmudabad	Sadarpur, Mahmudabad	Hargam	Biswan, Tambour and Kundri North.	Tambour, Sitapur, Labarpur Khairabad, Maholi, Misrikh, Machhrehta.	Chandra, Misrikh, Machhrehta, Aurangabad.	Tambour
			:			: 3/2	:	:	:	•	:
	Caste.	r	Sheikh	1	Do.	Do.	Chauhan	Raikwar	Mughal	Do.	Chauhan
	Name of taluqdar.		Raja Ali Mohamad Khan		Raja Tasaduq Rasul Khan	Raja Abul Hasan Khan	Raja Krishna Datt Singh	Raja Debi Bax Singh	Nawab Mirza Mohammad Baqar Ali Khan.	Rani Barkatulnisa, Mirza Mush- taq Ahmad, Musammat Aba- di Begam.	Raja Indar Bahadur Singh
	d a.		:		:	:	:	:		j.	:
	Name of taluqa		Mahmudabad		Jahangirabad	Bilehra	0e1	Mallanpur	Kanwa Khera	Saadatnagar	Mahewa
	.oV	1.3	H		C7	භ	4	10	9	L-	œ
						18					

List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

一十十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十								-
			,		Village.	.e.		-
.o <i>I</i> Z	Name of taluga.	Name of faluqdar,	Caste.	Parg na in which estate lies,	.vlodW	Part.	Revenue.	ů.
G	Rampur Mathura under C. W.	Thakur Sheopal Singh	Raikwar	Biswan, Tambour, Kundri North, Buri, Kundri South and Sadarpur.	88	ũ	Rs. u. 29,517 14	8
10	Katesar	Rani Pirthi Pal Kunwar	Gour	Tambour, Biswan, Kundri North, Sitapur, Laharpur and Hargaan.	108	7	98,270	eo 41
Ħ	Khajhurara	Thakur Shankar Bax Singh	До	Tambour	9	Н	5,972 (0 0
12		Mirza Ahmad Mirza Beg	Mughal	Aurangabad, Misrikh and	13	4	32,390	0 0
13	Bhatwa Mao	Mohammad Sardar Husain	Sheikh	Sadarpur, Mahmudabad	9	•	5,438	5 4
14	Saraura	Anan, Thakur Harihar Bax Singh	Panwar	Bari, Manwan, Gondlamau	31	ဢ	34,790	20
16	Akbarpur	Thakur Nawab Ali Khan	Gaur Musalman	Biswan, Tambour, Sadarpur and Hargam.	37	C3	33,265	4 0
16	Basaidih	Thakur Suraj Bax Singh, Tha- kur Sripal Singh, Thakur Ram Singh.	Bais	Bari, Pirnagar, Sadarpur, Khairabad, Sitapur, Hargan, Laharpur, Biswan, Tambour, Knudri North, Chandra, Kn	93	£02	113,869 14	8
				rauna, Gundla Mao, Machh- rehta, Misrikh and Maholi.				

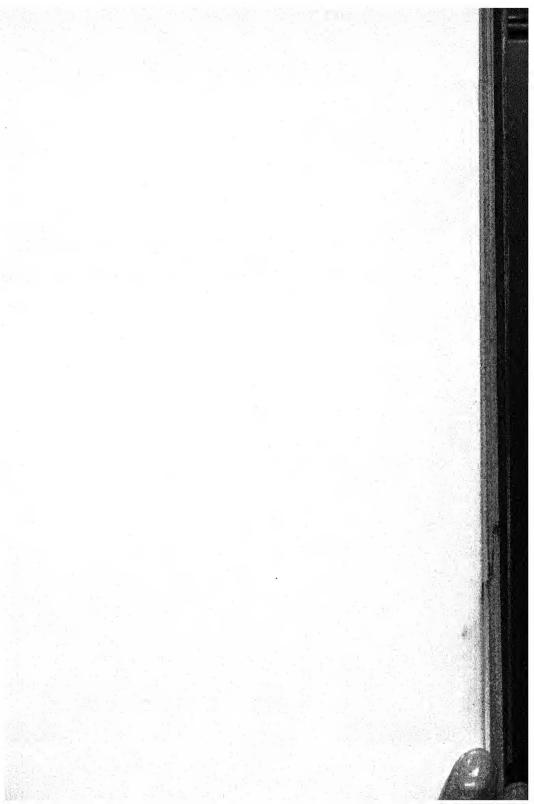


List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

,									
-	٠.		ď	0	-	0	0	0	က
	nne		ಜೆ	15	14	0	0	0	-
	R.venue.		Rs. a.	27,843 15	21,892 14	1 270	1,926	39,638	22 047
Villags.		Part.	-	ಣ	19	:	:	26	26
Vill		Whole,		23	24	67	70	34 4	24
	Pargany in which estate lies.			Sitapur, Bari, Manwan and Maholi.	Bari, Pinagar, Biswan, Maholi and Machhrehta.	Misrikh	Tambour	Biswan, Tambour, Hargam, Laharyan, Bari, Sadarpur, Mahmudabad, Maholi and Gondla Man.	Biswan, Khairabad, Bari Sa- darpur, Mahmudabad, Maho- li Chandra
	Gaste.			Panwar	Bais	Said	Said	Khattri	Kayasth
	Name of taluqdar.		× 14.	Thakur Lalta Bax Singh	Thakur Baghuraj Singh	Mirza Mohammad Ahmad Shah, Saiyid Azam Shah, Saiyid Aulad Ali.	Said Iltafat Rasul	Raja Swami Dayal and Seth Jai Dayal,	Thakur Shankar Bax Singh, Thakur Bishambar Nath, Thakur Ganga Bax, Thakur- ain Ram Kali.
	Name of taluga.			Nilgaon	Kanhmau	Kutubnagar	Jalalpur	Muizuddinpur	Rampur Kalan
		.oV		41	18	19	20	12	22

List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

						-		
1.0					Village.	ge.		
	Name of taluga.	Name of talugdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	•		Revenue.	.6.
.oV			÷		ыод∕	Part.		
83	Mubarakpur	Chaudhari Kanbya Lal, Chaudhari Radha Kishun, Chaudhari Tamna Passhad Chaudhar Tamna Passhad Chau	Kayasth	Khairabad, Laharpur		Н	Rs. a. 4,186 12	a. p. 12 0
24	Sawaijpur	dhari Bishun Dayal, Chaudhari Maharaj Singh.	Som Bansi	Tumbour	10	•	7,713	0 0
25	Gopa Mau	Mohamad Abdul Samad, Mo-	Sheikh	Chandra	Ħ	:	450	0 0
26	Baragaon		Mughal	Maholi	1-	:	8,126	0 0
27	Bisendi	Lala Birj Behari Lal, Mathura Parshad, Parag Narayan.	Khattri	Biswan, Kundri North, Bari, Maholi, Misrikh Kurauna.	9	22	9,228	0 0
87	Ramkot	Thakur Lalji Singh, Thakur Baldeo Bax Singh,	Janwar	Ramkota, Khairabad, Misrikh, Maholi, Aurangabad and	23	s	18,134	0 0
29	Mahewa	Molyi Imran Ahmad	Shoikh	Maholi	:	Н	328	0 0
30	Jar Saadatnagar	Thakur Durga Bax	Gaur	Sitapur, Misrikh	13	ŭ	7,849 1	13 8
. 31	Thangaon	Babu Chandar Bhan Singh	Bais	Kundri North, Kundri South	18	:	10,255	0 0



HARDOI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLI

OF THE

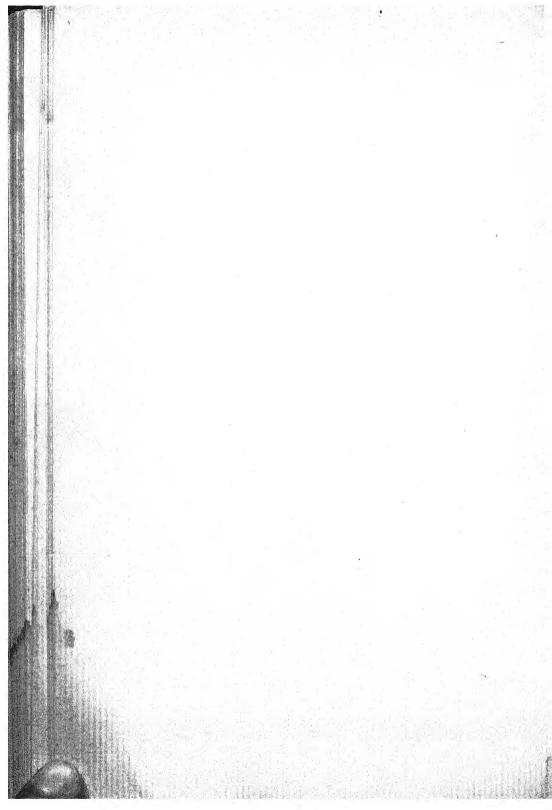
District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press. United Previnces.

1915.

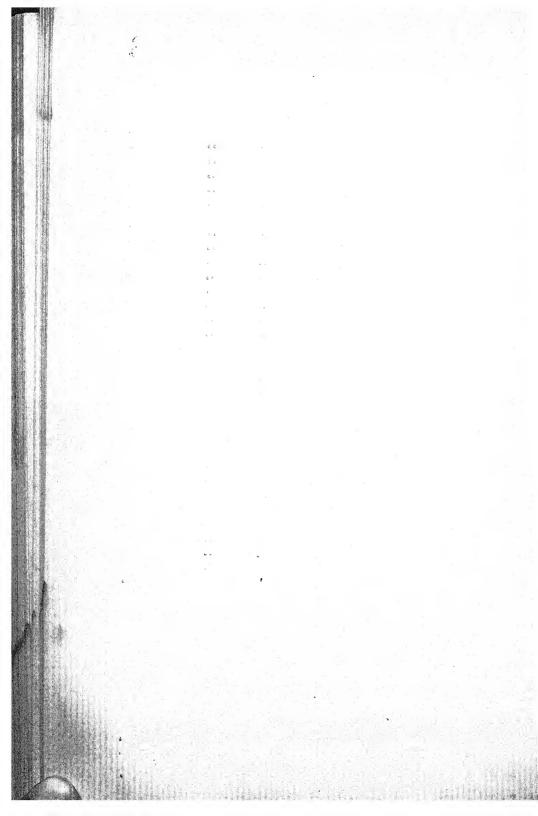


CORRECTION SLIP.

Hardoi Gazetteer, Volume A, page 31—In the second line, for "Kharif food crop" read "Rabi food crop."

CONTENTS.

		CUN	ienio.	•		
						Page.
Notes on Char	mpr T (Cl	neral Fea	tures)	••		1
NOTES ON CHAR	A TT Grand	orientura	and Com	merce)	• •	3
NOTES ON CHAI	TIT man	The Heonle	a)			10
NOTES ON CHAI	ommo TV	Ravanua a	nd Admin	istration)	••	13
Supplement to	the Director	W		••	••	19
APPENDIX:			••			
TABLE I.—Popu		hsils, 191	1	••		i
TABLE II.—Pop	ulation by t	hanas, 191	1	••	• •	ii
TABLE III.—Vi				••		iii
TABLE IV.—De	care coccadi	na to eaus		••	••	i♥
TABLE V.—Cult	inotion and	irrigation	1319 Fas		••	v-vi
TABLE VI.—Cro	na stateme	nt hy tahs	ils	••	••	vii—x
TABLE VII.—Co	Jps stateme.	ico		••		xi
TABLE VIII (••		xii
TABLE IX.—Re	Jognizabic Ci	ccessive se	ttlements		••	xiii
TABLE X.—Rev	on the outlow	sses 1319	Fasli-	••	••	xiv—xv
TABLE XI.—E:				••		xvi
TABLE XII.—S		••	44	••	••	xvii
TABLE XIII.—		••	••	••		xviii
			••			xix—xx
TABLE XIVI	ncome day	y.	••	•		xxi
Table XV.—D Table XVI —N	ISTRICT DOME	u og and Not			• •	xxii—xxviii
TABLE XVI —	Aunicipation	of Police	11100 12100			xxix
TABLE XVII.	Distribution.	1 01 1 01100	•••		4.	xxx
TABLE XVIII			••			xxxi-xxxvi
Schools, 1912	••	••		••		xxxvii—xxxviii
Roads, 1912		••	••			xxxix
Ferries, 1912	• •	••	••		•	x1
Post-office, 191	2	••	••	••	••	xli-xliv
Markets, 1912	••	••	• •	* **		xly-xlix
Fairs, 1912	••	• •	••		•	11f
Talukdars, 191	.2	••	. • •	••	•••	



NOTES ON CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

AREA.

There has been a noticeable increase of 1,847 acres, or nearly 3 square miles in the area of the district since 1903. The increase is chiefly due to alluvion in pargana Kachandau of tahsil Bilgram, in consequence of a steady alteration in the course of the Ganges pressing farther south on the Farrukhabad border.

FEVER.

The heaviest mortality from fever was in 1908, amounting to 64,821, or more than double the average of an ordinary year up to 1906. This epidemic outbreak of fever in 1908 was shared in common with nearly all other districts of the provinces, and is ascribed to the general heavy rainfall early in May of that year. The same year was, unusually, remarkable for severe epidemics of small-pox and cholera also, and the mortality from all causes was the highest on record, amounting to 80,343. Since then the annual average of deaths from fever has remained above 30,000.

CHOLERA.

The high record of 1901, with 5,822 deaths, was again beaten in 1911, with 6,587 deaths. The alternate years 1906, 1908, and 1910 were also bad.

SMALL-POX.

There is a curious periodicity in the recurrence of the epidemics of cholera and small-pox in their exceptional severity, more noticeable in the case of small-pox than cholera, which expert investigation may show to be not altogether fortuitous. After a comparative immunity of the five years ending in 1906, there were serious epidemics of small-pox in the two successive years of 1907 (with 2,022 deaths) and 1908 (with 3,132 deaths). This is again succeeded by a comparative lull to the present day (1912).

PLAGUE.

The figures of deaths from plague in 1904 were exceeded in 1905 and 1906, and reached as high as 4,327 in 1907. After

starving and destitute persons wandering about in search of food or lying exhausted on the roadside. The first poorhouse was opened on 4th November 1907 and three more followed in the course of the month. Test work was started on 2nd December 1907. On 1st January 1908 the number on the Test Work rose to 1,000. Four more Test works were started, and drew large numbers. Scarcity was declared on 1st January, and Famine on 18th February 1908. The number of persons obtaining relief reached the maximum on 21st March 1908, when there were 11,783 workers and 7,066 dependants on the works, 15,208 on gratuitous relief and 97 in poorhouses, total 34,154. By 11th April, the numbers fell off to 6,902 workers and 2,863 dependants: total 9,765. Three poorhouses were closed about the beginning of May, but the fourth was not closed till 24th August, and 10,598 persons received valedictory doles up to 12th September 1908. Rupees 83,303 out of the rabi demand, including cesses, were suspended, and Rs. 1,15,842 were advanced for kharif seeds. Relief operations were finally closed on 22nd September 1908.

There were ten relief works executed by the Public Works Department, consisting of six tanks, two drainage channels, one road, and one railway, the line from Balamau to Sitapur. The total number of persons relieved on these works was 794,645 workers and 348,672 dependants, or 1,143,317; the cost, excluding staff and contingencies, was Rs. 60,902, or 10.2 pies per head, or roughly 20 units to a rupee. There were, in addition, 41 Civil Works at a cost of Rs. 36,097, and 72 Aided Works, for which Rs. 39,939 were advanced. The total cost of Gratuitous relief was Rs. 1,23,547, and its incidence per unit was 11.5 pies. The poorhouses cost Rs. 6,812, giving an incidence of 4 annas 4 pies, per unit; but this cost included Rs. 2,260 spent on the construction of the poorhouses. As many as 77,686 persons were also relieved at a total cost of Rs. 6,039 on private relief works organized by the talukdars, of whom mention may be made of Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari, who spent Rs. 3,858, and Thakur Maharaj Singh of Hathaora, who spent Rs. 1,197 on their Private Relief Organizations.

There was also the inevitable scarcity of fodder, due to two short rabi and one bad kharif season. The total number of cattle reported to have died is given as 47,500 and the number sold as 38,500. These figures are possibly exaggerated, but the scarcity of fodder was not less real than that of food. A sum of of Rs. 1,136 was spent on imports from grass farms for the relief of cattle.

VILLAGE BANKS.

There have been vast developments in the Co-operative Credit Societies since 1904. The towns of Hardoi, Bilgram, and Sandila, which had originally participated in the Co-operative scheme with a small Village Bank each, are now the head quarters of Central Urban Banks, financing and controlling a rapidly growing number of Co-operative Village Banks, and trade and industrial associations. In Hardoi, the District Co-operative Bank, Limited, was started in 1907-8, with a Board of Directors consisting of three of the leading talukdars, leading members of the local bar, and others, with the Depty Commissioner as the Chairman. It has a share capital of Rs. 14,200, and on 30th June 1912, the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 83,850, the working capital to Rs. 1,03,732, and the reserve fund to Rs. 3,300, and the bank was in a position to declare a net profit of Rs. 2,850 and allow a dividend of 81 per cent. to the shareholders. There are 58 societies working under it, of which 53 are rural agricultural societies, and 5 Urban Credit Banks on the Co-operative system, consisting of (1) Bazar Traders' Society, (2) Petty Traders' Society, and societies of (3) Weavers, (4) Kunjaras (fruit sellers) and (5) Butchers. These societies have a working capital of Rs. 81,623, and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,558. In 1912, the advances from the District Bank to these societies amounted to Rs. 1,22,238, and the loans issued by the societies to their members, to Rs. 1,29,345. and the net profits of the societies were Rs. 2,215. The Bank pays interest on fixed deposits at 41, 6, and 7 per cent, and charges interest on loans at 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charge 15 per cent to the members. repayments are prompt and full. Arrangements are also made by the Bank, in co-operation with the Agricultural Department, for keeping a store of improved ploughs and other agricultural implements, and supplying a better class of seeds to the members.

The Central Co-operative Bank, Bilgram, has 22 societies under it with 862 members, including an Urban Butchers' Co-operative Bank at Bilgram. It has a share capital of Rs. 3,050, a working capital of Rs. 25,884, and a reserve fund of Rs. 800. Fixed deposits amount to Rs. 13,406 and loans issued by the bank to Rs. 34,856. The income from interest on loans in 1912 was Rs. 2,347 to the Bank, which charges 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charging 15 per cent. to the members, made a clear profit of Rs. 288.

At Sandila, there are a Co-operative Urban Bank, Limited, a Co-operative Weavers' Society, and a Co-operative Stores, Limi-The last two are, in fact, offshoots of the Urban Bank, started since 1908-9 and 1911-12 respectively, and are financed by it. The Co-operative Weavers Society has 154 members, a share capital of Rs. 840, and a working capital of Rs. 11,746. The Co-operative Stores, Limited, has 98 members, a share capital of Rs. 7,665, and a working capital of Rs. 14,776. The Sandila Cooperative Urban Bank, Limited, has 78 rural and 7 urban societies, working directly under its control. The latter comprise a Traders', a Butchers', a Manihars' (glass bangle makers'). a Pedlars', and three Weavers' Societies. The Bank has a working capital of Rs. 1,41,194 and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,500. Loans are given to the societies working under it generally at 12 per cent., to the traders' society at 10 per cent. and to the Co-operative Weavers' Society and Cooperative Stores, Limited, at 8 per cent. In 1912 the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 46,260, the loans issued to societies amounted to Rs. 1,88,370, interest received to Rs. 11,184, and a net profit of Rs. 3,722 was declared. The 85 societies working directly under the control of the Urban Bank have 3,060 members, a share capital of Rs. 12,118, deposits amounting to Rs. 2,552, and a working capital of Rs. 1,39,189. The societies had advanced Rs. 1,46,268 for agricultural and other purposes and Rs. 42,619 for trade purposes in 1912, and instalments due, amounting to Rs. 1,26.319, were realised in full.

The co-operative movement is now firmly established. It has outlived the opposition of the money-lender, and outgrown the original tentative scheme of purely agricultural banks with unlimited mutual liability. The principles of co-operation are more

generally understood and fully appreciated; and a rapidly increasing number of agiculturists, artizans, and petty traders is joining the movement, with growing confidence in the financial stability and the advantages of the system.

MANUFACTURES.

There are hardly any new additions to the meagre list of industries and manufactures of the district. The outturn of the Sandila weaving school now includes carpets, and silk pieces on the line of Kashi silk. The Bilgram carpenters are now producing good imitations of office furniture, municipal carts, and lanterns. They also make carved jewellery boxes with ingenuous puzzle locks. Carved doors and lintels are now made at Madhoganj also in fairly neat patterns. The iron locks and iron safes made in Durgaganj are becoming known for their combination of strength with ingenuity.

FACTORIES.

The indigo factories have all ceased working. Of the two saltpetre works at Hardoi, the one belonging to Lala Lalta Prasad still exists, but it dees not afford employment now to more than 20 operatives. The Oudh Ginning and Pressing Mills Company. which has got its premises near the railway station at Hardoi, is now the only large factory. Besides ginning and pressing cotton, it also works as a flour mill and ice factory. It uses steam power, and works by shifts and mid-day stoppages, with Sundays observed as holiday. The average daily number of operatives employed is 19 males, 27 females, and no children. The factory is owned chiefly by the members of the local bar, as shareholders and direc. tors. The outturn is very variable as the work is often stopped. for months together. According to the latest Directors' report the outturn of ginning and pressing brought in a value of Rs. 44,875; and an income of Rs. 5,000 was made from the sale of ice and flour and other job work. There are two small concerns of very recent origin at Sandila, started by Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, talukdar,—the Saunders' Sugar Factory, manufacturing sugar on the Hadi system, and the Lovett Flour Mills, called respectively after the Commissioners Mr. A. L. Saunders, C.S.I., and Mr. H. V. Lovett, C.S.I. The former employs 10 men, and the annual outturn is 350 maunds, value Rs. 2,138; the

latter employs 14 men, and the annual outsurn is 7,592 maunds, value Rs. 2,114. There is also a sugar factory on the *Hadi* system at Bilgram, but it is still in its infancy.

MARKETS.

Next to the municipal market near the railway station at Hardoi, the market near the railway station, Baghaoli, has now risen into importance as a centre of grain exports, and the intermediate railway stations of Karna and Masit have also, within the last two years, attracted the notice of the wholesale merchants of Hardoi, as likely markets.

FAIRS.

Hardoi Cattle Fair and Exhibition. There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, namely the Hardoi Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and Cattle Fair, usually held in the month of February. It started with the small beginning of a flower show, lasting for a day organized by Mr. Hope, the Deputy Commissioner, in 1904. The show was revived by Mr. Turner on a lage scale in 1907, as an agricultural and industrial exhibition.

In 1910, Mr. Way added a horse and cattle fair to supply the local demand for agricultural stock. It has now expanded into an annual exhibition week and a horse and cattle fair similar to the Imperial Fairs at Aligarh, Nauchandi (Meerut) and Makanpur (Cawnpore) though still on a smaller scale. The dates are arranged so as to fall between the Makanpur fair and Aligarh cattle show, with a few days to spare at either end, for the convenience of the horse and cattle dealers and general merchants attending from all parts of the province, and even from outside. With the assistance of the department of Land Records and Agriculture, a special court has been opened for the benefit of the agriculturists. The programme includes ploughing, weaving, and other competitions, magic lantern lectures on agriculture, a conference of the Co-operative Credit Societies, and a police conference, varied with the usual flower show, wrestling matches, school and police sports, congress of poets, and bioscope and other shows of the amusement court. Apart from its instructive utility to the agriculture and local industries, the institution is undoubtedly fulfilling a real demand for agricultural stock. There were Rs. 1,70,525 worth cattle sold in the exhibition of 1912,

and the sale proceeds rose to Rs. 2,09,032 in the following year, exclusive of the price of horses sold, which also amounted to Rs. 15,206, bringing up the total sales of horses and cattle to a round sum of 2½ lakhs of rupees. The average attendance cannot be accurately stated, but an estimate of 70,000 will not err on the side of exaggeration. The number of cattle brought for sale was 9,268, and number of horses 171 in the last Exhibition.

The cost of the Exhibition is met from contributions from the district and municipal boards and inotified areas, amounting to Rs. 2,120, and private subscriptions; and the Government also grants a subsidy annually for awarding special prizes. To make the institution self-supporting in due course, a beginning has been made by charging moderate rents from shop-keepers, and a small entrance fee of 6 pies per head of cattle brought for sale.

RAILWAYS.

The station at Samoda is no longer called by that name. Its present name is Lonahra, derived from a village about 4 miles distant. The project for direct connection of Sandi with Hardoi was abandoned in favour of continuing the Balamau branch line from Madhoganj on to Sandi, a distance of 17 miles, passing through Bilgram and Durgaganj as intermediate stations. There is now another line, under construction, from Unao to Madhoganj, connecting the latter thereby more directly with the Cawnpore trade centre, and a project to carry the Sandi line on from Sandi to Farrukhabad. In another direction, the Balaman-Sitapur branch, commenced as a famine project in 1908, was rapidly completed, and has been open to traffic since 1909.

NOTES ON CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The first six years after the census of 1901 were years of uninterrupted prosperity and low death-rates, excepting a short epidemic of fever in 1903. The two following years of 1907 and 1908 were, however, unexceptionally unhealthy. Vitality was at its lowest on account of the famine, and small-pox, cholera, and plague, all had their turns, culminating in an extraordinarily high mortality from fever in 1908, which had never before reached so high as 65,000 in the experience of the present generation. The death-rate of the next year, 1909, was also high, because recovery from the weakening effects of the inroads on health from all directions in two successive years, must necessarily be slow. Lastly. in 1911, the havor played by the plague was the highest on record for this district. But, notwithstanding these disasters of the later years, the recovery in the first six years of the decade was so great that, at the enumeration of 1911, the total, population rose to 1,121,248, against 1,092,834, in 1901 and 1,113,211 in 1891. Bilgram and Sandila tahsils remained practically stationary. the decrease of 694 shown by the former, and of 1,369 shown by the latter, being due to the exodus on account of the plague, which raged in these tahsils at the time of census. In Hardoi and Shahabad the plague had run its course and people had returned to their homes. Tahsil Hardoi showed an increase of 19,541, and Shahabad of 10,936. These tahsils are comparatively more salubrious and less susceptible to the ravages of malaria, which played such havor in 1908, than tahsils Sandila and Bilgram, with their large tracts of jungle.

RELIGIONS.

The proselytizing activity of the Arya Samaj has been apparently keeping pace with that of the Christian missions. Both the Christian and the Arya populations are now nearly double of their number at the census of 1901. The Aryas number 1,260 against 666 in 1901, and the Christians 1,111 against 513 in 1901.

CHRISTIANITY.

The mission work was commenced here in 1869 as an outstation of Lucknow. It is now under the charge of an Indian

Mission Superintendent, the Reverend S. B. Finch, and Mrs. L. S. Parker, a Missionary, who are assisted by twelve ordained and twenty unordained preachers. Besides fourteen small schools in the district, there are two Anglo-Vernacular Middle Schools for Christian boys and girls in the head quarters town of Hardoi. All Europeans and a few native Christians in the town belong to State, Presbyterian, and Roman Catholic churches, visited now and then by their respective chaplains. But the Evangelistic work is done only by the Methodistic Episcopal Church Mission Society which owns a church and a school building in Hardoi, and other petty houses scattered over the district, built at a total cost of Rs. 52,000. A small Anglican Church was built in 1889, in which the Divine Services are held by visiting chaplains from Bareilly and Shahjahanpur.

Katiari.

Rani Satrupa Kunwar, died in 1905, and has been succeeded by the present owner, Raja Rukmangad Singh, son of Kunwar Sumer Singh, a cousin of the late Raja Kalka Singh. The estate has been augmented by the purchase of nine villages in pargana Sandi from Raja Partab Bahadur Singh of Qila Partabgarh. The Raja is the head of the Chhatri community in this district and the president of the local Chhattri Sabha which owns a fine building at Hardoi, named Edward Memorial Chhattri Boarding House, towards the cost of which the Raja contributed the munificient sum of Rs. 20,000. The poorhouse at Hardoi was also re-built entirely at the cost of the Raja. The personal title of Raja was conferred on him on 26th June 1908.

BHARAWAN.

This estate is now in possession of Rani Deo Kunwar, the widow of the late Raja Madho Singh.

ATWA-NASIRPUR.

Thakur Maharaj Singh died in November 1912, leaving two widows, and a minor son, 8 years old, Thakur Shyama Kunwar Singh, who has succeeded to the Estate under the guardianship of his mother, Thakurain Abhiraj Kunwar, the younger widow, while the other widow receives an allowance.

KHAJURAHRA.

This estate has again come under superintendence of the Court of Wards, on account of indebtedness, since 1912.

SIWAIJPUR.

Karan Singh died in 1907, leaving a widow, Rani Khem Kunwar. The estate is, however, divided equally between her and Karan Singh's mother.

PARTABGARH.

Nine villages in pargana Sandi, belonging to this estate, have been purchased by the Raja of Katiari. The property now comprises eight whole villages and one mahal.

SARAWAN.

The title of Raja has been conferred upon Kunwar Durga Prasad this year, in recognition of his good services as the non-official chairman of the Sandila Municipal Board, the administration of which under him has been a record of progress and tactful management. The Raja is an Honorary Magistrate of first class powers for life, and a member of the Bench of Honorary Munsifs at Sandila. He takes a keen interest in all the affairs of the town, and the local Anglo-Vernacular School has greatly prospered under his management.

CHAUDHURI NASRAT ALI.

The notable career of Chaudhuri Nasrat Ali has been marred by his conviction for perjury in 1910. The title of Khan Bahadur conferred on him has been withdrawn.

GOPAMAU.

Muhammad Kamil is dead, and his share has been inherited by his minor sons, Muhammad Adil, Muhammad Amil, and Muhammad Qabil. Both his shares and the share of the third brother, Muhammad Fazil, have been sold. This family is now represented on the list of talukdars by Muhammad Abdus Samad alone.

BASITNAGAR.

The title of Nawab was again officially recognized and converted into a hereditary title in 1907. The Nawab is an Honorary Magistrate, with powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.

REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION.

DISTRICT STAFF.

The Session's Judge of Hardoi no longer exercises jurisdiction over the Unao district. The benches in the municipalities of Hardoi and Sandila now exercise second class powers; and since 1910 there is a bench in the notified area of Sandi. Outside the municipality, Raja Durga Prasad of Sarawan now exercises first class powers within police circles Sandila and Ghausganj, and Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, powers of a Magistrate of second class within police circles Atrauli, Beniganj, and Ghausganj. talukdars and Mir Muhsin Ali in the notified area of Pihani are Honorary Magistrates for life. The other Honorary Magistrates have powers limited to a term of 5 years. They are Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, exercising first-class powers within police circle Bilgram, Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, with second-class powers within police circles Bilgram, Harpalpur and Mallawan, Nawab Muhammad Abdul Karim Khan, with second-class powers within police circle Shahabad, and Thakur Nirmal Singh, Pandit Ratan Lal Thulal, Lala Kedar Nath and Shaikh Nazir Husain, with third-class powers respectively. The two last-named Magistrates form a bench at Gopamau.

CIVIL COURTS.

There are now four Munsifs, one for each of the four sub-divisions of the district. The two Munsifs of Hardoi and Sandila are both stationed at Hardoi. Chaudhuri Muhammad Jan is no longer an Honorary Munsif. In his place Saiyid Iltifat Rasul exercises jurisdiction as an Honorary Munsif in tahsil and pargana Sandila, and there are benches of Honorary Munsifs at Hardoi, Sandi and Sandila. Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, of Bilgram, and M. Abdul Wadud of Sandila are also Honorary Assistant Collectors under the Oudh Rent Act, with first and second-class powers respectively.

CESSES.

The patwari rate was abolished by G. O. no. 1095/I—398-1906, dated the 31st March 1906.

POLICE STATIONS.

The 15 police circles have remained the same as before;

but Harpalpur police station has now got an outpost at Arwal, with one sub-inspector and 3 constables; and there are reporting outposts at Hardoi and Railwayganj in the Hardoi police circle, at Sardarganj and Jumma Masjid in the town of Shahabad, and at Pehani, Sandila, and Sandi, under a head constable and a variable number of constables.

FOLICE FORCE.

Increase of 72 road and 53 village chaukidars was sanctioned in G. O. nos. 539 and 542, dated the 13th May 1906, and in 1909 there was a reorganization of the police force, under which the total strength of the regular police was raised from 424 to 577, the number of armed police from 122 to 135, and the civil reserve from 79 to 91. There are now two visiting inspectors instead of one, and a Deputy Superintendent is also posted to the district to assist the Superintendent. The municipal police force has been provincialized and merged into the regular force. Bilgram and Madhoganj notified areas, however, have still a force of three dafadars and 28 men, and the towns of Pali and Mallawan, one dafadar and nine men, and two dafadars and 18 men respectively.

EXCISE.

The contract system was introduced in 1909, and Messrs. Carew and Company of the Rosa Factory of Shahjahanpur, have now the monopoly of supplying country liquor at the fixed price of Re. 1 per gallon. Bonded warehouses were established at Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and one Excise Inspector for each tahsil was appointed in the same year. The Excise Inspector at Bilgram has only peripatetic duties to perform, while the remaining three have to make issues from the bonded warehouses on two fixed dates in the week, and are required to tour about in their circles on "off" days. Issue of liquor at L. P. strength was abolished from 1st April 1908, and the strength at which the liquor may now be issued has been fixed at 25° and 50° U. P. At the same time, the duty on liquor was raised from Rs. 1-14-0 per gallon to Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon in rural tracts, and from Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 3 per gallon in the town. A further enhancement is in contemplation, in view of the increased consumption. The total receipts from all sources now amount to over 2 lakhs of rupees, spirits, drugs, and opium, all contributing to the increase.

OPIUM.

The price at which Government opium is sold to the public was raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 per seer, from 1st April 1900. The number of shops licensed for the sale of opium has been reduced to 13.

DRUGS.

The duty on charas has been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer, since 1st April 1912.

REGISTRATION.

There is no registration office at Pihani now, so that, beside the four registration offices at tahsili head quarters, there is only one more registration office, that at Sandi. Unao still continues to be under the District Registrar of Hardoi; but with the establishment of a separate judgeship at Unao, this will no doubt be altered.

MUNICIPALITIES-Notified Areas.

Madhoganj was converted into a notified area fron 1st April 1907 and Bilgram from 1st April 1911. Thus there are now three municipalities of Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and four notified areas of Bilgram, Madhoganj, Sandi, and Pihani. Sandila is the only municipality now which derives its income from octroi, but proposals have already been submitted to the Government for replacing octroi here also, with a tax on circumstances and property and other minor taxes. All the municipalities, except Shahabad, have non-official chairmen. Raja Durga Prasad is the chairman of the Sandila municipality, and Babu Bijay Kumar Dutta, M.A., a member of the local bar, is the chairman of the Hardoi Municipal Board. All the three municipalities have paid secretaries to supervise the routine details of the administration. The Tahsildar of Bilgram is the President of the Notified Areas of Bilgram and Sandi, and the sub-divisional officers of tahsils Bilgram and Shahabad are Presidents of Madhoganj and Pihani Notified Areas respectively. The Committee, in each case, consists of two members and the president.

ACT XX Towns.

Of the towns administrated under Act XX of 1856, there are now only two: Pali and Mallawan. The latter was a municipality up to August 1890, and, before the mutiny of 1857, the

head quarters of the district. It is six miles from Madhogani. on the metalled road, and, in 1907, the choice lay between Madhoganj and Mallawan for conversion into a notified area. Madhogani, as an important centre of grain trade, and with a railway line recently constructed to connect it with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balamau, was eventually preferred. A new railway line from Unao to Madhoganj is shortly to be constructed, with a station near Mallawan, which may revive its importance. It is more truly urban than Madhogani in its buildings, roads, and avenues, its occupations, and indigenous metal and other industries. The income derived from house tax is Rs. 2,600 per annum, or more than the income from taxes in Madhoganj or Pihani notified areas already, and there is the nazul of Bajiganj within its limits, for a further addition to its income, if brought under the same management. Pali is a town of greater antiquity but of secondary importance, with an annual income of Rs. 1,030 only.

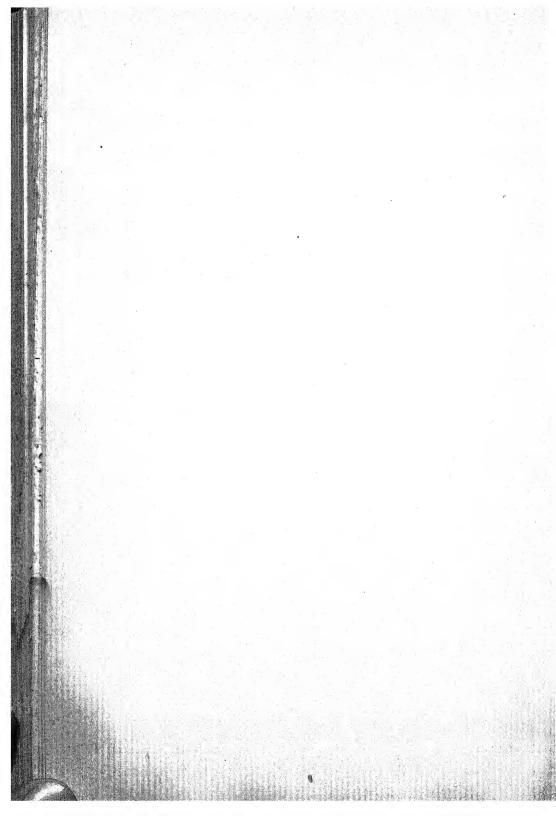
SCHOOLS.

There was an Anglo-Vernacular School at Bilgram also. which was converted to a Vernacular Middle School in 1903. Thus the number of Middle Schools now is eight, and a ninth school at Pali has been added since 1913. In 1907 the Hardoi Municipal Middle School and six Municipal Primary Schools were transferred to the control of the District Board, and two new Lower Primary Schools were opened at Hardoi and Gopamau; the number of Primary Schools receiving grants-in-aid also rose from 71 to 85, and the system of a capitation grant of 2 annas per girl added to the roll of boys' schools had been introduced in 1906, The result was that in the three years 1906-7 to 1908-9, there was a large increase in the number of scholars, male and female, and in the number of Primary Schools. The capitation grant was reduced to 8 annas per five girls, and finally abolished in 1908, resulting naturally in a noticeable set-back; but the figures did not go back to as low as they stood in 1904 and 1905. At the end of March 1912 the number of Primary Schools was 231. with 8,695 boys and 961 girls. The number of girls' schools was 31, of which seven are managed by municipalities, eight by the Board, and 16 receive grants-in-aid. Five of the Town Schools have

training classes attached to them, and the inspecting staff has been strengthened by the addition of one more Sub-Deputy Inspector. There is also a Model Girls' School at Hardoi, with a training class attached, under direct management by the department.

DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary at Pihani has been added since 1st February 1910, and a veterinary dispensary was built at Hardoi in 1905. The board employs two veterinary assistants, one of whom is in charge of the dispensary, and the other on peripatetic duty. The average number of animals treated annually at the dispensary is 1,296. A horse stallion is kept for breeding purposes, and the number of mares covered annually averages 70. From July 1911 a travelling dispensary has also been attached to the district, to extend the distribution of quinine and medical aid to the villagers at their homes. The Civil Surgeon has now got two Assistants, one stationed at Hardoi and another stationed at the Sandila dispensary.



SUPPLEMENT TO THE DIRECTORY.

ARSENI, pargana and tahsil Sandila.

A railway station on the Balamau-Sitapur branch, midway between Balamau and Beniganj

ARWAL, pargana Katiari, tahsil Bilgram.

An outpost of police station Harpalpur, with one sub-inspector and three constables, is located at Arwal since 1909, and a Government building is being erected for it.

ATWA, pargana Mallawan, tahsil Bilgram.

This village is usually designated Atwa Kursat, to distinguish it from other villages of the same name. It is a railway station between Balamau and Madhoganj on the Balamau-Sandi line.

BENIGANJ, pargana and tahsil Sandila.

There is now a railway station at Beniganj, on the Balamau-Sitapur branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

BILGRAM, pargana AND tahsil BILGRAM.

This town is administered since 1st April 1911 as a notified area, under a committee, with the tahsildar as ex officio president, and Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, and Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, Honorary Magistrates, as members. The Upper Primary School in the old fort was made a Middle School in 1903, and a separate school has been built for the primary classes. There is also a Lower Primary Aided Girls' School. A railway station, not far from the town, connects it with Madhoganj on the one side and Sandi on the other. The Central Co-operative Bank of Bilgram, and a sugar factory on the Hadi system, and an annual Ram Lila fair, under a local committee formed by the Syed raises of the town, with an estimated attendance of 10,000, are the latest institutions at Bilgram that have sprung up under the untiring energy of Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, a retired Deputy Collector. The latest addition to the list of famous men produced by the small town of Bilgram is Syed Husain Bilgrami, whose literary attainments and eminent services in the Hyderabad State raised him to a seat in the India Council, from which he has lately returned to serve his old State again as an assistant to the young minister of the Nizam.

DURGAGANJ, pargana and tahsil Bilgram.

There is a railway station named after this village, between Bilgram and Sandi. The station is at the distance of a mile and a half from the village itself. The place has a local reputation for iron safes and ingenuous iron locks manufactured here. An Upper Primary Boys' School is the only public institution here.

MADHOGANJ, pargana Mallawan, tahsil Bilgram.

Madhoganj is administered as a notified area since 1st April 1907. As an important centre of grain and cotton trade it has been lately attracting much attention. The Balamau-Sandi branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway owes its existence to the importance of this town. Another line from Unao to Madhoganj is under construction, to give it a more direct connection with the Cawnpore trade centre. The Allahabad Bank has established a branch here since last year.

SANDI, pargana SANDI, tahsil BILGRAM.

Sandi is now the terminus station of the Balamau-Sandi branch line. A bench of Honorary Magistrates and another of Honorary Munsifs, and a Girls' School are recent additions to the institutions of the town.

Gazetteer of Hardoi. APPENDIX.

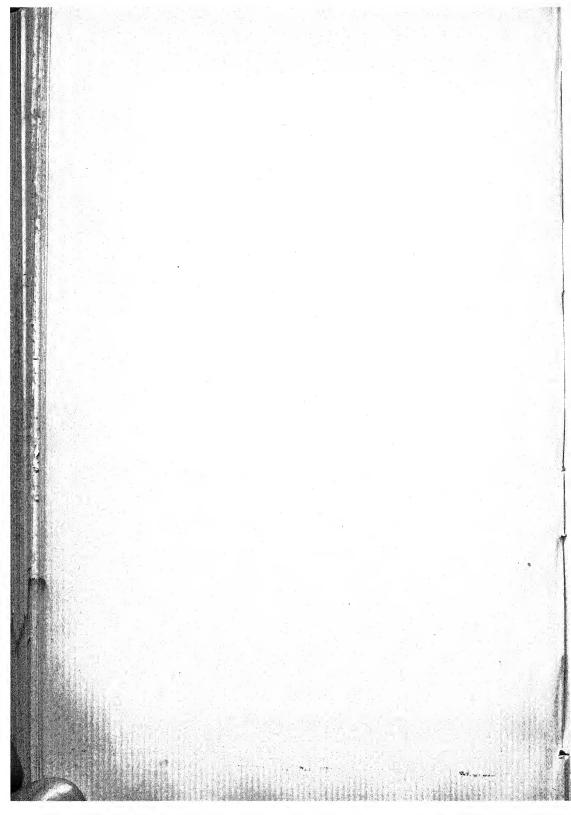


Table I.—Population by tahsils 1911.

	уег.	Females.	21		496	295	258	161	,240
Number of literate persons.	20 and over.	Males.	02		5,563	5,095	5,462	4,604	20,724 1,240
rate]		Females.	13		142 5	52 5	56	34 4	284 2
r of lit	15-20.	Males.	8	[686	954	874	652	3,469 2
nmbe	70.	Females.	17		236	68	94	629	478
×	0—15.	Males.	16		1,032	1,075	1,135	678	3,920
	Christian.	Females.	15		281	184	22	13	648
	Chri	Males.	14		257	205	68	12	563
	mma-	Females.	13		12,673 10,616 257	18,666 17,020 205	12,631	17,734 15,967	63,306 56,234 563
	Muhamma- dan.	Males.	12		12,673	18,666	14,233 12,631	17,734	63,306
ű,	h.	Females.	=======================================		II	:	13	12	98
eligic	Sikh.	.aəlsM	10		14	:	18	13	45
ı by r	ä	Females.	6		:	:	7	:	7
ution	Jain.	Males.	œ		4	:	10	:	6
Distribution by religion.	Hindu Brahmo.	Females.	7		63	:	:	:	2
7	Bral	Males,	9		67	:	÷.	-:	62
	Hindu Arya.	Females.	ည		177	265	114	: 7	556
	Hi	Males.	4	*	258	300	146	:	704
	indu, Brah- manic,	F'emales.	ေ		125,365	102,060	120,423	106,150	463,998
Ť.	Hindu, Br manic.	Males.	C4		152,089	122,769	145,505	124,925	645,238
	Tahsil.		H	<i>3</i>	Hardoi	Shahabad	Bilgram	Sandila	Total

Table II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

18.		М	Population,	,		Hindus.		Mu	Muhammadans.	ns.		Others.	-
No.	Name of thana,	Total,	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
F	2	3	4	9	9	4	8	6	10	11	12	13	14
н	Hardoi	92,614	51,115	41,499	84,489	46,767	37,922	7,435	4,194	3,241	069	854	386
64	Tandiaon	65,581	35,366	30,215	57,862	31,368	26,494	7,697	3,984	3,713	22	14	00
က	Pihani	86,405	46,272	40,133	73,181	39,381	33,800	13,127	6,841	6,286	26	60	47
4	Shahabad	86,966	46,874	40,092	68,430	87,227	31,203	17,939	9,333	8,606	269	314	283
(C)	Pall	85,026	46,757	38,269	79,644	43,855	35,789	5,152	2,777	2,875	230	125	105
0	Behta Gokul	58,222	32,156	26,066	54,918	30,354	24,564	3,067	1,666	1,401	287	136	101
~	Bilgram	981,99	86,610	30,276	58,051	31,939	26,112	8,627	4,516	4,111	108	55	200
œ	Sandi	66,653	36,438	30,215	61,583	33,731	27,852	4,992	2,657	2,335	78	60	28
6	Mallawan	93,927	50,925	43,002	83,624	45,519	38,105	10,207	5,357	4,850	96	49	47
9	Harpalpur	81,561	44,832	86,729	77,879	42,781	35,098	3,454	1,925	1,529	228	126	102
=	Sandila	69,603	37,166	32,437	53,802	680'63	24,713	15,776	8,065	7,711	28	12	13
72	Beniganj	65,813	35,890	29,923	60,988	33,202	27,786	4,812	2,682	2,130	13	9	7
13	Ghausganj	61,928	33,153	28,775	54,730	29,312	25,418	7,192	3,837	3,355	9	4	67
14	Atrauli	72,331	89,080	33,251	66,437	35,922	30,515	5,888	3,155	2,733	9	က	က
12	Baghauli ••	67.832	87,333	30,499	63,618	34,991	28,627	4,175	2,317	1,858	39	25	14
				-		1					-		
	Total	1,121,248	498'609	511,381	9,99,236	545,238	453,998	119,540	908'89	56,234	2,472	1,823	1,149
1			A second							•	_		

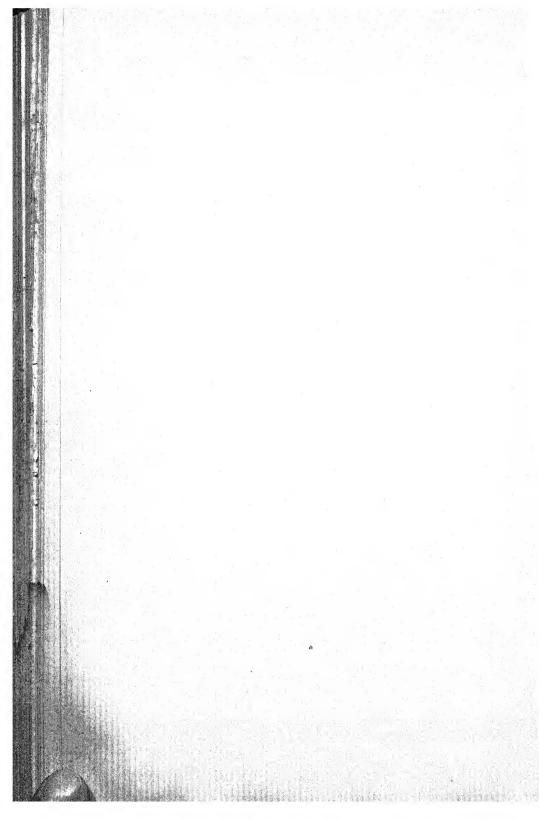


TABLE III.—Vital Statistics.

			Birtl	ıs.			Deat!	ns.	
Year.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901		56,037	29,003	27,034	51.28	42,280	21,835	20,445	38.69
1902	••	59,636	30,779	28,857	54.57	35,640	18,393	17,247	32.61
1903	• •	60,857	31,826	29,531	55 · 69	49,400	25,666	23,734	45.17
1904		57,989	29,766	28,223	53.06	37,302	18,811	18,491	34.13
1905		52,727	26,997	25,730	18.25	39,025	20,016	19,009	35.71
1906	••	55,301	28,584	26,717	50.60	38,387	19,508	18,879	35.13
1907		59,598	30,972	28,626	54.53	51,110	26,017	25,093	46.77
1908	••	44,090	22,988	21,102	40.34	80,343	40,211	40,132	73.52
1909		35,111	18,201	16,910	30.20	51,956	26,262	25,694	47:54
1910	• •	51,523	26,606	24,917	47.15	42,435	22,438	19,997	38.92
1911	••	56,219	29,188	27,031	51.44	62,379	32,008	30,371	57.08
1912	••								
1913	• •								1
1914	• • •								-
1915	••					×			
1916	••			-					
1917				-		*-			
1918	••		- 10						*
1919	•••								
1920	•								
1921	••								
				-					
							•		
		, '	1	1					**

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

		*		Total dea	ths from —		*
Year	r.	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901		42,280	••	5,822	14	29,205	218
1902	••	35,640	6	22	129	28,099	146
1903		49,400	194	6	712	35,482	244
1904		37,302	1,573	••	156	28,341	111
1905	••	39,025	2,741	698	57	28,660	149
1906		38,387	1,881	1,004	346	27,972	120
1907		51,110	4,327	43	2,022	33,049	129
1908		80,343	345	2,987	3,132	64,821	130
1909	٠	51,956	478	39	30	46,441	140
1910	•	42,435	2,770	1,062	12	31,580	188
1911		62,379	10,437	6,507	121	36,490	••
1912	••	1		V.			
1913							
1914			- 1		*		
1915	٠.	*				,,	
1916			*				,
1917	٠.		= 10		*	*-	
1918							
1919							
1920	••						
1921	•••						
						,	
	are some				on the grade of the grade of		

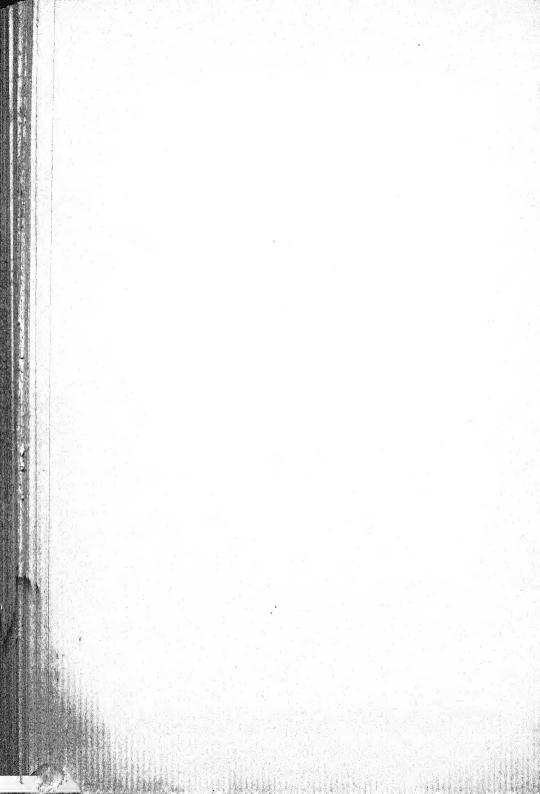


Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasti.

							0	Cultivated.	-			
Pargana and Tahsil.		Tota area,	Waste.	Culturable.		Irrigated	ed.				Double	
	i				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources including tanks.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.	
1	1	63	භ	4	χç	9	. 4	8	6	10	11	
	-	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	- Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	
Bangar	:	91,540	9,050	19,379	5,861	2,926	:	2,935	57,250	63,111	8,053	
Bawan	:	48,979	3,402	5,003	2,843	1,396	:	1,447	82,731	35,574	1,962	4
Sara South	: :	27,306	21,402	43,40Z	9,972	5,640	:	4,832	185,839	145,311	9,467	
Вагwan	::	33,501	2,686	9,349	2,871	682	: :	2,189	18,595	21,466	1,110	
Total Hardoi	:	406,441	39,466	84,229	23,462	11,357		12,105	259,284	282,746	21,546	
Bilgram	:	88,008	16,458	15,149	5,309	2,523	:	2,786	61,092	56,401	9,841	
Sandi Katiari	: :	106,606	13,040	15,040	4,026	2,298	:	2,728	74,400	78,426	17,072	
Kachandau	: :	32,793	6,492	5,957	744	485	: :	259	19,600	20,325	10,383	
Mallawan	:	91,639	1,2799	12,661	11,590	7,769	:	3,831	49,589	61,179	8,146	
Total Tahsil Bilgram	:	382,432	58,078	63,669	23,517	14,494		9,023	238,158	261,675	50,368	
Shahabad	:	82,804	5,949	15,570	6,018	4,949	:	1,069	55,267	61,285	4,920	
Pachhoha	:	57,936	2,968	7,029	2,400	1,750	:	650	45,539	47,939	2,054	
Siromannagan	:	99,689	2,766	11,421	1,956	1,495	:	471	30,423	32,389	1,371	
Panderwa	•	51.861	4.187	808	2,104	1 575	:	1,400	15,042	07.1.01	1,372	_
Sara North	::	30,633	2,363	6,290	1,984	1,410	: :	574	19,996	21,980	1.408	
	-			_			_					

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fash—(concluded).

		Double cropped.	11	Aores.	1,319	16,855	1,346 18,831 2,690 6,297	29,164	117,928	
		Total.	10	Acres.	22,637 9,470	248,247	12,387 119,020 27,355 60,849	219,611	1,012,279	
		Dry.	6	Acres.	20,593	227,782	11,340 98,004 24,369 68,119	191,832	917,056	
Ciutivated.		Other sources including tanks.	8	Acres.	519 650	6,043	729 13,425 1,622 1,366	17,142	44,313	
Ğ	ted.	Tanks.	12-	Acres.	::	1:		1:1	:	-
	Irrigated	Wells, -	9	Acres.	1,525	14,422	318 7,591 1,364 1,364	10,637	50,910	_
		Total.	20	Acres.	2,044	20,465	1,047 21,016 2,986 2,730	27,779	95,223	_
	Chilénaghlo		4	Aores.	12,722 5,354	73,657	1,777 42,488 8,599 18,225	71,089	291,644	
	Waste		co .	Aores.	2,496 1,880	24,648	1,421 49,506 4,538 11,145	06,610	188,802	
	Total area	*	67	Acres.	37,855 16,704	346,552	15,585 211,014 40,492 90,219	357,310	1,492,725	
	Pargana and Tahsil.	* * .	1		Alamnagar	Total, Tahsil Shahabad	Balamau Sandila Kalianmal Gondwa	Total, Tahsil Sandila	Total, District	

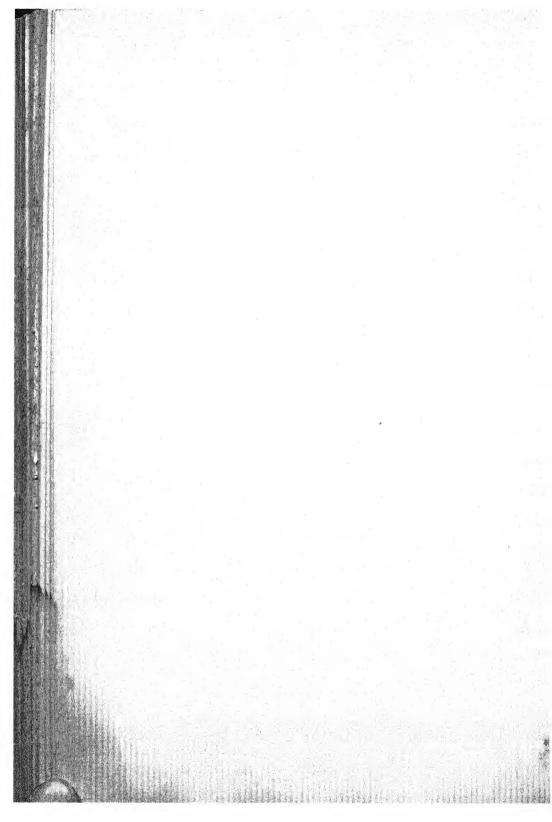


TABLE VI.-Area in acres under the principal crops, taksil Hardoi.

				Rabi.) 					Kharif.			
Year.	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and Gram.	Wheat and Barley.	Barley.	Gram,	Opium.	Total.	Bajra,	Juar.	Urd and Mung.	Rice.	Sugar.	Maize.
. Fasti. 1			-											
1308	**	÷	•	;	:		:	148,216	51,250	19,268	21,129	23,823		
1309	154,733	55,199	7,605	24,663	22,150	28,159	8,388	144,507	47,208	19,982	25,407	23,453	5,438	5,757
1310	157,133	63,756	6,027	25,549	24,594	23,089	3,009	142,396	47,185	21,640	28,307	83,239	1,683	5,532
1311	169,944	70,634	6,167	27,124	28,237	20,120	2,944	138,742	54,943	27,087	25.767	11,608	2,286	2,778
1312	166,108	72,326	4,659	25,970	26,721	21,510	2,340	145,118	42,854	24,479	30,574	21,621	2,933	5,385
1313	150,444	5,538	10,239	21,276	25,696	26,369	2,414	106,261	47,507	29,050	23,396	28,682	. 5,355	8,181
1814	165,213	67,653	11,272	22,076	25,848	30,466	2,022	105,403	46,244	25,868	22,238	30,231	11,341	6,257
1315	89,588	16,710	2,817	14,637	33,937	2,287	1,769	170,322	56,023	29,351	16,748	24,744	7,924	7,091
1316	112,748	25,060	1,004	25,035	50,520	4,161	1,280	168,535	61,658	35,012	14,585	12,394	5,969	8,483
1817	143,569	38,762	2,380	25,904	50,064	14,302	1,101	100,888	62,162	27,554	17,450	18,088	1,941	8,188
1318	152,734	45,601	6,714	23,790	37,097	21,563	1,241	153,305	64,995	22,094	12,702	14,831	1,583	5,893
1319	164,837	55,479	8,807	23,193	33,371	24,942	611,1	138,935	73,016	15,424	20,605	5,465	3,025	1,307

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilgram.

	10	rugi)		Rabi.							Kharif.		-	
Year,	rotal.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar.	Maize.
Fasli. 1308	143,074	45,271	11,790	21,857	12,393	16,302	8,931	150,342	45,988	25,574	1,596	22,344	5,475	31,027
1309	*	•	:	:	:	:	:	·	:	:	:	:	:	:.
1310	160,249	54,920	18,484	27,184	17,026	12,220	5,950	129,139	41,821	24,615	1,503	16,287	3,626	24.973
1311	192,765	986'69	10,486	30,071	20,784	8,167	7,656	122,919	59,385	27,928	1,247	7,632	2,032	15,391
1312	102,801	71,989	11,783	29,067	17,981	13,873	7,131	118,553	34,540	25,353	2,442	17,530	2,946	20,015
1319	144,201	35,568	21,677	19,975	16,372	11,865	7,397	151,827	46,132	31,364	1,794	23,583	6,018	23,543
1314	183,537	47,774	17,810	26,340	19,144	20,141	6,878	145,974	39,829	689,73	1,078	25,078	7,307	23,271
1316	109,964	16,073	6,189	20,219	28,575	1,539	5,677	157,870	53,654	26,641	1,292	27,670	4,527	20,972
1316	126,150	26,814	3,609	30,570	34,285	3,659	3,507	152,396	50,002	36,245	871	13,647	4,064	24,885
7181	169,689	47,036	7,514	31,717	32,616	12,031	3,484	130,134	52,874	21,653	1,058	15,954	2,729	18,903
1318	194,882	61,267	13,502	29,156	23,656	9,704	3,776	117,244	52,864	18,949	838	8,407	2,574	14,668
1319	198,939	58,941	19,167	25,361	19,775	17,576	3,049	110,149	66,117	11,814	1,225	6,070	5,155	5,979
The state of the s	-	-	Management of the Party of the	O'	-	The Person Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, whi		1	-			,	,	

*No figures available on account of settlement operations,

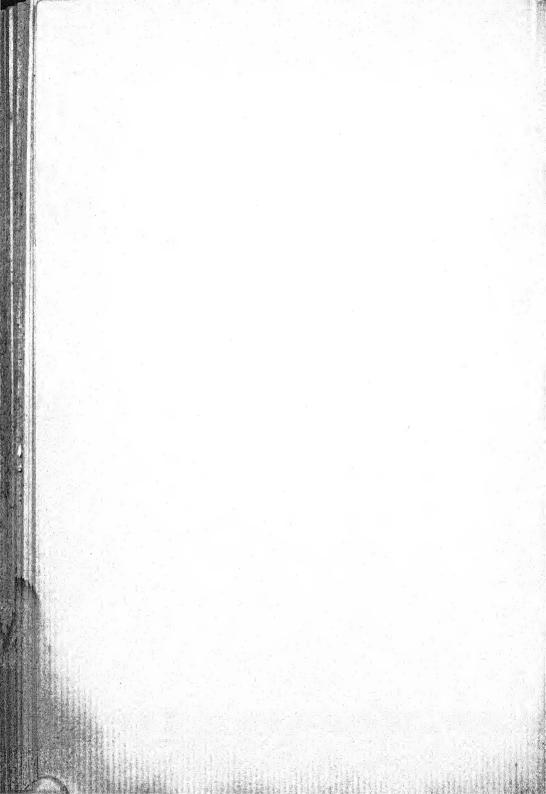


TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahabad.

	Maize.	1,001	1,330	*	149	1,115	1,778	1,570	1,232	1,438	1,773	1,169	535
	Sugar-	9,464	099'6	*	5,871	7,670	9,150	10,887	9,643	8,334	3,967	4,899	8,285
	Rice.	24,884	25,368	*	6,808	18,434	19,462	24,149	26,380	7,256	15,272	11,231	6,449
Kharif.	Urd and mung.	11,530	13,911	*	15,658	17,980	13,342	12,341	10,347	10,051	10,012	7,754	8,774
	Juar.	19,451	17,078	*	22,251	21,137	180,72	24,222	23,512	33,476	25,484	18,644	15,111
	Bajra.	45,209	41,515	*	46,229	40,932	44,116	42,946	51,406	52,917	55,090	61,698	61,489
	Total.	125,590	121,030	*	109,106.	120,538	133,569	135,160	143,667	135,041	132,390	126,588	119,014
	Opium.	2,690	2,522	*	:	2,213	2,653	2,641	2,710	2,168	2,226	2,391	1,982
	Gram.	21,743	23,896	*	:	13,199	19,606	24,203	4,326	6,196	13,065	18,955	21,776
	Barley.	16,042	19,162	*	:	20,144	21,949	21,092	27,838	36,557	36,772	26,900	25,296
Rabi.	Wheat and barley.	22,089	23,806	*	:	22,385	22,824	22,827	16,779	23,879	23,862	23,081	22,542
	Wheat and gram.	7,224	8,464	*	ment.	4,066	4,985	8,348	5,230	3,587	5,684	9,461	12,474
	Wheat.	48,522	52,386	*	settle ment.	69,137	54,622	56,886	24,151	36,415	40,414	46,755	49,069
	Total.	126,959	140,431	*	Under	138,867	134,786	145,655	94,300	115,187	131,278	140,453	145,650
742		, ;	:	:	•	<u>,</u> :		:.	:	:	:	:	:
ı	K Gar.	Fasti. 1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

TABLE VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sandila.

														-
				Rabi.							Kharif.			
Хеал.	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Maize.
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	136,918	36,855	14,335	13,809	27,686	854	12,959
6081	121,959	81,169	4,488	19,227	8,339	23,718	8,246	132,347	83,079	16,185	16,128	25,616	696	13,563
1310	122,849	35,795	3,421	20,981	10,348	18,620	7,466	129,658	29,969	24,995	16,895	22,231	649	15,718
1311	132,313	41,146	2,866	25,081	13,675	18,459	7,133	127,238	38,831	17,659	19,083	17,400	419	10,526
1312	134,540	44,263	2,403	26,114	13,125	19,387	6,151	128,675	26,136	16,200	18,772	26,427	874	13,430
1313	113,747	24,771	4,717	11,639	11,095	25,097	6,825	152,090	30,100	18,906	13,070	33,634	1,646	15,640
1314	127,089	31,604	5,004	15,888	12,045	25,670	6,269	148,190	80,809	15,568	9,622	32,680	4,227	16,490
1315	64,510	10,246	1,121	10,923	15,076	1,279	5,008	150,271	42,979	17,778	8,647	20,651	2,546	16,200
1316	74,411	13,468	319	16,515	80,139	4,311	3,191	148,209	47,273	20,918	7,841	8,507	1,814	19,092
7181	103,438	22,986	1,206	19,414	29,666	13,114	8,369	145,853	47,023	19,817	11,344	15,916	629	16,194
8181	112,199	27,526	2,576	16,939	21,834	18,305	3,613	138,571	46,577	13,830	9,604	12,474	281	14,145
6181	124,231	33,342	3,905	17,461	17,365	80,777	2,603	123,962	59,915	10,564	12,550	7,022	459	6,792
				-		-	-					-		-

* No figures available on account of settlement operations,

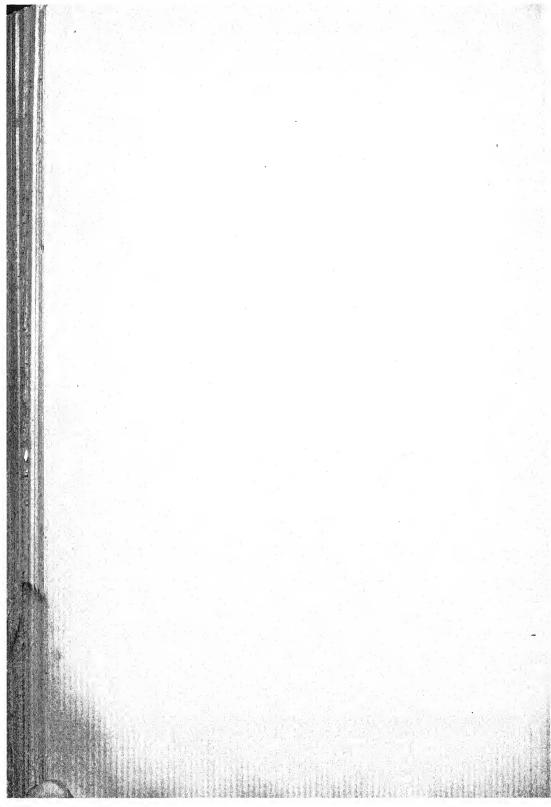


Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

-				
	nder—	Excise Act.	15	42004408480 <i>t</i>
-	Cases under-	Opium Act.	14	7888 897 128 808 808 808
	Keeping	the peace.	13	28 125 813 873 711 448 235 60 137 227 223
		liveli- hood.	12	157 80 149 1147 119 64 18 202 201 67
spect of—	Griminal	trespass.	11	117 114 179 176 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 174
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—		stolen property.	10	56 50 56 44 74 130 130 73 73 73
or bound o	Robbery	and dakaiti.	6	:
onvicted		Theit.	8	192 1846 1855 1855 1850 1950 170 170 170
persons o	Criminal	assault.	7	35 42 46 60 60 70 70 71 61 15 15
umber of		theft.	9	11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
Ä	200	rape.	ъ	eo eo
,	Grievous	hurt.	4	69 65 67 7 8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
		ancer- ing life.	6	88118888888888888888888888888888888888
	Offences against public		22	79 199 173 112 80 80 88 88 88
	Year.		П	1901 1902 1908 1904 1906 1906 1908 1910 1911 1918 1918 1918 1918 1918 1919

Table VIII.—Cognizable crime.

	Number	of cases inve by police.	stigated	Nun	aber of person	ns.
Year.	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convic- ted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	2,247	20	907	1,422	346	1,021
1902	1,934	39	939	1,380	291	1,086
1903	2,036	28	871	1,355	435	920
1904	1,966	53	959	1,413	416	947
1905	2,604	62	1,020	1,695	566	1,129
1906	3,560	••	1,088	1,652	1,157	429
1907 .	2,041		828	1,445	473	972
1908	2,680	43	1,372	2,370	476	1,894
1909	1,552	57	843	1,312	325	987
1910 .	1,568	199	716	1,078	232	840
1911 .	1,666	378	557	842	162	680
1912 .						
1913 .		-				
1914 .						
1915 .						
1916 .		Ÿ.				
1917 .	•					
1918 .					-	
1919 .				19.3	-	
1920 .	-					
1921 .						
				10.00		
						1-4
1						

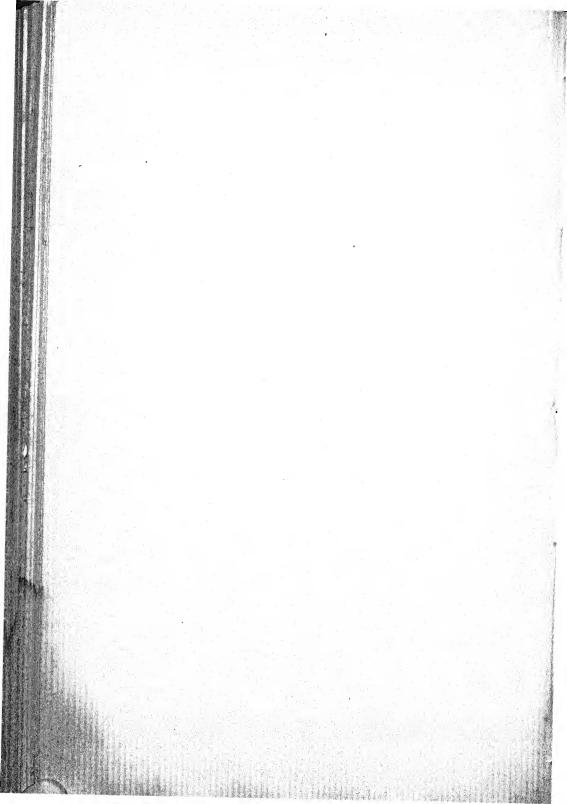


Table IX.--Revenue demand at successive settlements.

÷		. 3	Zear of settlem	ent.	
Pargana.	1858.	1866.	1873, revision.	1896.	1901 revision.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Bangar	51,132	85,990	79,307	1,07,082	1,00,058
Bawan	30,520	45,251	43,350	58,886	54,773
Gopamau	1,06,618	1,75,445	1,56,119	2,38,293	2,32,901
Sara South	22,110	27,507	26,448	29,754	27,831
Barwan	18,560	28,435	24,536	22,460	20,199
Shahabad	71,527	93,426	88,476	95,836	94,885
l achhoha	25,837	46,158	44,284	40,900	40,146
Pali	25,197	37,041	33,468	29,192	27,957
Sirommanugar	16,487	22,298	21,911	18,820	18,437
Pindarwa	24,310	40,176	40,061	54,056	53,867
Sara North	23,683	32,625	30,855	32,783	32,570
Alamnagar	12,937	24,517	22,098	28,435	28,251
Mansurnagar	8,652	11,128	10,549	13,927	13,457
Balamau	18,012	20,408	18,761	24,130	22,930
Sandila	1,35,029	1,92,553	1,83,236	2,53,713	2,46,544
Kalyan Mal	41,569	46,169	42,003	55,206	54,675
Gundwa	97,039	1,05,146	93,064	1,22,817	1,21,092
Bilgram	55,677	74,689	73,467	74,927	72,288
Sandi	1,03,321	1,27,218	1,18,304	1,06,637	1,04,949
Katiari	36,204	58,809	57,022	51,210	50,290
Kachhandao	23,082	33,782	27,783	28,489	27,026
Mallawan	69,209	1,02,292	95,037	1,20,767	1,16,350
Total	10,16,712	14,31,063	13,30,139	16,08,319	15,61,476

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fashi.

	Where included				Incidence per acre.	per aore.
Pargana and Tahsil.	in Ain-i-Aklari	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total,	Cultivated,	Total.
Ħ	C 3	8	4	ñ	9	7
		Bs.	Rs.	Rs.		-
Bangar Gopamau Bara South Bawan	Bilgram Gopaman Sara Bawan Sandi	99,505 2,08,509 27,897 52,762 24,550	10,596 25,589 3,069 6,015 2,805	1,10,101 2,34,098 30,966 58,777 27,355	1.57 1.43 1.61 1.48 1.14	1.08 . 99 1.02 1.19
Total, tahsil Hardoi	:	4,13,225	48,074	4,61,297	1.46	1.01
Alamnagar Shababad Sara North Findarwa Fachhoha Rali		26,726 1,05,276 32,564 51,960 46,286 38,201 22,057	3,107 11,117 3,583 5,691 6,691 4,153 2,427	29,833 1,16,593 86,147 67,651 61,377 42,354 24,484	1:18 1:48 1:39 1:39 1:17 1:17	.70 1.27 1.06 1.01 .79 .82 .97
Mansurnagar Total, tahsil Shahabad	Sara Gopamau		1,480	14,787	1.40	76.

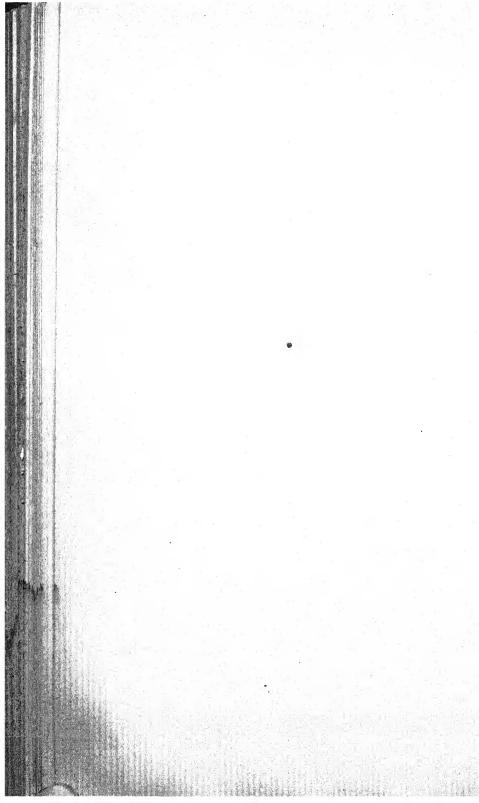


TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli—(concluded).

							-	
рег асге.	Total.	7		.94 1.25 1.11 .96 1.26	1.13	1.16 1.85 1.84 1.47	1.24	1.15
Incidence per acre.	Cultivated.	9		1.47 1.70 1.65 1.54 1.89	1.66	2·07 2·00 1·98 1·85	20.2	19-1
	Total.	ŭ	Rs.	92,175 1,49,837 79,736 34,999 1,28,884	4,85,131	8,73,408 60,770 1,34,401	4,94,047	18,13,501
	Gesses.	4	Rs.	9,126 15,730 9,043 3,482 12,234	49,704	26,993 6,021 13,318 2,524	48,856	1,83,283
	Revenue.	ಣ	Rs.	83,050 1,34,107 70,693 31,517 1,16,060	4,35,427	2,46,215 54,749 1,91,083 22,944	4,45,191	16,30,218
Where included	in Ain-ì-Akbari.	2		Bilgram Sandi Sandi, Pali Kachandau Mallawan	:	Sandila Gundwa Do.	:	•
	Pargana and Tahsil.	.		Bilgram Sandi Katiari Kachari Mallawan	Total, tahsil Bilgram	Sandila Kalyan Mal Gundwa Balamau	Total, tabsil Sandila	Total for the district

Table XI.—Excise.

	and I		muiqO	18		12	120	200	8	2	42.0		12	13	133									_
40 40 8	ale of		Druga.	17	-	101	10	101	101	107	12	6	66	86	86		_							
Numbe	for sale of—	£	rtanoO spirit.	16		142																		
pts per (ation		.mniq0	15	Rs.	39	96	52	32	#70 00 00 00 00	ခ္က	32	37	8	8								1	- 1
e of recei	from-		Druga	14	ES.	327	375	723	719	669	498	448	272	525	90.9									
Incidence of receipts per	10,000	31	n p i J nibuloni irsT	13	Rs.	655	1,163	1,193	1,162	36	943	649	740	1,102	0.10,1									
		СР	IstoT	12	Rs.	1,014	295	099	969	607	1.779	2,707	6,203	5,687	5,703									
•	eipts	160	Iato T	11	Rs.	1,11,607	1,73,707	2,15,258	2,09,211	1,15,600	1,60,827	1,37,666	1,44,185	1,86,675	2,08,507		,							
	ď	-0	Consum tion.	10	Mds. s.	10	3	12	13 21	7 F	17	15	15	e4 6	N N									
	Oplum		T o t a I receipts	6	Rs.	4,239	5,930	5,721	3,499	9,779	3,437	3,559	4,081	8,813	7,00%									
		1			zá	10	37	32	တ္တ မ	2 8	10	1.9	23	31	>									
	Consumption in		Charae.	8	Mds.	96	119	96	2 9 9	9.5	44	30	53	86 g	99									
Drags.	Consumption	Transition of the contract of	.sįasĐ	7	Mds. s.	0 15	: ; :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:									
	.ajd	1000	or Isto.T	9		35,788	40,923	920,62	78,631	79,675	54,407	49,062	59,234	57,389	00,004	* 1			****				000	
ısT	mo lif.	ni s	R eceipte	2	Rs.	2,400								3,246					-		-		7)	
spirits.	1	IJ	danoO noit nollag	4	Rs.	34,225	44,261	44,326	42,067	41 897	30,684	19,730	25,029	38,416	010,12		* .	, ,				30		
Country		.ad	Recelp	3	Rs.	69,104	1,23,687	1,26,885	1,23,205	1.07.891	1,01,394	68,402	77,971	1,17,227	#00'60'T									
. S.	ri oupi	i ng	Receipt foreig	C4	ES.				528 965							± (5						120		
		Fear.		1		1900-1	1902-3	1903-4	1904-5	1906.7	1907.8	1908-9	1909-10	1910-11	1919-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1010.20	1920-21	1921.22	



TABLE XII. -Stamps.

-				R	eceipts from	*	
	Yea	er.		Non- judicial.	Court-fee including copies	All sources.	Total charges.
	1			2	3	4	5
*	-			Rs.	$R_{\rm S}$	Rs.	Rs.
1900-1		••	••	31,259	1,16,589	1,49,927	1,753
1901-2	••	• •		34,426	1,23,481	1,60,233	3,823
1902-3	••	••	**	35,544	1,29,733	1,67,522	3,525
1903-4	••	••	••	34,094	1,38,066	1,74,485	4,099
1904-5	••			33,559	1,39,062	1,74,864	3.845
1905-6	••			38,170	1,46,430	1,86,932	4,337
1906-7		••	••	37,233	1,58,499	1,98,254	3,808
1907-8		••		45,609	1,33,762	1,81,750	4,664
1908-9	••		••	31,588	1,47,255	1,81,258	4,863
1909-10	• •	••	•	42,015	1,69,663	2,14,378	5,925
1910-11	••	••	••	38,518	2,03,020	2,44,636	4,177
1911-12		••		44,367	1,94,342	2,42,092	6,409
1912-13					7 Y - 0		*
1913-14		2					
1914-15							
1915-16							
1916-17				, and			
1917-18		*					* * *
1918-19							
1919-20				V	1		
1920-21					- 1		
1921-22							
K.							
				1	I de	l.	1

Table XIII.—Income-tax.

		* 78-1	-		Collected by companies.	ed by	Profi	Profits of companies.	0	Other sources, Part IV.	es, Part 1	ν.		Objectic Par	Objections under Part IV.
	Year.			Total receipts.	Asses-	E	Asses-	E	Under F	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	N.m.ber	Wholly Number or nearly
					Secs.	Lax.	sees.	Tax.	Asses.	Tax.	Asses-	Tax.		filed.	success- ful.
	ı,			62	က	4	50	9	7	&	6	10	11	12	13
				Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		ES.		Rs.	Rs.		
1900-1	:		:	28,926	:	:	:	:	1,087	16,508	91	8,389	131	410	61
2-106	:		:	28,493	:	:	:	:	1,072	16,333	68	8,055	42	223	42
8-206	:		:	28,916	:	:	•	:	1,081	16,819	5 3	8,148	130	277	20
1903-4	:		:	16,246	:	:	:	:	305	8,100	6 6	8,145	415	142	စ္တ
000	:		:	15,957	:	:	:	:	SIS S	8,802	Th	7,665	157	165	99
2-900	:		:	14 884	:	.:	:	:	920	210,0	20.0	0,944	49	167	53
907.8	:		:	15 437	:	:	:	:	010	803,0	700	7,121	93	116	ਜ਼
6-806	: :		: 1	16,136	: :	:	: :	: :	330	8,734	3 6	7.374	3	120	34 8
1909-10			:	16,338	:	: :	-	42	332	8,730	84	7,323	:	164	9 20
910-11	:		:	15,813	:		:	:	332	8,676	81	6,825		144	300
911-12	:		:	16,285	:	:	Н	208	322	8,394	83	7,325	55	153	1 60
1912-13	:	e "	:)		3	3	3
913-14	:		:												-
1914-10	:		:												
91-916	:		:							-					
1916-17	:		:												
917-18	;		:												
910-19	:		:								-				-
1919-20	•							ľ							
340-21	•		:									1	-		
201-00			•	_											

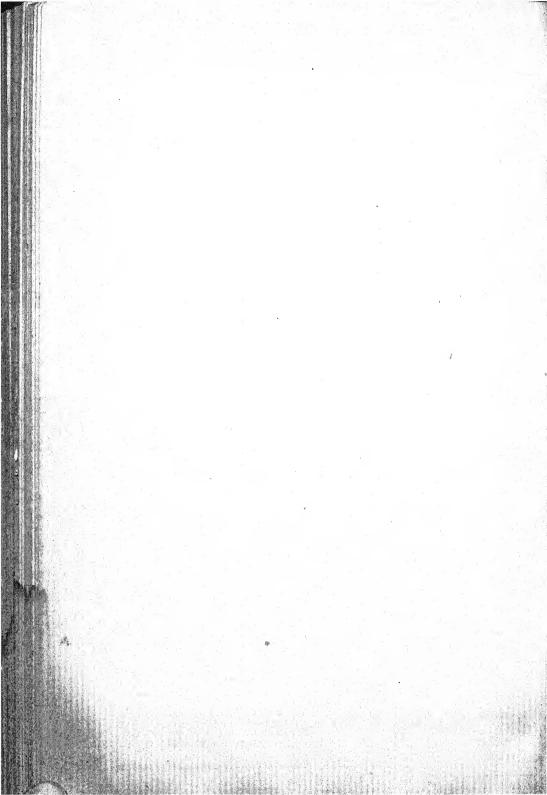
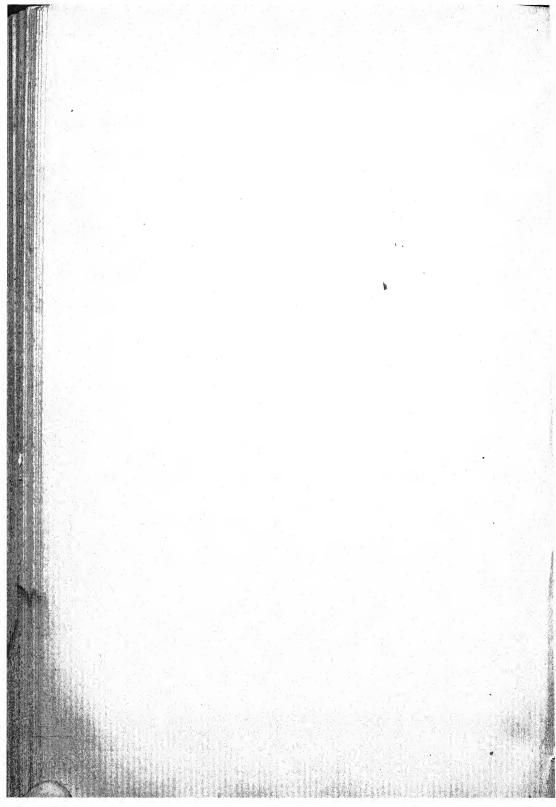


Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

	-			71					
			Tahsil E	Iardoi.			Tahsil Sl	ahaba	ā.
77 . See			der 2,000.)ver 2,000.		nder 2,000.		ver. 2,000.
Year.		Assesses.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assesees.	Tax.	Asscssees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	8	4	5
1900-1	••	35 6	Rs. 5,083	33	Rs. 3,122	240	Rs. 3,769	18	Rs. 1,359
1901-2	••	340	5,001	31	2,847	242	3,900	14	1,060
1902-3	••	841	5,084	34	3,099	254	4,238	13	886
1903-4	••	92.	2,252	32	3, 073	77	2,236	15	908
1904-5	••	94	2,437	33	2,801	77	2,154	18	1,266
1905-6	••	95	2,474	81	2,689	79	2,267	13	907
1906-7	••	98	2,535	31	2,716	72	1,998	13	848
1907-8	••	107	2,695	80	3,151	73	1,994	13	796
1908-9	••	118	2,916	28	3,155	70	1,967	13	862
1909-10	••	115	2,878	32	3,353	73	2,017	14	893
1910-11	••	113	2,940	28	3,007	66	1,787	16	967
1911-12	••	107	2,850	28	3,042	65	1,678	18	1,154
1912-13	٠	-		-					
1913-14	•••				-				
1914-15	. 1	- 1				,			
1915-16	••						**		- 1 34
1916-17	••						* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
1917-18	••						1.00		
1918-19	•			4 -				-	
1919-20	•	4							
192 0- 21									
1921-22	1 . 9								

Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

,	·		Tahsil	Sandila	.		Tahsil	Bilgran	n.
Year			ider 2,000.		Over 2,000.		nder 2,000		ver 2,000.
Teal		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1900-1		245	Rs.	20	Rs. 1,796	246	Rs. 3,766	20	Rs 2,110
1901-2	••	248	3,851	21	1,836	242	3,581	23	2,312
1902-3		248	3,888	20	1,836	238	3,599	24	2,326
1903-4		66	1,724	21	1,898	67	1,688	23	2,211
1904-5	• •	67	1,814	20	1,701	75	1,897	20	1,897
1905-6		71	1,914	19	1,544	75	1,857	19	1,830
1906-7		71	1,941	19	1,505	69	1,660	18	1,651
1907-8		72	1,971	18	1,444	70	1,643	22	1,640
1908-9		71	2,049	20	1,684	73	1,805	21	1,673
1909-10	• •	76	2,192	18	1,455	68	1,643	20	1,621
1910-11	••	82	2,235	18	1,327	71	1,714	19	1,523
1911-12	••	77	2,109	20	1,809	73	1,759	17	1,319
1912-13		-			-				
1913-14		,							
1914-15									
1915-16									
1916-17	••								
1917-18	• ••						100		
1918-19	•••							. 4.4	
1919-20		34		51.2			V =	Masses 4	
1920-21	••								
1921-22									



									٠.						-				٠, _		4			
	Debt.	18	B.S.	1,000	900	009	000	900	575	1.325	600	909	1.00	710	909									
	Pounds,	17	Bs.	2,352	2,609	3,385	4,160	4,026	2,642	3,090	2,644	3,213	2,846	2,721	3,066									
	Civil works.	16	Rs,	42.760	41,705	49,076	56,438	53,811	62,310	75.320	63.429	82.18n	74.784	61,062	70,951								-	
	Miscellane- suo.	15	Rs.	72	97	106	39	143	267	194	315	474	790	218	1.636				-					-
ure.	Scientific &c.	14	RB.	582	611	665	663	733	1.260	1,130	1.871	2,425	2,748	3.244	9,684									
Expenditure,	Medical.	13	Rs.	12,344	11,762	12,480	12,767	13,627	14.170	12,487	12,709	16,180	17,657	15,565	15.941									
Ê	Education.	12	Rs.	36,214	36,791	40,274	43,021	44,455	50,903	52,855	55,972	66,311	62.294	56,752	53,896									
	-imbA IsreneĐ noitsrtsin.	F	Rs.	2,142	2,233	2,218	2.274	2,560	2,657	3.178	4,376	4.222	3.571	4.052	4,052						-			
	Contributions laiontrion of the formation of the format of	10	Rs.	:	:	:	. :	:	:				: :	:			,						****	
	Total expen- diture.	6	Rs.		96,408	1,08,804	1,19,962	1,19,855	1,34,865	1,49,580	1,41,909	1,75,605	1,65,191	2,723 1,49,324	1,52,120		,							
	.zəirrəH	8	Rs.	* 2,541	2,887	3,801	3,498	3,475	3,227											0				
	Pounds	7	Rs.	7,379	9,750	11,379	10,009	14,903	8,723								-							
2	.astrow IiviO	9	Rs.	862	1,354	1,175	1,212	1,548	1,570	1,768	158	1,058	1,260	1,520	10,341		-							
Receipts.	-enslieosiM .sro	20	Rs.	1,660	အ	144	173	130	160	251	176	2,544	799	275	383	-1		-				-	-	
ră	Soientific &c.	4	Rs.	80	8	8	99	104	ස	117	8	8	82	73	388	,					1		- 7	
	Medical.	3	Rs.											4,684		1							ā	
	.moitsoubH	2	Rs.	7,763	8,825	9,126	9,631	9,702	9,615	9,563	13,382	13,113	13,702	10,159	32,282	*			1					E.X
9				2		•	:	•	•	:		:		:		:	:-	:	:	:	:		•	
7	j.	1																						
	Year.		-3	00-1	01-2	2-3	39-4	Q4-€	9-90	2-90	8-40	6-80	01-60	10-11	11-12	1912-13	10-14	OT-TO	16-16	6-17	17-18	8-19	19-20	20-21

*From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Hardoi.

_							-						÷													
		Total.	18	Rs.	18 979	15,675	20,00	18,000	93 007	10,00 20,00	16,97	14,980	17,490	17 999	070,11	90,000	001,00									
		Other heads.	17	Rs.	9 442	1,669	9,866	3,068	2,353	2002	3,72	9,938	9,989	788 G	9,611	120	700fE									
		Public instruc- tion.	16	Rs.	780	1 069	1,599	1.626	1,689	1,780	1,050	1,512	7 2 2	2 2 2	1,717	717	7,010									
		tals and Public dispen. works.	15	Rs.	3.032	1.868	4,071	2,494	5.747	1,150	2.285	1.143	1,974	1 497	1.938	9,081	1011									
Expenditure.	Hosnit	Jonser- tals and Vancy, dispen- saries,	14	Rs.	926	1.228	1,288	1,302	1,353	1,318	1,354	1,354	2,197	1,354	1,414	1,454	1									-
Rxp(13	Ra.	4,472	4,728	6,035	4,669	6,023	4,446	4,350	5,190	6.145	6.463	6,905	7.562	206.									
	Water supply and drainage.	Main- tonance,	12	Bs.	247	641	106	392	849	463	480	123	264	26	100	926	}									
	Water and dr	Capital.	11	Ris.	827	99	232	410	1,264	174	149	722	205	79-2	9.457	710	:									
		Public safety.	10	Rs,	2,409	2,503	2,488	2,717	3,351	1,491	1,056	1,004	1,207	1.448	1,704	1.979							-			-
	Admi- nistra-	tion and collec- tion of taxes.	6	Rs.	1,079	1,617	1,439	1,557	1,539	1,703	1,540	1,593	1,639	1,893	2,336	2,507										
		Total,	8	Rs.	16,696	16,635	19,998	18,415	19,690	16,074	15,972	15,785	17,080	18,889	30,510	21,590										
		Other sources.	2	Rs.	7,994	5,746	7,289	7,360	8,813	5,928	5,874	5,602	5,463	6,425	17,607	7,466		*								
	-	Loans.	9	Rs,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:										
Tucome,		Rents.	5	Rs.	583	2,400	4,068	2,362	2,351	2,303	2,068	2,128	2,529	2,852	8,322	4,250					-					
		Other taxes,	4	Bs.	6,759	7,065	7,249	7,248	7,095	6,341	6,550	6,575	7,161	7,512	7,488	7,583				. 1		-	-			
-	Tax on	houses and lands,	3	Rs.	1,361	1,424	1,392	1,445	1,431	1,503	1,480	1,480	1,927	2,100	2,093	2,291				_			- 1	×,		
		Octrol.	2	Rs.		:		:		:	:	:	3	:	:	:								- 1		
	Zear.		7		900-1	301-2	702-3	103-4	04-5	105-6	4-90	8-20	6-80	009-10	110-11	11-12	12-13	113-14	14-16	15-16	116-17	117-18	18 19	1919-20	920-21	191 - 99

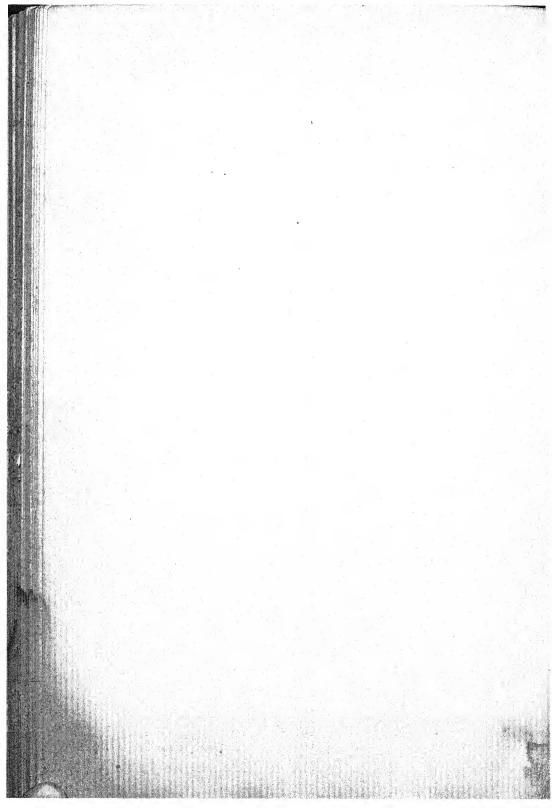


TABLE XVI-(continued),-Municipality of Shahabad.

					1,	× ,				1								_				
		rotal.	18	Bs	11,695	13,145	16,668	17,695	14,839	16 780	10,702	18,653	27,970	13,144			-					
	Other !	head s.	17	Rs.	1,562	1,810	3,398	2,262	2,571	9.574	809	2,169	12,812	2,529			-					
	Public	tions.	16	R.	578	7.2	1,087	1,067	1,419	1.874	1,423	1,516	1,515	1,777								
•	Public	works,	15	Rs.	1,231	1,466	1,015	3,802	1 50 C	4,853	3,3	5,194	1,938	1,616								
Expenditure.	Hospi-	dispen- saries.	14	Rš.	140	850	350	850	350	350	803	350	1,414	350								
Ex	Conser-	THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.	13	R.	9,813	4 491	4,353	5,012	4,584	4,813	5,244	5,437	6,905	4,797				*****		•		
	Water supply and drainage.	Main- tenance.	12	B.	24	27.0	400	147	89	75	73	75	86.7	68								
	Water and dr	Capital.	11	P.	350	385	1,193	187	510	758	2,146	1,501	806	2	-							
		salety.	10	Rs.	2,957	3,279	3,557	3,459	451	615	206	987	837	82/						·		
-	Admin- istra-, tion and	collec- tion of taxes.	6	B.	1,040	1,453	1,312	1,404	1,567	1,370	1,454	1,434	1,569	4,089								
	Total.		œ	Rs.	13,007	14,788	16,608	16,083	16,874	21,196	17,673	16,961	14,434	0/0/07	. *		-					
	Other	sources.	4	Bs.	4,450	4,232	5,751	5.920	6,521	11,891	7,416	6,893	4,4TO	goo'e							-	
.01	Loans.		9		:	:	:	: :	· :	:	:	:	:	:					-	-		
Income.	Rents. Loans.		2	Bs.	2,222	3,625	3,820	3,541	3,874	3,787	3,978	4,147	4,004	200°±			-					
	Other.		4	Rs.	4,999	5,237	5,334	4.936	4,922	4,246	4,651	4,546	4,183	3,44	-	7.				-		-
	Tax on houses	lands.	es .	Rs.	1,336	1,694	1,703	1,640	1,557	1,272	1,628	1.376	1,477	•	-							
	Octroi.		C4) - ģ	•	: :	:		•	:	:	• 1	•	:				-		. 3		
	Tear,		H		1900-1	1902-3	1903.4	1905-6	1906-7	1907-8	1908 9	1910-10	1911 12	1912-13	1913.14	1914-15	1915-16	1917-18	1918-19	1919.20	1920-21	1921.22

Table XVI—(continued),—Municipality of Sandila.

		-				
,	Total		18	Bs.	13,150 16,054 17,555 15,507 13,924 15,425 14,903	16,188 21,062 16,776
	Other		21	Rs.	1,679 4,789 6,512 1,575 2,387 2,173 1,032 1,807	1,681 1,621 4,532
	Public instruct	tions.	16	Bs.	959 1,212 800 1,594 1,546 1,738 2,122 2,122	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2
	Public	works.	15	Rs.	185 185 1483 1,483 1,545 1,785 1,785	2,692 7,247 1,414
Expenditure,	Hospi-	dispen- saries.	14	Rs	998 1.038 656 1,075 1,278 1,188 1,142	1,13 1,13 1,13 1,13 1,13 1,13 1,13 1,13
Expen	Conser-	vaney.	13	vi jir.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2,48 11,48 2,42 2,42 3,42 3,42 3,42 3,42 3,43 4,43 4
alunus	and drainage.	Main- tenance	13	Þ	808 210 210 544 867 866 626	84 89 105
Weter	and dr	Capital.	11	B.	548 1,469 7,53 662 1,469	සී : :
		saicty.	10	B.	7,24,2,4,1 1,4,4,1,1 1,5,4,1,1 1,5,5,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1	1 045 762 771
Admin-	istra- tion and	collec- tion of taxes.	6	E	3,293 2,582 2,919 2,941 2,769 3,150 3,137 3,247	8,432 3,757 2,032
	Total.		8	Rs.	15,451 15,948 16,326 15,767 16,231 15,977 15,004	16,953 18,170 22,377
	Other	scurces.	1-	Ľ.	1,399 1,463 1,463 8,047 8,047 8,785 2,069 1,765	2,278 2,023 4,928
	Loans.		9	12	::::::::::	• • •
Income	Rents.		5	Rs.	294 257 2565 4118 4114 5752 872	953 1,187 1,475
	Other	taxes	4	Rs.	750 646 632 532 540 768 596 658	830 1,060
	Tax on houses	and lands.	က	Ŗ.		:::
	Octroi.		2	B.	13.088 10,482 10,855 11,755 11,492 12,688 15,906	12,832 14,130 14,914
	Year		H		1901-2 1902-3 1903-4 1904-5 1905-6 1906-7 1907-8	1909-10 1910-11 1911-13 1912-13 1912-13 1912-14 1915-16 1915-16 1919-20 1919-20 1920-21

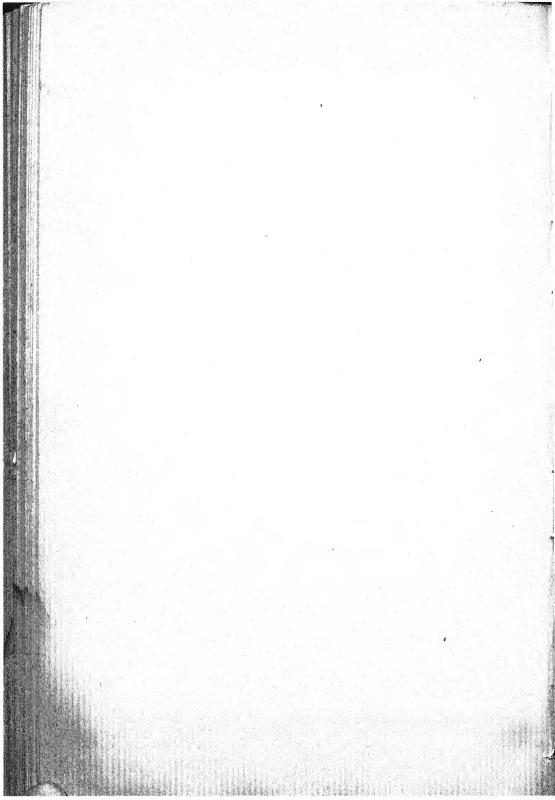


Table XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Sandi.*

i		12	100	1			_		_											-				-
		Total.	18	ď		5.074	5.978	9,108	7,830	5,757	5,707	4,828	9,90	5,690	398,6	6,580			,					
	Other	heads.	17	Rs.	410	848	688	801	672	1,410	1,283	049	1 500	L'ecc	1,034	1,01,1						,		
-	Public	instruc- tion.	16	Rs.	370	453	482	493	448	. 504	#5.60 7 + 1	4 4 5 7 7	772	77	1979 1819	TOT								
	Public	works.	15	Rs.	151	159	185	229	2,216	1,178	1,024	040	9 107	1 2 2 2	0 000	4,400								
Expenditure.	Hospi-	dispen- saries.	14	Bs.	250	225	247	249	873	970	070	0F%	2	:	:	:					***	-		
Expe	Conser-	vancy.	13	ES.	1.955	1,300	1,626	2,177	1,739	1,00°±	1,726	0 0 2 1	100	0,10	1,100	4,100		-						
	Water supply and drainage.	Main- tenance.	12	RS.	10	784	513	746	3 2	2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	150	200		:	:	:			-			111000		*****
		Ca ital.	II	B.	:	• 6	520	2,410	:	:	950	400	:	: :	:	:	.							_
		salety.	10	Rs.	1,372	1,331	1,432	1,455	1,502	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:			·	,	-			_
	Admin- istra- tion and	tion of taxes.	6	Rs.	448	494	0.4	549	904 410	4.5	55.5	515	. :	: :	499	1					•			_
	Total.	* -	80	Rs.	4,654	5,183	0,747	8,854 1000	6,009	6 493	7. 17.	5,605	5.878	5.874	6.011	•								
	Other	FOULCES.	Ľ•	Rs.	1,983	2,544	7,901	08860	0,816	5,234	2,243	2,367	2,568	2,568	2,935				-					
	Loans.		9	Rs.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:								,	_
Income	Rents. Loans.		2	Rs.	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:				******	-				
	Other		₹₹	Rs.	2,569	2,543	0,704	3,130	3,173	8,018	8,147	8,077	8,818	3,300	8,076									
	Tax on houses	lands.	ရာ	Rs.	103	107	139	192	185	176	189	101	:	:	:	- 1	-							
	Octroi.		C4	Rs.	:	: ;	: :			-	•		•	:	:				-			1	- : - : - : - :	
7. 11.				-	:	: :	_:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	
	Year.		Н		1900-1	1902-3	1903-4	1904-5	1905-6	1906-1	1907-8	1908-9	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	12-0261	T00T

* Converted into a actified area from 1st April 1904.

TABLE XVI-(continued). -- Municipality of Madloganj.*

Coctrol Fax on Cother Rents, Loans, Gother Folal Cother C				Exper	Expenditure.				
and faxes faxes henes formula faxes <	Admin- istra- tion and Public	Water supply and drainige.		Hospi-	Hospi-	Public	Pablic	Other	Total
3 4 5 6 7 8 R3. R5. R5. R5. R5. R5. 158 1,571 64 638 2,431 2,839 C4 541 3,444 2,782 64 741 3,587 2,629 62 1,289 390 2,440 2,070 698 5,208	collec- tion of faxes.	Capital.	Main- tenance.	van y.	dispe saries.	works.	tion.	heads.	- Anger
R3. R8. R5. R8. R8. R3. 158 1,571 64 638 2,431 2,839 C4 541 3,444 2,629 64 741 3,587 2,440 2,070 698 5,208 2,440 2,070 698 5,208	9 10	Ħ	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,571 64 638 2,431 2,839 C4 541 3,444 2,782 64 741 3,587 2,629 62 1,289 390 2,440 2,070 698 5,208	Bi. Bi.	B.	B.	R3.	Rs.	Вš.	Bs.	Rs.	B.
2,839 C4 541 3,444 2,782 64 741 3,587 2,629 62 1,289 390 2,440 2,070 698 5,208	190 63	:	:	866		275	300	393	2,087
2,782 64 741 3,587 2,629 62 1,289 390 2,440 2,070 698 5,208	220	59	:	1,362	:	271	250	305	2,467
2,629 62 1,289 390 2,440 2,070 698 5,208	255	:	:	1,130	:	783	250	382	2,800
2,440 2,070 698 5,208	314		:	1,263	:	2,107	250	721	4,341
	979	:	:	1,534	:	1,402	250	1,012	4,198
							and the second		
			-					******	
								-	
								-	
					-		-		
		***************************************						-	
			~						

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1907.

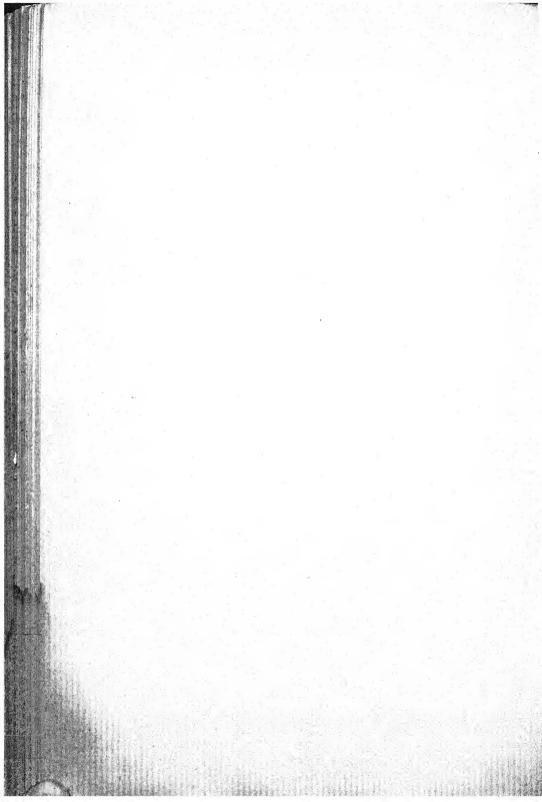


Table XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Pihani.*

			-					-									
		Total.	18	Bs.	3,267	4,276	6,792 $4,366$	3,711	8,725 9,725	3,757	3,616 3,821		1			,	
		heads.	17	Rs.	483	675	546	1,063	435	565	650 1,098						
	Public	instruc- tion.	16	P.S.	693	337	309	302	290	290	230 230 230						
	Public	works.	15	Bs.	39 450	626	904	$\frac{738}{1,103}$	787	1,341	1,111 1,164					-	
Expenditure.	Hospi-	dispen- saries.	14	Rs.	25 25	25.	25.	25.55	25 25	:	22.22		-				
Expe	Conser-	vancy.	13	Rs.	839 886	957	1,017	1,223	1,254	1,178	1,252			,		-	-
	Water supply and drainage.	Main- tenance.	12	Bs.	80 141	134 321	147	125	71	:	::						
	Water and dr	Capital.	П	Bs.	::	1.068	:	::	500 491	:	::						
		safety.	10	Rs.	1,043 1,046	1,056	1,032	3:	::	:	::						
	Admin- istra- tion and	collec- tion of taxes.	6 	Bs.	425 502	346 396	386	353	363 394	883	402						
	Total		80	Rs.	3,625 3,745	4,450 6,888	4,520 3,545	3,932	3,894 3,498	3,761	4,356						
	Other	sources.	4	Rs.	1,430	2,123 4,402	2,106	1,571	1,483	1,493	1,850						
	Loans		9	Rs.	::	::	: :	: :	::	:	: :					-	
Income	Rents.	7	ಸ್.	Bs.	بر :	224	224	171	200	:	::						
	Other	un ver.	4	RS.	1,558	1,957	1,415	1,450	1,522	2,268	2,506			*		3	
	Tax on houses	lands.	က	Rs.	654 654	801	783	740	682	•	:					-	
	Octroi.		62	B.	::	::			•	: :							
	Year.		+		1900-1 1901-2	1902-3 1903-4	1904-5	1906-7	1907-8 1908-9	1909-10	1911-12	1913-14	1914-15	1916-17	1918-19	1920-21	1921-22

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1904.

Table XVI—(concluded).—Notified area of Bilgram.*

-	Other Total.	17 18	Rs. Rs.	1,154 4,336					No.		-		*	
	Public Instruc-	1.6	E.	100										
re.	Public works.	15	υ <u>΄</u> μω:	1,416							-	Name of Street, and other Street,		
Expenditure.	Hospi- tals and dispen saries.	14	oz.	:						~				
7	Conser	T3	E E	1,537					-	and the same and t				
	al. tenune	12	or.	:	·					***************************************	-		-	
	Admin- listra- from and Public Capital, Main- Concor- fals and collec- safety, Capital, tenance, vancy. dispon tion of tixes	T	s. Rs.	: G										
	and Publ of safet	10	Bs. Bs.	278 119								····		-
	1	6	Rs.								***************************************		et transferre	
	Total.	య		4,58		and the second		*******************************	······································		-0-4Page-11-1-		-	
	Other sources.	4	R.	1,733		-							-	
6.	Гоарв.	9	Ŗ.	, : 										
Income.	Rents.	າວ	B	:						·				
	Other taxes.	4	Bs.	2,8.0		-						AP 11		
	Tax en houses and Iands,	ço	B.	:			-		-			,		
	Oetroi.	61	Rs.	:					· 1-					
	Tear.	H		1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	81-7161	61-8161	02-6161	1920-21	1091-99

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1911.

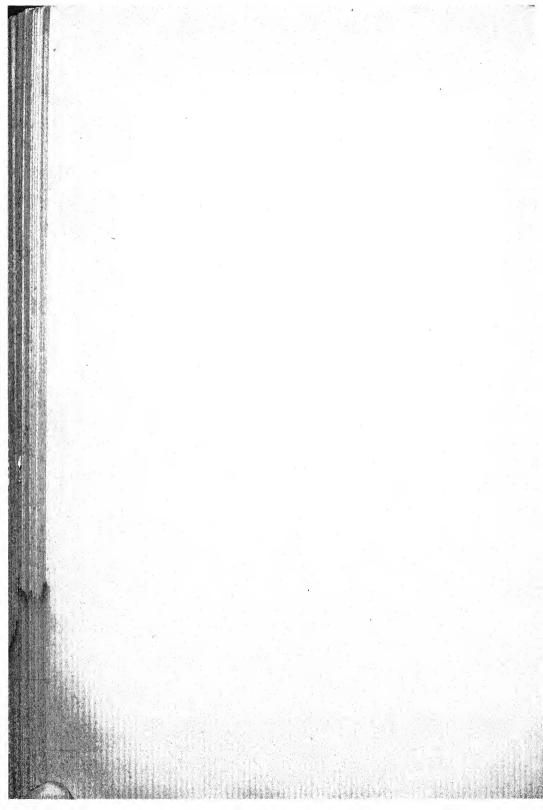


TABLE	XVII.	-Distribution	of Police.
-------	-------	---------------	------------

	111E 25. V 3		01 00 0000	010,07 =			,
Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4.	5	6	7	8
Hardoi	3	1	14	••		184	12
Tandiaon	2	1	10	••		161	
Baghauli	2	1	13	••		156	4
Behta Gokul	2	1	10			129	2
Shahabad	3	1	13		••	162	10
Pali	3	1	12]	10	165	
Pihani	2	1	10			177	6
Bilgram	2	1	12	••	28	149	6
Sandi	2	1	11	••	••	161	4
Mallawan	2	1	12		••	185	8
Harpalpur	2	1	10	•••		156	
Sandila	. 2	1	11	••	0.3	139	6
Ghausganj	2	1	11			168	2
Atrauli	2	1	10			178	6
Beniganj	2	1	8		••	154	6
Arwal O. P	1		3 .	•••		••	
Total	34	15	170		38	2,424	72
Outposts.	••	1	14				
Railwayganj, Hardoi	0	1	. 6	;		•••	,
Sardarganj, Shahabad		1	19				
Jumma Masjid,		1	14		•••		
Shahabad. Pihani		1	12				
Sandila		2	28			•	
Sandi	70 100	1	15				
Total	•••	8	108				

TABLE X	.V	111.	-Education.	
---------	----	------	-------------	--

		Total.		Second	lary edu	cation.	Prim	ary educ	ation.
	lleges.	Scho	lars.		Sch	olars.		Scho	lars.
Year	Schools and Colleges.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools,	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-1 1901-2 1902-3 1903-4 1904-5 1905-6 1906-7 1907-8	 171 175 182 183 229 229 350 286	6.529 6,705 7,763 7,961 9,694 9,665 12,079	229 218 219 287 290 290 713 1,558	10 10 10 10 10 10	1,372 360 1,697 1,771 1,855 1,994 1,602 1,422		160 164 172 173 219 219 340 275	5,108 6,299 6,066 6,190 7,839 7,671 10,477 9,452	229 218 219 287 290 290 713 1,505
1908-9 1909-10	 296 . 289	10,610 9 991	1,227 1,123	8 8	996 1,086	٠.	285 281	9,852 9,094	1,169 1,123
1910-11 1911-12	 238 237	8,937 9,638	918 882	8	1,000 1.057	••	230 231	8,051 8,695	918 961

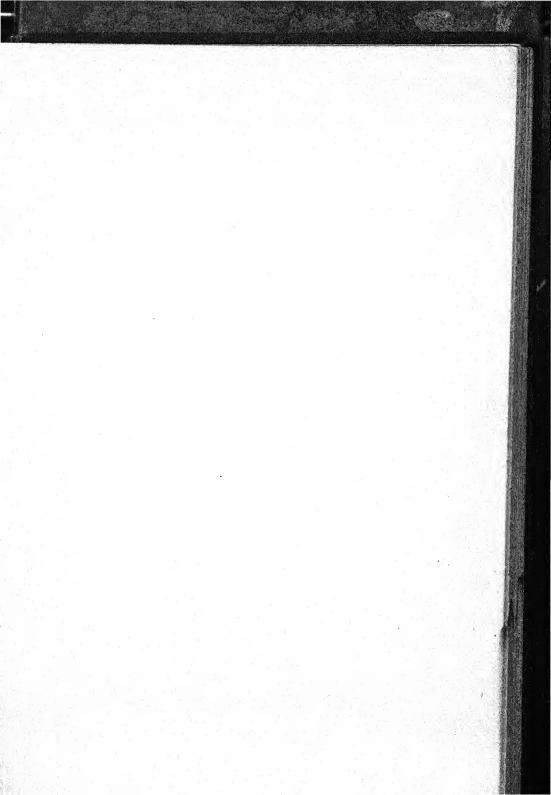
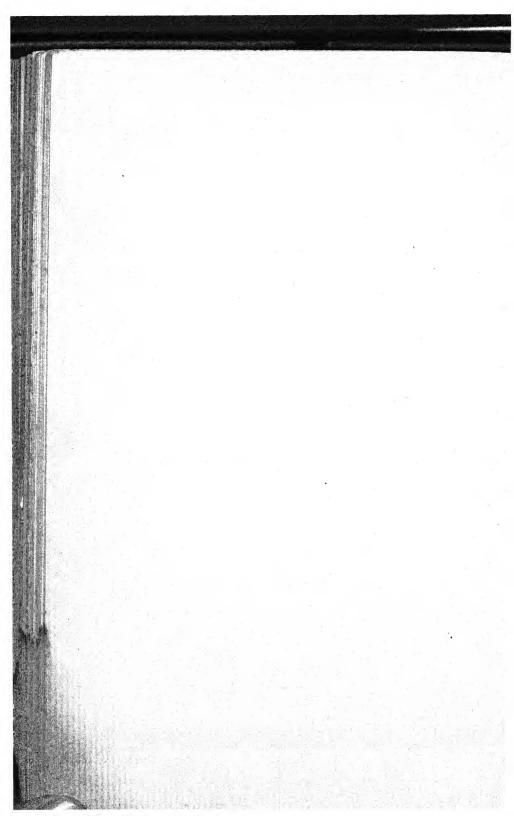


TABLE XVIII.—Education.

		1	Total.		Secon	dary ed	lucation	Prir	nary edu	cation.
		lleges.	Sch	olars.		Se	holars.		Sch	olars.
Yea	r.	Schools and Colleges,	Males.	Females.	Schools,	Males,	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females,
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-1	••	171	6.529		10	1,372		160	5,103	229
1901-2	14"	175	6,705	218	10	360		164	6,299	218
1902-3	••	182	7,763	219	10	1,697		172	6,066	219
1903-4	••	183	7,961	287	10	1,771		173	6,190	287
1904-5	••	229	9,694	290	10	1,855		219	7,839	290
1905-6	••	229	9,665	290	10	1,994		219	7,671	290
1906-7	••	350	12,079	713	10	1,602		340	10,477	713
1907-8	••	286	10,277	1,558	8	1,422		275	9,452	1,505
1908-9	••	296	10,610	1,227	8	996		285	9,852	1,169
.909-10	••	289	9 991	1.123	8	1,086	٠.	281	9,094	1,123
1910-11	٠٠	238	8,937	918	8	1,000		230	8,051	918
.911 -12	•••	237	9,638	882	8	1.057		231	8,695	961
		×		-			*			1
			* ,				*			
					1				- ,	
		- "		ij.	** .	*	-			1.1
					-			\- <u>.</u>		
	7 - 1 ³ 5 3		1.10	34-				v -	= =	
			11.5	72.						
A Section		- 1		and the		11.54		700		



LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
		I. Secondary.		2.0
Hardoi {	Bangar	Hardoi Hardoi Mission Girls	High School Middle Anglo- Vernacular	21 2 69
11011017	Gopamau	Hardoi Gopamau	77. 7. 7877777	112 54
Shah- abad.	Shahabad Pindarwa Pali	Shababad Pihani Pali	Ditto Ditto Ditto	121 116 Shortly to be opened.
Bilgram	Bilgram Sandi Mallawan	Bilgram Sandi Mallawan	Ditto Ditto Ditto	99 85 110
Sandila.	Sandila	Sandila	Anglo-Vernacular Vernacular Middle	78 172
		II. Primary.		
		Hardoi Hardoi (Railwayganj) Hardoi Preparatory Hardoi Mission School (Girls.)	Lower primary Upper primary Lower primary	74 67 38
	Bangar. (Bhadaicha Khajurahra Kasrawan Pachkuhra Turtipur Husiapur Bamhnakhera Sursa Asauli Harha	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary	34 29 19 29 48 27 31 28 31
Hardoi.		Khetni Hardoi (Railwayganj) Do. (Whiteganj) Do. (Model girls)	Lower do. Lower primary Ditto girls Upper primary	24 15 15 43
		Bawan Behta Gokul Manpur Kaundha Bawan (Girls' school) Behta Gokal, do.	Ditto. Lower primary. Upper primary. Lower primary. Ditto. Ditto.	56 31 31 43 24 21
	Bawan {	Auhadpur Barwan	Ditto Upper primary	32 24

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
	Barwan— (concld.).	Naktora Dularpur Purauri Sakra Pakri Lonar Garthana	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Lower primary	22 23 18 43 30 21 18
,	Sara south	Haryawan Bijgawan Path Kuan	 Upper primary Ditto Lower primary	87 38 19
Hardoi— (concld.).	Gopamau	Ahrori Behsari Bahorwar Bakharbia Dhobia Gopamau Kathgara Managalapur Manjhia Mohalia Nir Rara Sikrohri Tandiyawan Thamarwa Umra Bakhana Ram Nagar Karim Nagar Sehama Japra Budhagaun Bhaunsa Bahadiara Kunyan Utra Behta Kishun Sakhan Bagocha Gondarao Anwanpur	Lower primary Ditto do 30 52 24 31 20 777 18 30 28 29 24 27 21 25 45 13 29 31 25 28 30 36 30 36 38 29 25 28 25 28 25 28 29 24 27 25 25 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	
Sandila	Sandila	Asai Azampur Bendar Kalan Baragaun Behsar Bahlolpur Beniganj Ghausganj	Lower primary Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Upper primary Ditto	36 40 27 21 22 60 84

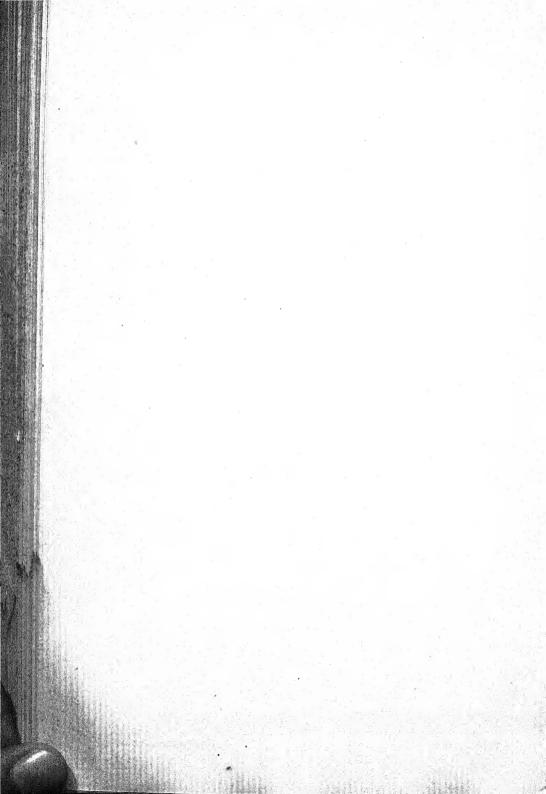


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
Sandila—(con-cluded.)	Sandila— (conold.).	Gauri Khalsa Hia Jarhu Kahli Mohamadpur Barauli Behdar Khurd Naira Purwa Sathra Sandila Samodha Tosaura Umrari Zahidpur Kodauri Purwabajirao Jharouia Malayan Gauridayampur Purwa baji rao Sandila (Kaziana) Tiloya (Kalan) Chaun Malehra Jangawan Ashiazampur Ashraf Tola		Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto	51 32 20 22 19 39 24 28 14 30 58 10 22 29 32 18 19 14 22 29 22 43 44 21 15 32 21
	Balawan {	Balamau Kachona Kalauli Atrauli Bhatpur Katka Bar Kherwa Gondwa Harha Jaksara Kukri Karondh Mahetha Bharawan Jangaun		Ditto do Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary	30 48 48 29 26 27 21 54 24 23 19 23 18 48 43
	Kaliyanmal 🗸	Kaliyanmal Mahgawan Sailamaw Bahoti Parkapur	: : :	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do	44 28 28 20 19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued.)

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
	Bilg-am	Bilgram Dabha Durgaganj Meora Negpur Newada Rafatganj Behti Bilgram Mal Kanth		Upper primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aided	132 47 55 25 27 28 26 17
		Gaura Sadarpur Sarhyapur Ohibramau Bilgram	••	Lower primary do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do	22 25 23 15
m,	Kateari.	Aliganj Nan Kherya Behta Rampura Dhana Mau Gauria Laluamai Khair-ud-dinpur Khasaura Tethgaun Mahabatpur Moorcha Khasaura		Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Lower primary	31 19 20 18 63 28 42 15 14 25
Bilgram.	Mallawan.	Bhithanf Bansa Bhagwant Nagar Kursat Mallawan Madhoganj Purbawwan Phulai Sultanganj Shahpur Tajipur Bajiganj Bakharya Gangarampur Bansa Mallawan		aided girls. Upper primary. Ditto Lower primary. Upper primary. Lower primary. Lower primary. Lower primary. Lower primary. Lower primary. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Canskrit aided Lower primary. Ditto aided Ditto girls Ditto do	47 51 16 74 126 56 26 21 26 24 35 38 21 40 18 28
	Sand	Arwal Bomtapur Barnai Chotarkha Chhochhpur Chachrapur Tikar Harpalpur Jasmai Palia Sandi Nawabganj Dasauli		Lower primary Ditto	22 26 22 32 28 23 30 26 48 82

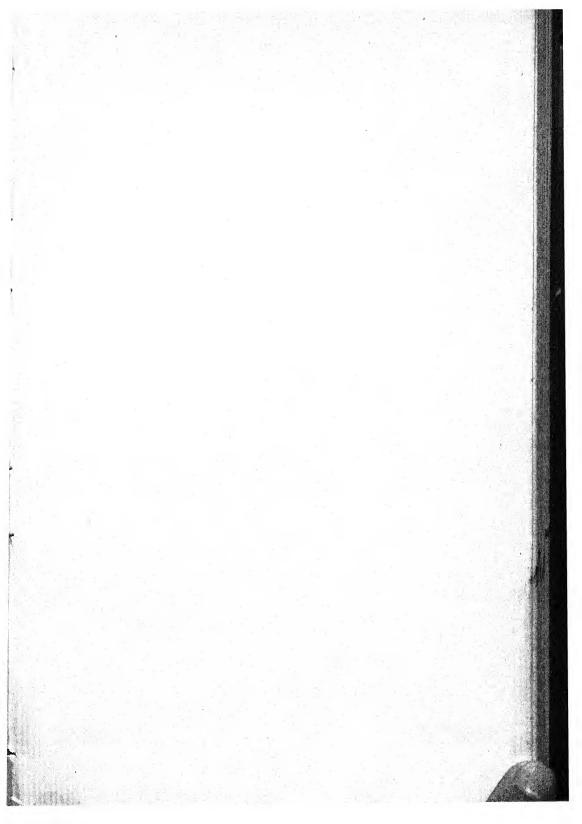


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Claas.	Average attend, ance.
Bilgram (conold.).	Sandi-(concld.).	Admapur Ghatwasa Jajwasi Chausar Shatiapur Samarya Karanpur Jasmai Snii Sandi	Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto girls Ditto do Lower primary	25 30 23 25 21 28 30 17 22 74
(Kachhandao $\left\{ ight.$	Ausanpur	Ditto	27 43
Shahabad,	Sh ahabad.	Allahpur Basitnagar Buhd-ka-Bazar Fatehpur Goind Husainganj Janera Pareli Parehta Parial Tamurki Udhranpur Anjhi Gujdai Maugyawan Nasuamau Naraetha Sarma Udhranpur Barwa Bazar	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do	29 49 26 25 140 18 23 27 26 87 26 15 21 28 8 8
Sh	Saroman-nagar.	Dohelya Del Pandaura Pihani Pihani Pihani chota Pipri Rabha taigaon Sahtinagar Jajupara Pihani Pihani Kalan Pihani chota Pihani chauhatta Pihani chipitola Rabha Dalelnagar Nasauli Gopal Behgaon	Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto do. girls Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary	28 49 91 81 43 25 29 23 27 21 19 24 16 10 17

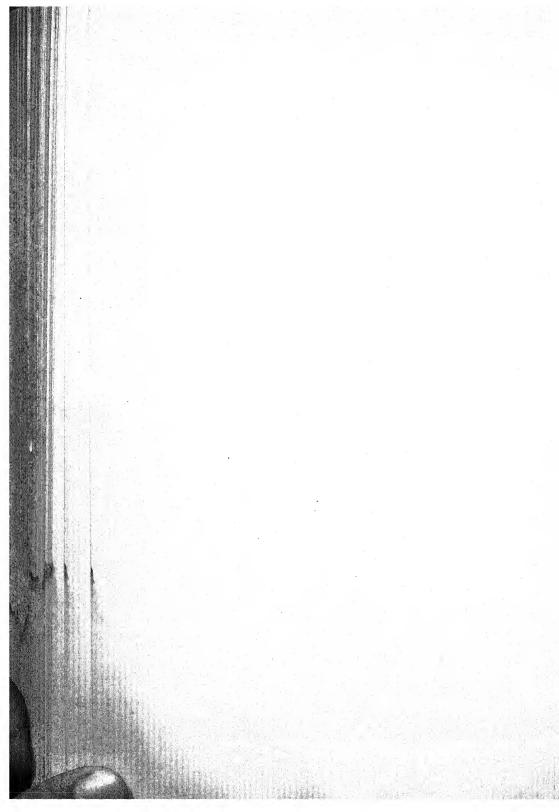
LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil	. Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Averag attend- ance.
- - - - X	Saroman- naagar— (concld.)	Saromannagar Nasauli Damar Butamau Saroman nagar		Upper primary Lower primary Ditto aided Ditto girls	56 29 27 14
uded),	Pali	Amirta Babarpur Kahrai Naktaura Pali Sahjanpur Sawaijpur Bahti Rahtaura Bhansada Pali Urdu Pali Hindi Sahjanpur Babarpur	::	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto aided Ditto do Lower primary Ditto girls Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do	22 28 25 27 52 48 35 21 29 15 23 23
Shahabad—(concluded),	Pachhoha	Anakpur Birampur Barkhani Barwara Lakhnoor Girdharpur Kondi Chandrampur Amtara Biloar hillan Barwara Dhani nagla		Lower primary Upper primary Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto aidd Ditto do Ditto do	20 52 21 31 29 50 23 19 28 20 28 18
	Alamnagar.	Bijgawan Karawan Manjhla Patras	::	Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do	45 34 28 23
	Sara north.	Chathia Dhanwar Saadatnagar Tonderpur Umrauli Ayari Chathia Dhanwar		Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aideo girls	23 28 19 22 30 17



	ROADS.	Leng	gth.
	A.—Provincial.	Miles	Fur.
1.	Lucknow, Sitapur, and Shahjahanpur	3	6
	B.—Local.		
I	First-class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.		
1.	Hardoi to Sandı and Farrukhabad (Vide V, 2)	13	5
2.	" Bilgram and Kanauj (Vide III, 1)	16	4
3.	" Bargadiaghat and Sitapur	22 11	9 2
4. 5.	" Pihani (Vide II, 1) Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (Vide II, 2	11 4	2
6.	Sitapur, Rudamau, and Mchdighat (Vide V.5)	25	$\frac{1}{2}$
7.	Rudamau to Sadarpur	3	5
8.	Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram, and Unao (Vide II, 3 V, 4	1	
9.	and VI, 1) Shahabad to Anjhi Station	1	1 7
10.	Circular roads, Hardoi	$\overline{4}$	ó
11.	Sandila .	1	7
12.	Hardoi railway feeders	0	3
13.	Balamau railway feeder	0	2
14.		0	1
15.	Sandila Petropo Hondai Populationist and a Tradi	0	2
16.	Between Hardoi-Bargadiaghat road and Hardoi-Pihani road.	1	4
II	.— Second-class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout		
1. 2.	Hardoi to Pihani (Vide I, 4) Lucknow, Hardoi, and Shahjahanpur (Vide I, 5)	$\begin{matrix} 7 \\ 64 \end{matrix}$, 0
3.	Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram, and Unao (Vide I, 8 V, 4 and VI, 1).	10	0
4.	Sandila, Beniganj, and Sitapur	20	0
5.	,, to Mallawan	23	4
6.	Pihani to Chandpur station	8	4
7.	Hardoi railway diversion	3	4
I	II.—Second-class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged, and drained.		
1.	Hardoi to Bilgram and Kanauj (Vide I, 2)	4	4
2.	,, Saighat and Farrukhabad (Vide 3)	7	6
3.	Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide V, 13)	10	0
I	7.—Fourth-class roads, banked, partially bridged, and drained.		
1.	Sandi to Baghauli	21	0
2.	Masit to Nimkhar	9	4
v	.— Fifth-class roads, cleared, partially bridged, and drained.		
1.	Hardoi to Nimkhar and Sitapur	12	6
2.		15	ŏ
3.	" Saighat and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 2)	17	

	ROADS -(concl	uded).			Leng	gth.
7.	—Fifth class roade cleaned, p drained—(cond		bridged, and		Miles.	Fur.
4.	Shahabad to Sandi, Bilgr II. 3 and VI. 1.)	am and	Unao (Vide	I, 8	23	0
5.	Sitapur to Rudamau and M	Tahdiaha	t (Vide I 6)		15	0
6.	Mallawan to Mehdighat	remarga	0 (1140 1, 0)		8	
7.	Rudamau	••	••	• • •	5	4
8.	Beniganj to Hardoi (Vide I	3)	••		$\frac{3}{2}$	2 4
9.	,, Atrauli and Pi	nargaan	••		20	0
10.	Sandila to Unao	P	••		5	ő
11.	,, Bangarmow		••		12	2
12.	Manwan	••	• •		19	4
13.	Shahabad to Pali and Farm	ukhabad	(Vide III. 3)		9	4
14.	" Pihani and Cl	handra	(22	ō
15.	Allahgani				$\overline{14}$	4
16.	Road from Masit Bazar to I	Railway S	Station		ō	21
17.	Anjhi station road				ŏ	6
18.	, to Alamnagar				13	4
19.	Chandpur station road		• •		2	4
20.	Karna station road				- 1	ő
21.	Pihani to Tandiawan				11	4
22,	.,, Chaparthala	••			8	6
	VI.—Sixth-class roads,	clear on	ly.			
1.	Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram 3 and V, 4).	and U	nao (Vide I, 8	II,	1.77	•
2.	Pihani to Shahjabanpur				17	0
3.	Mahamdi	••	• •	•••	13 11	0
4.	Masit to Bhainsri	• •	••	•••		0 3
5.	Malehara to Hatiaghat	••	••	•• }	13	
υ,	maiomara no rivansagnas		• •		13	0



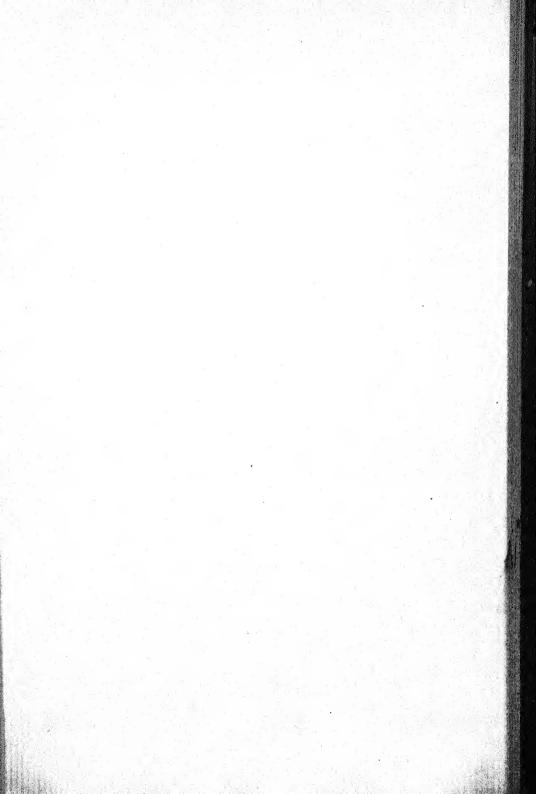
FERRIES.

Income.	# 125 # 130 # 100 # 450 # 450 # 190 # 668	8
Management.	District Brand, Hardoi Ditto Ditto Disto Ditto Disto Ditto Disto D	TOWNER (STEEL)
River.	Gumti Garra Gumti Do. Do. Do. Do. Sendha nala Ganges Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	
The state of the s	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:
Ferry.	Dadhnamanghat Naktauraghat Bajghat Bargadiaghat Hahadewaghat Haringhat Birsinghpurghat Kulhabarghat Palighat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Alesanghat Kusamkherghat Kusamkherghat Kusamkherghat Kusamkherghat Kusamkherghat Majharinghat Majharinghat Majharinghat Majharinghat Rajghat Aukinghat Aukinghat	0
	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:
Village.	Sarai Bazpur Naktaura Beniganj Bargadia Mahua kola Katghara Deokalu Kulhabar Piparia Pali Sandi Karpilabad Rarpalpur Katri Choohpur Katri Choohpur Katri Choohpur Kahnyur Kahnyur Magraha Kaubapur Magraha Kutbapur Deosinur	4
Pargana.	Gopamau	

These three ferries are not leased.

POST-OFFICES, 1912.

		1		
		0.00	01	7/
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Manage-
				ment.
	1			
		· ·		
- /	* .	Hardoi	Head office	Imperial.
(1	Bangar;	Do. Bazar	Branch office	Do.
11		Do. Railway Mail	Sub record office	Do.
- 1	[]	Service.	Das rootate canon	20.
11	Canaman		Branch office	Do.
v. JI	Gopamau	- 1 1'	Ditto	Do.
Hardoi		~ 1.	D:11	Do.
'		-	70.1.1	Do.
1	Bawan	Bawan	1 D:44	
	Davida V. 1	Behta Gokul	77:14	Do.
	Barwan {	Naktaura	Ditto	Do.
'	Dar (Harpalpur	Ditto	Do.
1	/	Sandila	Sub office	Do.
1	1	Beniganj	Branch office	Do.
	0 3:1-	Kachhauna	Ditto	Do.
, J	Sandila	Sandila Town	Ditto	Do.
Sandila		Behudar	Ditto	Do.
*	\	Ghausganj	Ditto	Do.
		Atrauli	Ditto	Do.
(Gondwa)	Madhoganj Bhara-	Ditto	Do.
`)	wan.		20.
,	Dilmana	Bilgram	Sub office	Do.
(Bilgram	1 ~ 0	T):44-	Do.
	Sandi		Branch office	Do.
	Katiari	Khasaura	T):44-	
Bilgram /	Kachhaudan	Raghopur	Dicco	Do.
211611111		1	0 1 00	_
	1	Mallawan	Sub office	Do.
	Malloman	Madhoganj	Ditto	Do.
(Mallawan	Bhagwant Nagar	Branch office	
	(Kursat	Ditto	Do.
	101-2-2-3 (Shahabad	Sub office	Do.
0	Shahabad}	Udhranpur	Branch office	Do.
×		Pali	TO:11.	Do.
	Pali }	Sahjanpur	1.44-	Do.
Shahabad		Sawaijpur	D:44.	T.
5	Saroman-	Saromannagar	TO:LL-	T .
	nagar.	8		
	Pindrawa	Pihani	Sub office	Do.
	70'		Dub chico	
	Pinani			
		20		
				2/50
		A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
				1.0
				2 - 1
1000			2	
		1000		. 1 1 10
7		24.0		
		3.400	* a	N. 1. 1849
100				
100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Control of				- 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Catalog and the second	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		CALL VICE TO



MARKETS, 1912.

Bangar Pachkohra Tikri	***************************************		1	
Bangar Pachkohra Tikri Udra (Ujagar Singh) Sonhana Buzurg Saturday and Tuesday. Thursday and Sunday. Saturday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto and Wednesday. Ditto and Friday. Tahsil.	Pargana,	Locality.	Market days.	
Gondarao Karimnagar Saidapur Behata Murtza Baksh Husepur Victoriaganj Husainganj (hamlet of Victoriaganj). Tandiaon Bhadeora Baghauli Station Ahrori Manjhia Ditto. D		Bangar	Pachkohra Tikri Udra (Ujagar Singh)	Ditto. Friday and Tuesday. Thursday and Sunday.
Sara South Hariawan	Hardoi /	Gopawan	Gondarao Karimnagar Saidapur Behta Murtza Baksh Husepur Victoriaganj Husainganj (hamlet of Victoriaganj). Tandiaon Bhadeora Baghauli Station Ahrori Manjhia Hariharpur Thamarwa Katehly Nir Thok Kala Nir Thok Hansa Pura Bahadur Bahar	Ditto and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Friday. Saturday and Tuesday. Thursday and Monday. Friday and Sunday. Friday and Monday.
Bawan Manpur Behta Dhera Shahabad (Sabzmandi) (Sardarganj) (Katra) (Miranbasti) Basitnagar Pachhoha Lakhnaur Bharkani Bharkani Hathaura Bharkani Hathaura Bunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Saturday and Tuesday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday.		Sara South	Hariawan Somai Utra	Thursday and Monday. Saturday and Tuesday.
Bawan Bahta Dhera Shahabad (Sabzmandi) , (Sardarganj) , (Katra) , (Miranbasti) Basitnagar Pachhoha Bakhnaur Bharkani Hathaura Bantagar Baturday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Do. Tuesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Saturday and Tuesday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday.		Bauram	BazpuriNaktaura	Monday and Friday.
Shahabad "(Sardarganj) Do.		Bawan {	Manpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
Pachhoha Bharkani Sunday and Wednesday.	•	Shahabad	" (Sardarganj) " (Katra) " (Miranbasti)	Do. Do. Tuesday.
		Pachhoha	Bharkani Hathaura	Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
	Pindarwa	Pihani Raigaon Pindarwa Dahilia Manikapore	Monday and Thursday, Monday and Friday, Wednesday and Sunday, Sunday and Wednesday, Saturday and Tuesday,
	Alamnagar	Karawan	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Pali { Siromannagar {	Pali Inaitpur hamlet of Samajhala. Siwaichpur Bootamau Nasauli Damar	Thursday and Sunday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday. Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday.
	Sara North	Ayari Umrauli Kaimi Sikandarpore Urli Saadatnagar	Tuesday and Friday. Friday. Sunday. Tuesday. Monday. Wednesday and Saturday.
	Bilgram	Bilgram (Mianganj) Do. (Gailao) Nekpur Newada Dabha Chhibra Mau	Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday Tuesday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday.
	,	Mallawan (Bajig nj) Do. (Katra) Do. (Bhagwant Nagar.)	Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday.
Bilgram (Mallawan	Do. (Netganja Nasrat Nagar Kursat Buzurg Ditto. Madhoganj Jalabad Kazipur Farhatnagar Purbawan	Saturday, Sunday and Wednesday, Saturday and Wednesday, Tuesday and Friday, Ditto, Friday and Tuesday, Wednesday and Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bansa	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kachhandao	/ Ishrapur Puran Mau Matia Mau Shahpur Sahibganj Raghopur Bairya Nazirpur Rampur	Ditto, Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday, Tuesday and Friday, Monday and Thursday, Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday.
	Katiari	/ Dharampur Aliganj Khasaura Arwal Khair-ud-dinpur	Monday and Thursday, Ditto, Friday, Sunday and Wednesday Ditto. Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday.
Alba San Co.	ASSESSMENT OF THE		

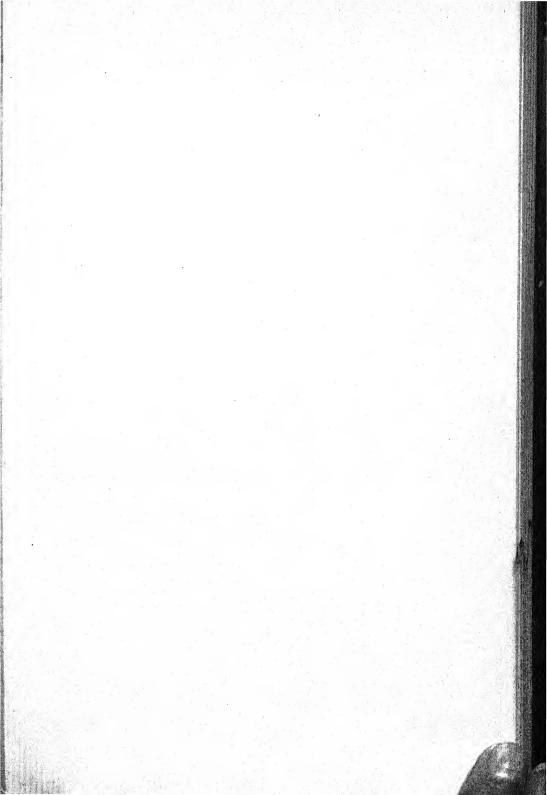


MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

	[[1
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Bilgram —(con- cluded).	Sandi	Sandi (Nawabganj , (Auladganj) ,, (Rai Tola) ,, (Salam-u I-la hganj) ,, (Munshiganj) Badana Simaria Chochpur Adampur Palia Chachrapur	Monday, Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday, Monday and Friday, Ditto, Tuesday and Saturday, Ditto, Friday,
Sandila	Sandila	Sandila Hathura Hiya Mandar Beniganj Raison Dewari Gadaura Behndar Kalan Kothawan Berwa Ghausganj Kachhauna Allahdadpur Anaura Mau Jasu Malaiyan Asai Azampur Bhitauli Malehra Khajauna Girdharpur Shahpur (hamlet of Mamrezpur). Umrari Nagwa Basgaon Jarha Sanodha Goni Pawayan Dockali Sikruri Bharawan Dhakauni Newada Atrauli	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday Thursday. Monday, Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. Monday and Tuesday. Monday and Tuesday. Thursday and Monday. Monday and Saturday. Ditto Thursday. Monday and Saturday. Ditto Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Friday. Sunday. Sunday. Wednesday. Sunday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday.

MAKKETS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Sandila (conold.).	Gondwa { Kalayan Mal { Balamau {	Jagsora	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Thursday.
		Shamspur	and the state of t
		•	

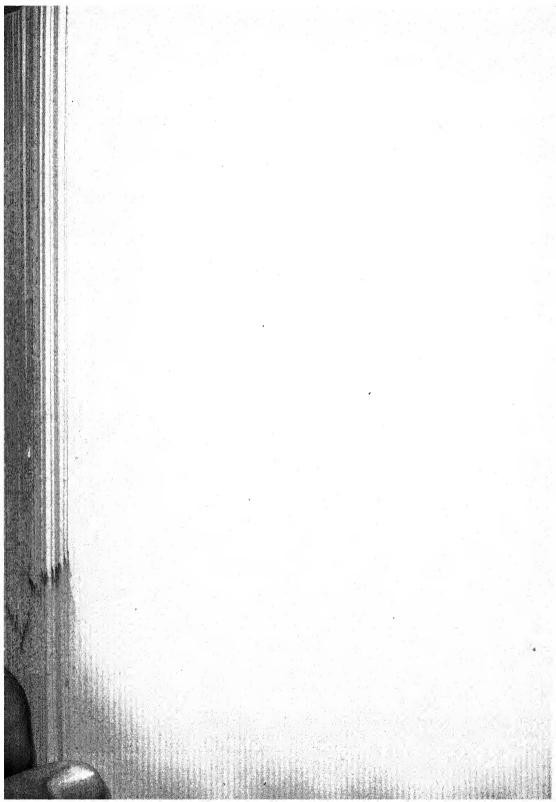


Fairs held in the Hardoi District.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
	Bangar	Hardoi	A g ricultural and Indust- rial Exhibi- tion and cattle fair.	One week in February or March.	70,000
	- \	Hardoi (Hardoi),	Babaji	Chait and Kuar Sudi 10th.	5,000
Hardoi	Gopamau {	Gopamau Dahi	Lal Pir Tirath Da- dhich.	Jeth Badi 10th Aghan Badi 6th	2,000 15,000
	Barwan	Barsuya	P o ramhans- ki-Samadh.	Aghan and Chait Puranmashi.	3,000
-	Bawan	Sakaha	Sankat Harn	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
. (Sandi Adampur	Mangala Debi Brahma-	Chait Badi 8th Bhadon Janm	10,000 40,000
	Sandi	Simaria	vart. Kalka Debi	Ashtmi. Last week of Pus and Bai-	50,000
Bilgram		Antwa Haidarabad	Dasehra Ganga Ash- nan.	sakh. Kuar Sudi 10th Kartik Puran- mashi.	400 15,000
, '	Bilgram	Bilgram	Ram Lila	Do	10,000
	1	Gaju	Kamaksha Debi.	Jeth Badi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	1,500
		Nagwa	Paikarma Tirath nimsar.	Phagun Sudi 3rd.	50,000
		Umrari	Do	Phagun Sudi 4th.	50,000
		Kondri	Cattle fair and Ram	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 11th.	€00
		Sandila	Urs Munshi Fazal Rasul.	21st Rajab to 20th.	2,000
Sandila	Sandila	Gangapur, hamlet of Majhgawan.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 10th to 15th.	1,000
		Atwa Do Gaausganj	Debi-ka-mela Do. Mahabir-ka- mela.	Kuar Badi 15th Chait Badi 15th Jeth Sudi 2nd to Asarh Badi 2nd.	1,000 1,000 10,000
		Do	Kans Lila	Aghan Sudi 2nd to Pus Badi 2nd.	10,000
		Do	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 11th to 15th.	2,000

Fairs held in the Hardoi District—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
	Sandila {	Raison Hathaura	Dhanush Jaj Do	Pus Badi 1st Aghan Badi 3rd to Sudi 7th.	1,000
		Ḥaraiya Kalyan Mal	Paikarma Ti- rath nimsar. Dhanush Jag	Phagun Sudi 2nd. Aghan Sudi 1st	50,000 2,000
	Kalyanmal		Hathia Haran	to 6th.	20,000
		Bhaingaon Mahgaon	Krishn Lila	Sunday. End of the Bhadon month.	1,000
San Jilo		Pipargaon	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	2,000
Sandila		Bhatpur Jhangaon	Do Ram Lila	Do Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000 4.000
	Gundwa	Koili Goni	Debi Do	Chait Sudi 1st Kuar and Jeth Sudi 8th.	150 400
		Bam hnawa	Do	Do	300
		Peng. Mandauli	Do	Chait and Kuar Sudi 9th.	300
	Balamau	Kalauli	Do	Baisakh Sudi 8th.	800
- ((Shahabad	Ram Lila	Kartik Sudi 11th.	800
-		Do Do	Narbada Talab Sankata Debi	Do Asarh, Mondays and Fridays.	700 1,500
	-	Do	Charai Jalhihar	Chait Badi 8th Bhadon Badi 11th.	1,700 900
	Shahabad	Do Udhranpur	Ganjaur Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 2nd Kuar Sudi 1st	500 5,000
~ .		Do	Chaiti Puran-	to 11th. Chaith Sudi	1,000
Shaha- / bad.		Basit Nagar	mashi. Debi	15th. Baisakh Sudi	1,000
		Sarmau	Baram Baba	13th. Aghan and Bai- sakh Sudi 5th.	350
	Shaha-{	Nagla Lothu Chandupur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th Aghan and Bai- sakh Sudi, 1st	2,000 100
	bad.	Mangiyamau		Monday Baisakh Badi	125
	Pachho- {	Bhapur Sapha Baragaon	Debi Do	7th. Pus Sudi 9th Chait Badi 9th	200 1,000

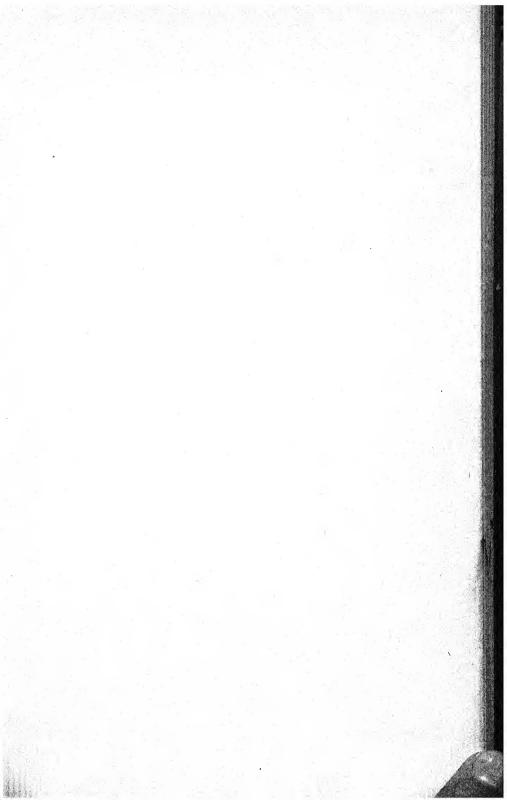


Fairs held in the Hardoi District—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fairs.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
	/	Kamalpur	Deb	Baisakh Sudi	500
		Murtiza Na-	Do	13th. Baisakh Sudi 3rd.	2,000
		gar. Anugpur Belsar Halsen	Dhanushjag Kanhhiya Lal	12 days in Pus Baisakh Sudi 9th.	400 100
p	achhoha	Mau Nagla	Ram Tal	When eclipse occurs and Kartik Purn-	200
	-(concld.).	Bhorkhani	Debi	mashi. Baisakh Sudi	500
	and any product of the state of	Lakhnaur	Ram Lila	13th. Kuar Sudi 1st	4,000
-		Do	Debi	to 10th. Baisakh Sudi 8th.	200
		Hathaura	Do	Baisakh Badi 8th.	300
	\	Negpur	Baramdeo	Jeth Sudi 15th	250
	(Pihani Do Do	Sitla Debi Ram Naumi Rauza	Chait Badi 7th Chait Sudi 11th 1st Sunday of Jeth.	3,000 3,000
Shaha- bad- (contd.).	,	Do	Singh Bha- wani.	Asarh Sudi 1st to 15th Mon- day and Fri-	2,000
*		Do	Janamashti - mi.	day. On Friday after Bhadon Badi 7th Baisakh	9,000
	*	Do Raigawan	Ram Lila Debi	Badi 8th. Kuar Sudi 2nd Chait Sudi 10th and Aghan	5,000 1,000
	Pindarwa	Raigaon	Janamashtimi	Sudi 10th.	500
		Do	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th	1,000
		Do	Tirbeni	Every Amawas of every	300
V6.		Dahelia	Shahidmard	month. On Friday after two Sundays	300
				passed in the month of Jeth.	1 2
		Jahani Khera	Deo Bhagat	Kartik Puran- mashi and	
\	1			Jeth Sudi 10th.	

Fairs held in the Hardoi district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
	/	Rabha	Shaikh Paim bar.	Aghan Sudi 14th and Baisakh Sudi 14th.	225
	Pindarwa — (conlcd.).	Kulhobar	Gumti Ash-	Kartik Purn- mashi.	8,000
		Do Gauria	Baqi Shahid Mahadeo	Jeth Sudi 10th Phagun Badi 13th.	8,000 200
	1	Urli	Debi	Aghan Sudi 1st Monday Bai- sakh Sudi 1st	300
		Sathri	Do	Monday. Aghan Badi 8th and Baisakh	160
		Indarpur	Ram Lila	Badi 8th. Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	400
	Sara North	Chathia Bar- haiya.	Baram Deo	Aghan Badi 10th.	100
		Jondarpur	Debi	Jethi and Asa- rahi.	40
	Administration	Umrauli	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi Pari- wa.	500
Shaha-		Panaura Balia	Bause Baba	Aghan Badi 6th and Baisakh	900
bad— (contd.).		Saadat Nagar	Debi	Badı 6th. Chait Badi 8th	1,000
		Nasuli Gopal	Do	Aghan Badi 15th and Sudi 1st.	200
	Saroman- Nagar.	Dc	Do	Baisakh Badi 15th and Sudi 1st.	200
	ivagar.	Bohgawan	Do	Aghan Badi 15th and Jeth Badi 15th.	150
		Dalil Nagar	Bhainsa Sur	Asarhi Purn- mashi.	300
		Kanahri	Mahabir	1st Tuesday of Chait Sudi and of Bha-	300
		Pali Khas	Ram Lila	don Sudi. Kuar Badi 15th to 11th.	1,500
	Pali {	Sarai Kaunsia	Kanhaiya Lal	Chait Sudi 9th Chait Sudi 2nd	500 50
		Sawaijpur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi Pariwa to 11th.	2,500
		Do	Debi	Every Monday and Friday of	100
	\mathbf{I}			Asarh.	

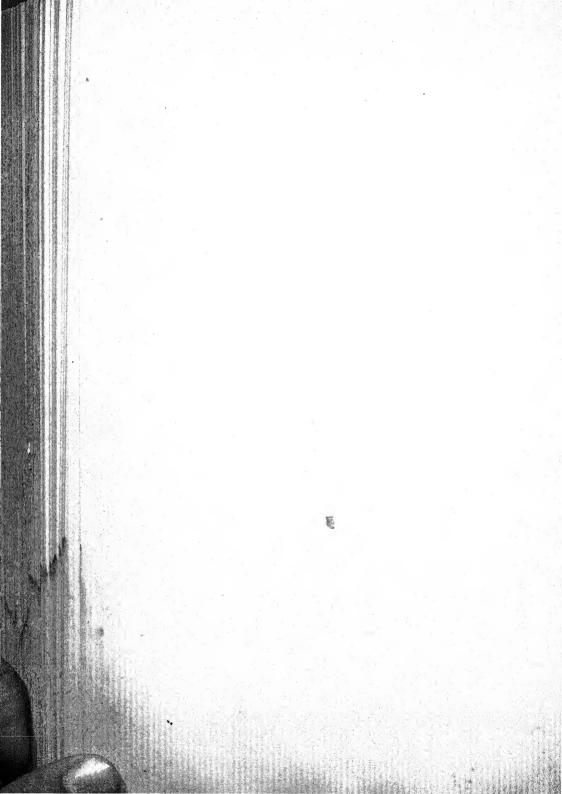


Fairs held in the Hardoi district—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
Ahaha- bad— concld.}.	Pali— (conld.). {	Lakhanpur Salauni Sarai Sarai Ragho Nagania Lila Purwa, hamlet of Bijgawan.	Debi Do Do Jindpur Mela	Aghan and Chait Sudi 10th. Asarh Sudi Aghani and Chait. Aghan and Baisakh. Baisakh Sudi 13th.	500 200 100 500 300
-			*		· ·
		(3)			
			*		
*			,		7
			<i>i</i>	- \	
			* *		
				* ±	
		* = * *			
	*				
	70		·		

List of Talugdars holding land in the Hardoi district.

-	Remarks,												
	Ağ							····				-	-
	ue.	a. p.	0 0	0 9	0 0	0 2	0 0	5 0	0 0	0	9 6	8 0	0 0
	Revenue,	Rs. a	833	ĺ	32,250 10	53,669 10			1,500	58,243 10			
	14	щ	72,683	93,085			1,561	4,719	T.		58.871	53,836	21,580
No. of villages.	Part.		57	22	ಬ	r-	:	H	:	100	27	4	50
No	Whole.		67 15	82	37	32	47	ಐ		62	47	6#	<u> </u>
	Pargnna.		Katiari, Sandi, and Go-		Gondwa and Kalian Mal	Shahabat, Sura Nark h,	Gopaman	Shahabad, Pali, and Sara	Siehabed	Sendile, Kahan Mal, Gondwe, Mellawan, and	Kachandao. Sandils, Belaman, and	(Sandile, Kellen Mal,	Sandila
	Caste.		Katyar		Bais	Pathan	Moghal	Sombansi	Nanakshahi	Shaikh	Nikumbh	Kayasth	Nikumblı
			:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	::
	Name of Teluquer.		Raja Rukmangad Singh		Rani Deo Koer	Nawab Abdul Karim Khan	Rani Barkat-ul-nisa	Reja Partab Bahadur Singh	Mahant Harcharan Das	Chaudhuri Muhammad Jan	Thakur Maharaj Singh	Baja Durga Prasid	Thakurain Dalel Koer
	Taluga.		Katiari		Bharawan	Basitnagar	Saadatnagar	Partabgarh	Maswasi	Kakrali	Atwa	Sarawan Bara-	Lohrasatpur
	Serial no.		-		67	ေ	4	20	9	7	∞	6	9



Khajurahra	Thakur Shankar Bakhsh	:	Gaur	Bangar and Bilgram		27	10 26,611 10	770	ه د	tendence	of it-
12 Bhagaitanur	Saiyid Mehdi Haider	an a	Saiyid	Bilgram, Mallawan and		24	24,	24,578	0.0) court of wards.	202
Asafpur	Saiyid Mohammad Jawwad	:	 Do	Bilgram	:	4	ණි 	3,295	0 0		-
9.	Muhammad Zain-ul-abdin	:	Do.	Do	:	7	4,	4,505	0 0	*	
Qutbnagar	Nurul Hasan. Mirza Haidar Ali Beg	: ::	Do.	Gopamau	:	8	ରୀ 	2,028	0 0		
Tolalnum	Saivid Hijfat Rasul	:	Do.	Sandila,		10	12 12,	12,674	ت و دی		
•			0	Mal, Gopaman, and	nd pu	-	: 1				
			×	Масшпа пао.		11	12				
Siwaijpur	Rani Khem Koer		Sombansi	Pali, Katiari		25	2 13	13,095	0		
Gopamau	Sheikh Abdus samad	:	Shaikh	Gopamau		70	· :	3,376	0 0		
Pawayan	Thakur Sarabjit Singh	:	Bais	Gondwa	:	9		5,194	0 0		-
Bhanapur	Abid Ali Khan	:	-								-
	Ayad Ali Khan	•	× ;				-			3	
	Hamid Ali Khan	:			*						
	Mohammad Ali Khan	•	Pathan	Sandi	:	C4	:	2,485	0		
The	Hamid Ali Khan	:					., .				
	Muhammad Ali Khan Musammat Phulan.	and									
			_							0	
				× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×			-				
						_	_				



KHERI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press. United Provinces.

1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Kheri District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1913-14).

DUPTY COMMISSIONER'S NOTES ON KHERI GAZETTEER.

Page 4.-KATHNA RIVER.

East of the Gumti is the Kathna which rises in Puranpur pargana in Pilibhit district and after a southerly course of about 25 miles along the eastern border of Pilibhit district and southeasterly course of about 10 miles through Shahjahanpur district first touches this district at Kurai near Mailani. Thence it flows in a southerly direction along the western borders of parganas Kukra Mailani, Haiderabad and Kasta, after which it flows into the Sitapur district, eventually falling into the Gumti after a course of about 125 miles. Its banks are clothed almost throughout with jungle on either side and for this reason, and also owing to the depth of the channel it is not used for irrigation. The river is crossed by four roads, from Muhamdi to Gola, from Muhamdi to Lakhimpur, from Mamri to Piparia, and from Lakhimpur to Aurangabad. The Muhamdi-Gola road crosses the Kathna by a pukka bridge.

Pages 9 to 21.—Forests.

From page 12, last line but one, delete the words "This plan however, is at present under revision" to the bottom of page 13, and substitute the following:—

"After this plan had been in force for two years, it became evident that, on account of the unsoundness of the stock of 1st class trees, a great loss, amounting to at least a lakh of rupees annually, would result if the prescription of the plan were followed for 30 years. When the Inspector-General of Forests visited the Kheri Division in March 1905, Mr. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, took the opportunity of putting up a note on the subject. His proposals were approved by the Inspector-General of Forests, and the Government of the United Provinces directed that a scheme should be submitted to give effect to the recommendations of the Inspector-General."

At first it was intended only to correct the plan of 1902 in accordance with the approved alterations in the scheme of working but afterwards it was found that as many other changes had occurred since the plan of 1902 was drawn up, the only satisfactory way was to revise the plan, and reprint it. The plan of 1902 was in force for 3 years from 1903-4 to 1905-6 inclusive. The scheme of working prescribed in the revised plan was brought into force with effect from 1906-7.

The changes which had taken place since the working plan of 1902 was written, referred to above, were as follows:—

In the first place the scheme of fellings was altered, and this necessitated the scheme of subsidiary fellings and climber cuttings being altered also. The new scheme further necessitated the closings of the forests, except during the fellings, to the extraction of dry timber. The Khairigarh exchange was concluded in 1904, and an additional area of 18,361 acres was added to the reserved forests in Notification No. 330, dated the 12th June 1905. additional area necessitated not only corrections in the areas of compartments and working circles, but also brought under the plen the management of forest villages under rules sanctioned in G. O. No. 742 XIV-391A, dated the 15th December 1904. 1n 1905 the two ranges, including 20 beats, were sub-divided into four ranges with 31 beats; and it became necessary to bring the plan up to date in this respect also. A revised record of concessions was sanctioned in Notification No. 106, dated the 9th March 1907. The increased number of ranges and beats necessitated a revised scheme of building work, and the introduction of the monopoly system of sale made the plan of 1902 out of date in this respect also. Under existing arrangements the Trans-Sarda forest is divided into four ranges known as Bankatti, Sathiana, Sonaripur and Fort; each of which is divided into two working circles. In the Bankatti Range the circles are part of the West Sal, which comprises all the forest land proper, and is divided into 10 compartments, part of the West Open Circle which consists of low alluvial soil below the high bank and comprises the Bangaon and part of the Mohan blocks in the north and part of the Sathiana block in the south. and five villages between the Mohan river and the Sal forests. The Sathiana Range, which is separated from the former by a line

running south-east from Belghat on the Nagra Nala to the Nepal boundry pillar No. 180A, consists of the rest of West Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 25 compartments of forest land), the rest of the West Open Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Sumerpur), the rest of the Sathiana in the south-west, and part of the Mohan blocks in the north, and four villages between the Sal Working Circles and the Mohan block. The Sonaripur range, which is divided from the Sathiana range by the old Masankhamb line, running north-east from Dudua to Nepal pillar No. 155, consists of part of the East Sal Working Circle (whch is divided into 22 compartments of forest land,) part of the East Open Circle, (which comprises the low alluvial soil of Phersia, Kakraha and Gulra blocks in the south and part of the Mohan block in the north) and six villages between the sal forest and the Mohan block. The Fort range, which is divided from the | Sonaripur range by a line running north-east from Kusumbha to Nepal pillar No. 140, consists of the rest of the East Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 18 compartments of forest land) and the rest of the East Open Working Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Kusumbha, Maholi and Nunia blocks in the south and the rest of the Mohan block in the north). The general working scheme is to remove, during a period of 21 years, all the exploitable trees excepting those whose retention is necessary from a sylvicultural point of view in both working circles. The growth of the younger stock will at the same time be promoted by improvement fellings, thinnings, and cleanings.

The area of the whole forest is to be operated on in 21 years, an approximately equal area forming each year's annual coupe.

The Bunkatti and Sathiana ranges, which form the west Sal and West Open Working Circles, have a total area of 77,481, acres, of which 49,674 acres are in the West Sal Working Circle. Of the latter 42,706 acres are under fire protection, including 6,451 acres of open grass land, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining area 19,023 acres forming the West Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous unprotected forest, and half with grass and nalas. The other 8,784 acres are occupied by nine of the Bardia villages. The Sonaripur and Fort Ranges,

which form the remaining two working circles, have a total area of 1,11,918 acres of which 79,913 acres belong to the East Sal Working Circle; of this 64,640 acres are under fire protection, including 10,317 acres of grass lands, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining areas 29,293, forming the East Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous trees, which consist chiefly of khair and shisham, and half with grass and nalas. The remaining 2,712 acres are occupied by the remaining six Bardia villages.

On page 14. Line 1 delete the word "Bhira" and substitute "Cis Sarda." In the margin also make the same alteration. In line 23 delete the word "lastly." In line 24 after the word "Bijua" add the following:—

"Lastly 7,466, acres of forest known as the Kataia Grant were made over by the district authorities in 1908."

In line 27 delete the word "recently." On page 16, 1st line after the word "compiled in 1896" add:—

In 1904-5 the Inspector-General of Forests toured through these forests and in his "notes," dated the 27th March 1905, he made certain recommendations concerning their future management. He considered that all sal areas within a reasonable distance of the railway should be managed under selection fellings for poles, combined with thinnings of coppice shoots while the remaining more remote areas should be treated under improvement fellings; also that in the earlier coupes of the coppice working circles, supplementary operations should be undertaken for the removal of supernumerary standards.

In 1906, Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, wrote the preliminary report for the revision of these working plans. In consequence of the excessive damage done by frost in 1906, he suggested that the only advisable method of treatment of the main part of these forests was by improvement fellings, which should have for their object (1) the removal of worthless stock, (2) the encouragement of young growth of the better species and (3) the thinning out of poles, wherever they were too close to develop; always provided that the openings so made were not large enough to induce frost and that wherever there was thick grass no fellings were to be made at all. He therefore proposed to

post-pone the carrying out of the recommendation of the Inspector-General for the remaining 12 years of the plans, and to manage for this period all the main part of the forest under careful improvement fellings. In the Gola and Mahorena Sub-Working Circle, which on account of their outlying positions were almost free from frost, it was proposed to continue the method of coppice with standards. The Inspector-General accepted the preliminary report, excepting in so far as the method of treatment by improvement fellings was concerned, and directed that as previously recommended by him, the selection method should be applied.

In 1907, as no Working Plans Officer was available, the sanction of Government was obtained as a temporary measure to the areas which were badly damaged by frost being left alone for the remaining years of the rotation, and for the remainder of the area, which is eventually to be worked under the selection method, to be considered to be in a transition stage and to be treated only to cultural operations such as thinnings, cleanings, weeding and removal of unsound trees where necessary. In consequence of the drought of 1908, a detailed examination of these forests was made by Mr. Canning, Divisional Forest Officer, who reported that the drying up of trees was proceeding at such a rate, and had already made such progress, that the measures sanctioned by the Local Government and quoted above for the management of these forests were not sufficient, and he proposed that existing working plans should be cancelled, and that the Conservator should be given power to manage these forests on an annual plan of operations. This was approved, and since then only dead trees have been extracted from these forests.

Page 18. Line 10. Delete from the words "The staff" down to the words "at the depôts" line 16 and substitute the following:—

"The staff of the Cis-Sarda Forests comprises two Range Officers, a Deputy Ranger and 24 Forest Guards, whilst it is annually strengthened by the addition of a large temporary establishment for protective purposes. In the Trans-Sarda Forests there are four Range Officers, two Deputy Rangers, one Forester and 31 Forest Guards, and during the working season the staff is supplemented to assist in the marking and felling operations."

Page 18. Line 21. Delete the words "There are bungalows" down to the end of the paragraph line 25 and substitute the following:—

"There are bungalows in the Bankatti Range at Kiratpur and Bankatti, in the Sathiana Range at Sathiana, Dudua and Masankhamb, in the Sonaripur Range at Chandan Chauki, Sonaripur and Salukapur, in the Fort Range at Changa Nala, Belraien and the Gauri Shah Fort, in the Marha Range at Marha, Mailani, Gola and Mahorena; and in the Kishenpur Range at Bhira and Kishenpur. A new rest house is under construction in the Fort Range at Bela Persua."

Page 19. Line 3. for the word "Bhira" substitute "Cis-Sarda."

Pages 25 to 27.—" CATTLE".

The following measures have recently been suggested or adopted for improving the breed of cattle and for extending grazing facilities in the district.

- 1. The establishment of a bull rearing farm at Manjhra near Lakhimpur.
- 2. The reservation of grazing grounds on the following conditions:—
 - (α) Government to reduce the land revenue at the rate of 2 annas per acre in favour of zemindars and taluqdars who reserve lands for grazing with power to re-impose it in case of any breach of the conditions.
 - (b) Owners not to bring under cultivation any portion of the reserved grazing grounds, and not to charge more than two annas per head for cows and oxen for a period of six months or less.
- 3. The exchange of Government villages for private villages suitable for grazing purposes.

The second measure was sanctioned experimentally for the term of the present settlement in G. O. No. 1334-423, dated the 17th December 1910, and grazing areas aggregating 40,114 acres in all, have now been reserved, at a reduction of land revenue of Rs. 3,039 per annum. The details are:—

Khairigarh estate (19,826), Hearsey estate (6,948), Oel estate (4,688), Jhandipurwa estate (3,000), Esanagar estate (1,752), Ramnagar estate (2,800) and Nimgaon estate (1,100).

As regards the third measure, proposals were submitted to exchange the Government villages of Grant Sujanpur and Wali with Allenganj and Grant No. 3 belonging to Raj Raghuber Singh, taluqdar of Jhandipurwa; and the Government villages of Salahpur, Bhirawan, Gularha and Ibrahimpur with the Ghola belonging to the Hearsey estate. These proposals were not accepted by the Government on the ground of expense, in the case of Jhandipurwa; and on account of various administrative complications as regards the Hearsey estate (vide G. O. No. 400/XIV—35 dated the 30th June 1913). A further proposal to exchange grants Simra, Salahpur, and Gularha for Benn Gunj, belonging to the Mahant of Fyzabad, whose property is held in trust, is at present under consideration.

Page 27 .- "CATTLE CENSUS."

A third Census was taken in the beginning of 1909, when the following figures were returned:—

Bulls and bullocks 247,567 cows 323,848, male buffaloes 45,007, cow buffaloes 742,290, young stock 265,948, sheep 62,967, goats 153,772, horses and ponies 15,781. The number of carts was 29,980.

Page 28.—"CATTLE DISEASE."

The practice of removing the skins from the bodies of animals dying of infectious disease prevails throughout the district, and is an important feature in the dissemination of cattle diseases. In nearly all the larger estates in Nighasan tehsil especially, the hide contracts form an appreciable item of the estate income; and the attempts made to abolish this pernicious custom met with much resistence, active and passive. In 1912 when rinderpest was very severe and general, orders were issued absolutely prohibiting this practice; and cases under the Indian Penal Code were freely instituted wherever evidence could be secured. Cattle owners were strongly advised to slash the skins of all animals dying of infectious diseases so that the hide contractors might have no inducement to remove the skins. measures produced a considerable effect; but the practice still prevails to a large extent. Inoculation is still unpopular, despite the example and encouragement of the leading taluqdars and zemindars.

Page 31.—HEALTH.

A table of births and deaths is given in the appendix (table III). From the figures for the past 8 years 1905 to 1912 it will be seen that the birth rate exceeded the death rate in every year excepting the famine year of 1908, when the birth rate was 36.76 per mille against a death rate of 60.47, and to a lesser extent in the year following, when the figures were 34.93 and 38.54 respectively. This is of course a well recognised result of famine conditions and calls for no special comment. In the two prosperous years of 1910 and 1911 the birth rate reverted to its pre-famine level. The deaths from the principal diseases, such as plague, cholera, small-pox, fever and bowel complaints are shown in Table IV. There has been a lower death rate in 1912 than in the preceding & years.

Page 31.—Fever.

The death rate per cent. from fever as compared with that from all causes still remains high. In 1912 it was 76.45, which is about the lowest recorded in any single year. The average for the past five years 1908-12 was 76.68. In 1912 there was considerably less malaria than in previous years, and the cycle of dry years which seems now to have been established is rapidly lowering the fever mortality.

Page 31.—CHOLERA.

Cholera continued to recur in every single year from 1901 to 1912. During this period it was worst in the years 1906, 1908 and 1911, when the deaths from this disease were 9,270, 6,827 and 5,716 respectively. The best years were 1904 and 1907 when there were no epidemics, the sporadic cases in these years accounting for 59 and 249 deaths respectively. Importation from Nepal would appear to be the chief causative factor in the introduction of the disease into this district.

A system has recently been introduced of organised permanganation of the water supplies; and so far every outbreak accruing after the adoption of this system has been rapidly and successfully dealt with.

Page 32.—SMALL-POX.

The average annual number of deaths from this disease puring the past 22 years, i. e. 1891 to 1912 has been 296.23. As

a proof of the more satisfactory state of vaccination in recent years it is only necessary to mention that in the last 4 years 1909 to 1912 only 12 deaths were recorded from small-pox. In 1912 there were no deaths from this disease.

Page 33.-PLAGUE.

From the year 1903, when plague first appeared in this district up to 1912, there have been altogether 3,389 deaths, making an annual average of 338.90. Of this period, 1903 to 1912 the years 1909 and 1910 were absolutely free. It will thus be seen that Kheri is one of the least affected districts in the province so far as plague is concerned.

Page 46.-Wells.

A well survey was made in 1905, and as a result villages in the district were classified as follows:—

- Villages with adequate water supply 656
 Villages where the supply can be made adequate by cheap and
 - rapidly made kachcha wells, with the help of liberal taqavi advances ... 1,020

There are very few masonry wells used for irrigation; and the taccavi advances given during recent years for the construction of such wells have either been misapplied, or the wells constructed have rapidly fallen in. The net addition to the number of wells has been insignificant.

Page 50.—Famine of 1907-08.

The rains began very late: but up till about the 20th August the crops were not bad, and if more rain had fallen there would have been a fair harvest. But hot dry winds then set in with fatal results. The rainfall from the 1st June 1907 to the 30th September 1907 was as follows:—

Lakhimpur 8-96 inches. Muhamdi 14-09 ,, Nighasan 14-40 ,,

The result was that the kharif crop was about $5\frac{1}{2}$ annas only in the tarai tracts (portions of Bhur and Srinagar parganas and all Nighasan except pargana Ferozabad) and about 2 annas only in the rest of the district. No rain fell in October, November or December; and as a consequence there was a serious

contraction of the rabi area, which was about 38 % of the normal in Lakhimpur, 33 % in Muhamdi and 25 % in Nighasan.

A poorhouse was opened at Lakhimpur on the 28th November 1907, and the first test work started on the 16th December. Scarcity was declared on the 1st January 1908, and famine a fortnight later. The number of casual wanderers relieved by the police was quite insignificant. Two test works attracted 1,732 workers in December, but the numbers rose rapidly, and they were converted into relief works on the 18th January. Three more works were opened in January, when the numbers rose to over 20,000. In February there were 9 Public Works Department works and in March 14 Public Works Department and 29 aided works. The rabi of 1908 was also a failure; it did not relieve the famine pressure. From 10th May, however, the Public Works Department works began gradually to be broken up into groups of civil works; and, except the poor house which was kept open until the 15th September, all relief was closed on the 31st August 1908, with the payment of a valedictory dole. Gratuitous relief was commenced at the beginning of January. Numbers rose steadily, but the increase was very noticeable in the latter part of July and August, the greatest number 76,974 being reached on the 15th August. This increase would have taken place earlier, had it not been that much assistance was given by a good mango crop.

There was no fodder famine in the district. Some blocks of the reserved forest were however thrown open to grazing.

Rupees 5,53,000, was advanced for rabi seed in October 1907 and Rs. 5,70,000 in June and July 1908 for kharif sowings. In addition to this Rs. 50,000 was advanced for sugarcane in March 1908. Suspensions amounted to Rs. 2,19,674 and remissions to 6,49,085.

Expenditure on the different relief measures was as follows:—

	Rs.
Public Works Department works	9,45,437
Civil works	2,31,936
Aidad "	1,02,651
Gratuitous relief	4,00,870
Poorhouse	6,956

Pages 60-61.—LOCAL ROADS.

The local roads of the district are divided into five classes, and have a total length of 673 miles, 5 furlongs. Of this only 76

miles and I furlong are metalled, and with the exception of the Gola-Shahjahanpur and Lakhimpur-Sitapur roads, the metalling consists merely of short lengths in places where the sandy nature of the soil necessitates such treatment. The absence of metalled roads is largely due, as in the case of Bahraich, to the difficulty of procuring good kunkar at cheap rates; in the few places where it is found, it is of indifferent character. The roads from Lakhimpur to Gola, Nighasan, Bahraich and Katesar (Bahram Ghat) are metalled for a short distance in the neighbourhood of head quarters, while the rest of the metalling consists of portions of the roads to Chapartala, Dhaurahra, Muhamdi via Bhikhampur in the approaches to bridges and in sandy parts where the heavy soil renders an unmetalled road useless.

A list of all the roads in the district will be found in the appendix. Few of them unmetalled roads are open throughout the year, and only three, those from Lakhimpur to Sitapur and Shahjahanpur, and from Gola to Aliganj, are raised and bridged throughout. The direct road from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi has been greatly improved by the construction of a large pile-bridge over the Kathna; and the roads from Lakhimpur to Chapartala and Dhaurahra are also bridged as far as the Peerai and Chowka rivers respectively. The chief need of the district is an increase in the number of bridges; but permanent bridges of brick masonry are very costly to construct, not so much on account of the violence of the floods, as because of the alluvial nature of the soil, which affords no solid foundation, and is liable every year to be pierced by new channels. Slow progress is, however, being made in this direction. The chief semi-permanent bridges are the two wooden bridges over the Gumti, one on the provincial road and the other on the road from Gola to Muhamdi and Shahjahanpur; the bridges over the Ul on Lakhimpur-Singahi road, Gola Mailani road, and Gola-Aliganj road; the bridge over the old Chowka river on the Dhaurahra road; and those over the Kathna river on Mamri-Piparia and Lakhimpur-Muhamdi roads. The only permanent bridge of over fifty feet water way is that over the Kathna on the Gola-Shajahanpur road. There are inspection bungalows on the local roads at Muhamdi and Gola on the Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road; at Mailani on the Lakhimpur-Pilibhit road; at Nighasan and Adilabad

on the road from Lakhimpur to Singahi; at Bhikhampur on the direct line from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi; and at Mitauli on the Lakhimpur-Chapartala road. The inspection house at Dhaurahra collapsed in 1911 and has not been rebuilt yet. There is however a Court of Wards bungalow at Runjitganj, five miles from Dhaurahra.

Taluqdars.—Pages 89 to 99.

Twenty-three taluqdars have landed possessions in the Kheri district, but 11 of them reside in other districts. The list of taluqdars attached gives full particulars.

Mahewa.—Rani Raghubans Kunwar succeeded by Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh, who died on the 18th October 1912. His successor is Thakur Jai Indra Bahadur Singh, the son of the former taluqdar's half-brother whose estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

Kaimahra.—This estate has been merged into the Oel estate after long litigation with Mahewa.

Isanagar.—Thakur Raghuraj Singh died on the 7th November 1909 and was succeeded by his son Thakur Rajendar Bahadur Singh. The estate continues under the management of the Court of Wards.

Bhur.—This estate has now been partitioned between the two brothers Raj Mangal Singh and Raj Raghuber Singh. The estate of the former is now under the court of wards.

Mallanpur.—Raja Muneshar Bakhsh Singh died on the 20th June 1911. His son Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh is the present taluqdar.

Paila.—Rai Ram Din Bahadur has declared his estate to be subject to the provisions of the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

Muiz-uddinpur.—Raja Raghuber Dial died on the 27th March 1911. His son Raja Swami Dayal and his brother Seth Jai Dayal are the present taluqdars.

Jalalpur.—Muhammad Lutf Ullah Khan died on the 28th July 1908 and was succeeded by his son Muhammad Hamid Ullah Khan. This estate, which has now passed into other hands, has become extinct.

Kotwara.—Saiyid Raza Husain has declared practically the whole of his estate to be subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

Mamri.—Mr. L. D. Hearsey died on the 11th April 1912. An application for probate of his will, dated the 16th October 1908, was filed by Mr. W. A. Hearsey, an executor in the court of the District Judge of Sitapur; this application was opposed by Mr. J. B. Hearsey, the eldest legitimate son of the testator. Under this will, the testator's legitimate family was disinherited. A compromise was ultimately arranged between the parties to the effect that the will should be declared invalid on the ground that the testator was subject to various delusions; that the Caveator should pay Rs. 25,000 to each of the 13 legatees under the will within a specified time, and Rs. 250 per month to Mrs. Hariet Hearsey for her life-time, this sum being made a charge on the estate. compromise was filed in court on the 1st September 1913, and the Judge decreed the case in accordance with the terms of the compromise. The question whether all the legatees accept this compromise is still pending.

As the debts due by the estate have not yet been liquidated, the estate has been retained under the superintendence of the court of wards.

A new taluqdar.—Sardar Jogendra Singh's name has been entered in the list of taluqdars in Oudh under G. O. No. 1091/IV—166, dated the 9th December 1910, in place of Mr. Sutherland a taluqdar who had sold a portion of his Aira estate to Sardar Jogendra Singh's father, Sardar Jwala Singh, a grantee.

Zemindari Estates.—Muhammad Khalil Ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, died on the 20th August 1912, leaving two sons Muhammad Abdul Bashir Khan and Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan. The latter, who was appointed an Honorary Magistrate in 1910, has succeeded his father on the Darbar list. The zemindari has been partitioned between the brothers and their mother.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The district is in charge of a Deputy Commissioner, who is subject to the control of the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division. The magisterial and revenue staff consists ordinarily of three Deputy Collectors of 1st class powers and three Tahsildars; but an extra Deputy Collector is given each cold weather to relieve the Sub-Divisional Officer of Nighasan from the charge of the Treasury and to enable him to go on tour in his Sub-Division. Besides these, there is a Bench of Magistrates at Lakhimpur exercising 2nd class powers. The members are Lala Tulsi Ram, Babu Har Prasad, Babu Sham Laland Seth Sita Ram. Outside the Municipality there are nine Honorary Magistrates. Their names, powers, and jurisdiction are given below:—

Names.	Powers.	Jurisdiction.
Saiyid Tasadduq Husain, Khan Sahib Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh	3rd class Do	Within police circles Mitauli and Pasgawan. Police circle Isanagar.
 Muhammad Abdul Ghani Khan Muhammad Abdul Rahman Khan. 	Do	Police circles Bhira and Gola. Ditto ditto.
5. Kunwar Bam Bahadur Sah, Rai Bahadur.	Do	Within the limits of the Khairigarh estate situated within police circles Nighasan, Palia and Dhaurahea.
6. Raj Raghuber Singh	Do	Within police circle Nighasan, excluding the Khairigarh estate.
7. Saiyid Raza Husain	2nd class	Within the limits of his estate situated in police circles of Gola and Nimgaon.
8. Munshi Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan.	3rd class	Within police circles Bhira and Gola
9. Sardar Mujib-ul Rahman Khan	Do	Within police circle Bhira.

The district lies within the jurisdiction of the District and Sessions Judge of Sitapur. There is a Subordinate Judge at head quarters, and one Munsif is also posted at Lakhimpur. Sardar Jogendra Singh of Aira is an Honorary Munsif for pargana Dhaurahra and Kunwar Dillipat Shah for pargana Khairigarh. The remaining staff includes the Superintendent of Police, the Civil Surgeon, the Assistant Surgeon, the District Engineer, the Deputy Conservator of Forests, two extra Assistant Conservators, the Special Manager and the two Assistant Special Managers of the Court of Wards, the Head Master of the High School, and the Post Master.

Page 120.—Police Stations.

Cut out the last sentence.—"It is at present......down to areas."

Page 121.- POLICE FORCE.

Details of the police force entertained will be found in the appendix No. XVII. The whole is under the District Superintendent, who is assisted by one Deputy Superintendent, one Reserve and two Visiting Inspectors. The ordinary regular police force consists of 182 men of all grades, but in addition to this, there is the civil reserve of 64 men, and the armed police, 95 strong. They are maintained at an annual cost of somewhat over Rs. 61,000. There are no municipal police; they have been amalgamated with the provincial force. The town police in the Notified Area of Muhamdi have now been converted into Provincial constabulary. Town police still exist in the two Act XX towns of Kheri and Gola. The village chaukidars, numbering 1,730 men or one to every 523 inhabitants, are now the paid servants of Government, the cost of their upkeep being met from the Oudh rural police rate, which has been in force since the last settlement. As usual in Oudh, they are mainly drawn from the Pasi caste. Lastly, there are 32 road chaukidars who patrol the roads from Shahjahanpur to Sitapur and to Aliganj, as well as those running along the railway in the Bhira circle and from Gola to Khutar. Special arrangements are made for patrolling the roads round Gola during the season of pilgrimage.

Page 123.—JAIL.

The district jail was originally located at Muhamdi, and was destroyed with the rest of the civil buildings during the Mutiny. After annexation temporary accommodation was found at Muhamdi in the police havalat, which was found to be far too small for the purpose. In 1864, when the civil buildings at Lakhimpur were erected, a new jail was made at that place, a small mud walled structure on the ordinary pattern of the Oudh 3rd class jails. It was originally designed to hold 149 prisoners, but subsequent improvements and alterations have been made with the result that it has now an accommodation for 350 prisoners. The present jail is partly of bricks and partly of mud. The construction of four additional quarters for warders has recently been sanctioned. The average number of inmates during the years 1905 to 1912 was 309.06, maintained at a total average cost of Rs. 57.9-6 per head. The manufactures at the jail are of the ordinary descriptions, and

include cotton cloth, dusters, cotton tape, netting, rugs and baib matting of an excellent quality; the average earnings of each prisoner during the years 1905 to 1912 were Rs. 7-8-0. The jail is, as usual, under the charge of the Civil Surgeon.

Pages 123 to 127.—Excise.

There are now three excise systems in force in the district: the contract system, throughout the tahsils of Muhamdi and Lakhimpur, the farming system in Nighasan pargana, and the outstill system in the rest of the Nighasan Tahsil. The contractors for the supply of liquor in the contract area are Messrs. Carew and Co., of the Rosa distillery, who keep their vats in the two bonded warehouses at Muhamdi and Lakhimpur; one of the two keys of each bonded warehouse is retained by the agent of the firm, the other is in the hands of the local Excise Inspector. These warehouses were built in 1909. In Nighasan there are 25 outstills scattered over the whole area of the tahsil; and in pargana Nighasan where the farming system is in force, there are five The farming system was introduced experimentally on the 1st April 1912, it will probably be extended to the whole tabsil area shortly. Four Excise Inspectors, who control the management of excise generally, and issue liquor from the bonded warehouses, were appointed in December 1908; they also act as a detective and preventive staff. Their jurisdictions are:-two in tahsil Lakhimpur, one in Muhamdi, and one in Nighasan. All liquor sold otherwise than in bottles must now be retailed from stamped measures, which are supplied in sets to every liquor shop. Foreign liquor is sold by one firm only in Lakhimpur city. The sales are trifling.

COUNTRY SPIRIT.

The average receipts, from 1905 to 1912, were Rs. 80,093. In the years 1907-08 and 1908-09 the licence fees for country spirit fell to Rs. 74,606 and Rs. 63,106 respectively, and the consumption was reduced to 9,131 and 6,999 gallons. This was due to the famine and to the impoverished condition of the people immediately after the famine. In 1910-11 and 1911-12 the income rose to Rs. 74,931 and Rs. 90,716 respectively, with an increase in consumption of 10,262 and 13,341 gallons respectively. This increase was attributed to a succession of fairly good harvests.

DRUGS.

Charas is now a favourite drug. It is not only consumed by Brahmans and Fakirs, but also by many low castes in the mufassil. There has been a gradual decrease in the receipts from 1906-07 to 1911-12, due in fact to the famine, and in part to the resale of the drugs contract for an incomplete year in 1908-09. There has also been much mismanagement on the part of the drugs contractors, and in recent times heavy smuggling from Shahjahanpur and Hardoi. There are 82 shops in the district licensed to sell the drug.

OPIUM.

There are altogether 31 retail shops for the sale of opium in the district. From 1905 to 1912 the average consumption was $36\frac{1}{2}$ maunds annually, the lowest figures being $31\frac{1}{2}$ maunds in 1910-11 and the highest $42\frac{1}{2}$ maunds in 1906-07. The decrease in the consumption in 1910-11 was attributed to the raising of the price from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 per seer, but it is very doubtful whether this was the real cause. The receipts from 1905 to 1912 averaged Rs. 23,832 annually. The increase in 1909-10, and subsequent years, was due to the fact that the official vend of opium was stopped from the 1st April 1909.

Page 127.—Post office.

The postal arrangements are now all Imperial.

The following are sub-offices:-

Kheri city, Kheri town, Nighasan, Mailani, Muhamdi, Gola. Owing to the opening of the Shahjahanpur-Sitapur railway line, mails for Mitauli and Pasgawan are now sent by rail, and are given to runners at the Jang Bahadurganj railway station. This change has now placed these offices in account with the Kheri-Lakhimpur head office instead of the Muhamdi sub-office. The Dudwa Branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway is also used for the conveyance of mails, the mails for Bhira, Palia, Dudwa, Bellraen, Singahi, Nighasan and Jhandipurwa are now sent over this line.

Gola was converted into a combined Post and Telegraph office on the 28th February 1913.

A separate runner's line, which is paid for by Sardar Jogendra Singh, now serves the Aira Estate Post Office.

Page 128.—MUNICIPALITIES.

There is now but one municipality in the district, administered under Act I of 1900. This is Lakhimpur, which was first constituted a municipality on the 14th July 1868. At the present time its affairs are managed by a Board of ten members, of whom eight are elected, the latter including the chairman. The chairman is now a non-official. The income is derived from house tax, toll tax, scavenging tax, and a tax on weighmen and brokers, the latter being realised by means of licences. Other sources of income are licence fees from ekka, hand carts and petroleum stores, rents from nazul lands, municipal shops, sarais, tehbazari, gardens, fairs, pounds, and fines.

The details of the income and expenditure for each year since 1901-02 will be found in the appendix.

Page 129.—ACT XX TOWNS.

The provisions of Act XX have since been withdrawn from Dhaurahra town, under G. O. No. 4137-XI—609D, dated the 30th November 1913.

Act XIV of 1883 has been repealed by Act III of 1906, and the number of elected members of the District Board has been increased from 19 to 21.

Two bridges have been built, one over the old Chowks river on the Lakhimpur-Dbaurahra road at mile 10; and the other on the Lakhimpur-Muhamdi road over the Kathna river in mile 24.

There are dispensaries at Lakhimpur, Dhaurahra, Singahi, Palia, Gola and Muhamdi, a court of wards dispensary at Oel, and a Dufferin Hospital at Lakhimpur. It is proposed to erect a dispensary at Aurangabad also, to serve the southern portion of the district.

There are 32 pounds now, besides the municipal and notified area pounds at Lakhimpur and Muhamdi.

Page 131.—Schools.

A list of all the schools in the district, showing the class and the average attendance in 1911, will be found in the appendix. The secondary schools are seven in number, including the five tahsili schools, the high school at Lakhimpur, which is under the direct management of the educational department and is the successor of the old zila school, and the Dharam Sabha, also at Lakhimpur.

The latter is an endowed institution, classed as an Anglo-Vernacular school; it also receives a grant from the municipality. The boys' schools supported by the District Board and from municipal funds number 100 in all, 51 being of the upper primary and 49 of the lower primary type. There are also 83 aided primary schools for boys. Female education is far from being general in this district. In 1871 a small Muhammadan girls' school with 17 pupils was in existence at Muhamdi, and this still continues. A Hindu girls' school was opened in 1901. The other girl's schools supported by District Board are those at Parhua, Maigalgani, Barwar, Aurangabad and Kalwa. There is also a model girls' school at Lakhimpur which is under the direct management of the educational department. The education provided in these schools comprises only reading, writing and arithmetic, but in most cases religious instruction is imparted at home. are several other private schools for boys in different parts of the district and specially in the Muhamdi tahsil, but these are generally of a purely religious character, the instruction being either in Sanskrit or in the Quran. In some of these schools arithmetic is taught after the native method, which relies principally on the memory, the multiplication-table going up to forty times forty. The recent growth in the number of schools and scholars since 1896 is shown in the tabular form in the appendix XVIII.

A detailed examination of the school registers shows that a very large number of boys attend the first class—class A for a few months only; and in all the schools classes A and B are always disproportionately large as compared with classes I and II. This is due to the fact that boys are sent to school, in many cases, merely to avoid the trouble of looking after them at home; and the beginning of agricultural operations each season is always accompanied by large withdrawals, or by most irregular attendance. In the remote tracts of the district, education has made but little headway; and the district still remains the most backward, educationally in Oudh.

During recent years, efforts have been made to improve the type of buildings; and the district has now a fair number of pakka or semi-pakka school buildings.

Page 133.—DISPENSARIES.

The Forest Dispensary at Palia was abolished in the year 1905. A new District Board dispensary was opened there early in 1912. In-door patients are accommodated in the hospitals at Lakhimpur, Gola and Muhamdi. A Countess of Dufferin hospital was opened at Lakimpur on the 1st September 1909. It consists of a main building with general two wards having six beds in each. In 1911 six separate parda nashin wards were added. In 1910, a court of wards hospital was opened at Oel.

The total number of cases treated in all the hospitals of the district during the year 1912 was as follows:—

Out-door (new cases only) ... 58,727
In-door 706

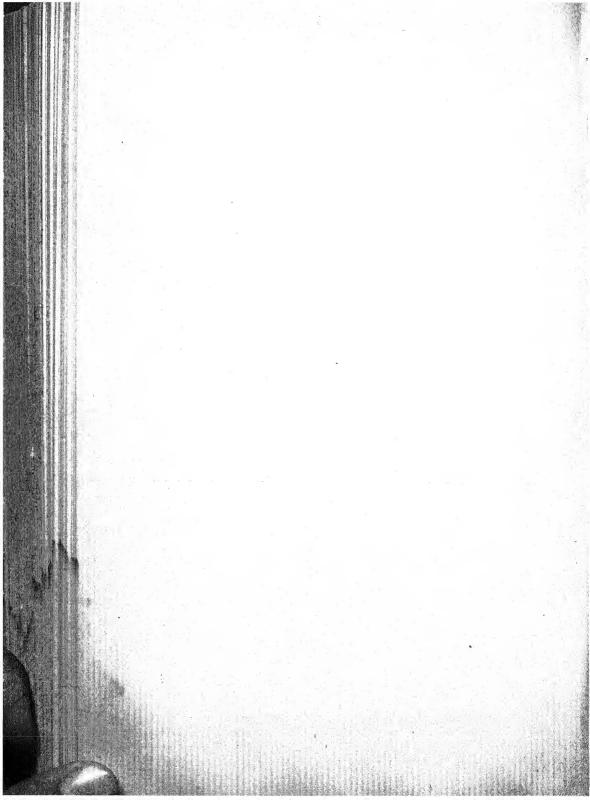
(Sd.) J. CAMPBELL,

Deputy Commissioner, Kheri.

Dated the 21st February 1914.

Gazetteer of Kheri.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF KHERI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

						PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population	ı by Tahsil	s, 1901 and	1 1911	• •	••	i
TABLE IIPopulatio	n by Than	as, 1901 a	nd 1911	• •		ii
TABLE III Vital Sta	atistics	••	••		• •	iii
TABLE IV Deaths a	ccording to	cause	•••	• •	••	iv
TABLE VCultivation	n and Irri	gation, 131	9 Fasli	••	••	٧
TABLE VIPrincipal	crops by	Tahsils		••		vi
TABLE VIICrimina	al Justice	••		••		x
TABLE VIII Cogniz	able crime					xi
TABLE IX Revenue	demand a	t successiv	e settlements			xii
Table XRevenue						xiii
TABLE XIExcise			••		• •	xiv
TABLE XIIStamps			••	••	••	ΧV
TABLE XIIIIncom		••	••			xvi
CABLE XIVIncome	e-tax by Ta	-	••	••		xvii
CABLE XV.—District	•		••	••	••	xviii
TABLE XVIMunic		••		••		xix
TABLE XVII.—Distri	-					xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Educ			-		•••	xxii
Schools, 1911				••	•••	xxiii
Roads, 1911				••		xxviii
Ferries, 1911	•••	•	-	•••		XXX
Post-offices, 1911	••	••				xxxiii
Markets, 1911	••	••	••	••	••	xxxiv
	••	••	••	• •	••	xxxviii
Fairs, 1911	• •	• •	••	• •		war 4 tyr

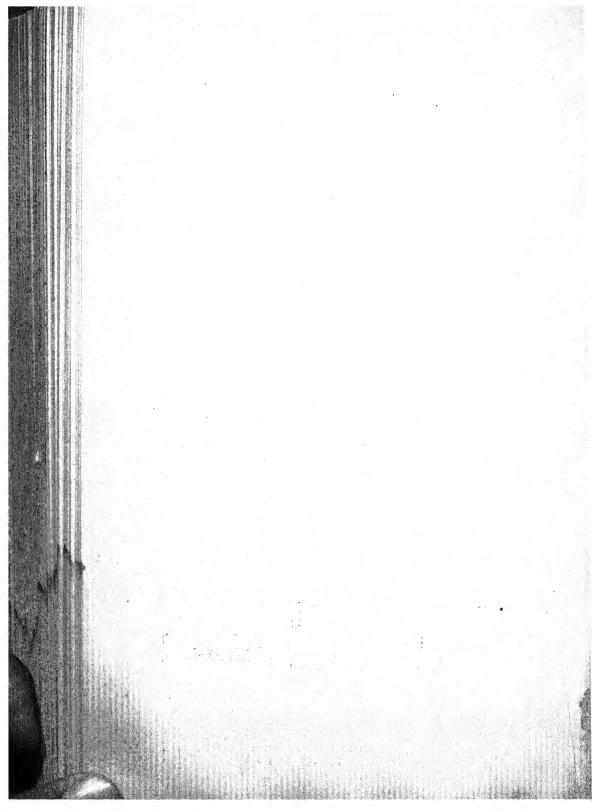


Table I.-Population by taksils, 1911.

dele ele-	ete et a Sant					
	Females.	13	450	26	274	780
Others.	Males.	12	511	88	420	1,019
	Persons.	11	1961	144	694	1,799
	Males, Females, Persons, Males, Females.	10	17,922	18,350	28,630	73,379 64,902
Musalmans.	Males.	6	20,214	21,197	31,968	73,379
Ħ	Persons.	8	38,136	39,547	60,598	138,281
	Females.	7	107,853	116,959	157,202	382,014
Hindus.	Males.	. 9	124,562	133,437	179,115	487,114
	Persons.	10	232,415	250,396	336,317	819,128
	Females.	4	126,221	135,365	186,110	447,696
Total.	Males.	හ	146,280	154,722	211,510	511,512
	Persons.	Ø	271,501	290,087	397,620	959,208
	Tahsil.	-	Muhamdi	Nighasan	Lakhimpur	Total

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

erial		Tots	Total population.	ion.		Hindus.		M	Musalmans.	S.		Others.	
num- ber.	Name of thans.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total,	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
-	2	8	4	2	9	4	8	6	10	11	12	13	14
٦	Bhira	63,396	28,786	24,610	48,131	25,815	22,316	5,194	2,917	2,277	7.1	54	17
est.	Phulbehar	67,600	30,715	26,885	49,071	26,199	22,873	8,522	4,509	4,013	7	7	:
က	Lakhimpur	. 152,739	80,570	72,169	123,973	65,567	58,406	28,389	14,783	13,606	877	220	191
4	Palia	35,090	20,152	14,938	30,094	17,231	12,803	4,935	2,881	2,054	19	40	21
10	Dhaurahra	. 77,729	40,463	37,266	66,119	34,403	31,716	11,007	6,057	5,550	හ	ಣ	
9	Nighasan	. 109,694	58.574	51,120	94,311	50,311	44,000	15,350	8,240	7,110	99	23	10
7	Isanagar	. 66,824	35,140	31,684	59,205	31,142	28,063	7,573	3,977	3,596	46	21	25
œ	Mitauli	75,091	40,118	34,078	68,120	36,380	31,740	6,905	3,701	8,224	99	- 37	53
03	Muhamdi	81,728	43,725	38,003	090'89	36,543	31,517	13,347	7,017	0;830	321	165	156
10	Pasgawan	68,533	34,070	29,463	53,232	28,617	24,615	9,995	5,283	4,712	908	170	136
Ħ	Gola	. 117,940	63,462	54,478	100,764	54,234	46,530	16,727	8,981	7,746	449	247	202
13	Nimgaon	67,844	35,737	32,107	58,048	30,672	27,376	9,737	5,033	4,704	69	35	27
	Total	959,208	611,612	447,696	819,128	437,114	382,014	138,281	78,879	64,902	1,799	1,019	780
		and the second second second	-		The state of the s		- Charles and Charles and Charles and Charles	-					

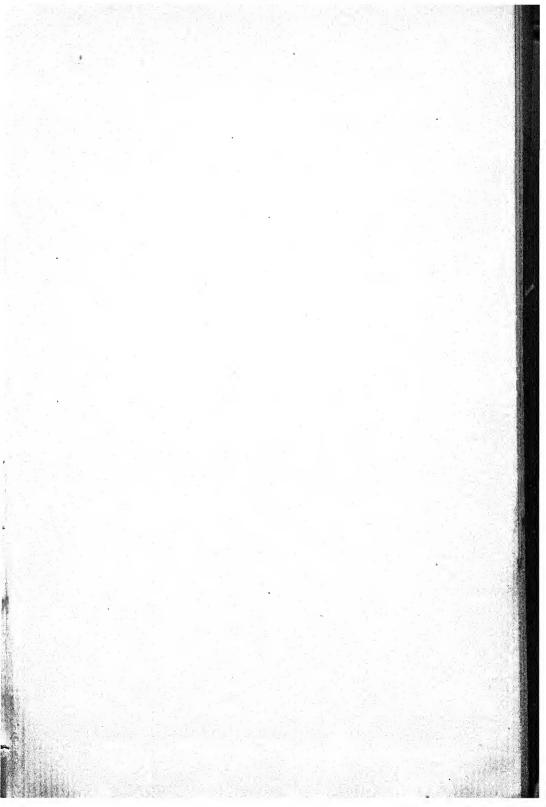


TABLE III.—Vital Statistics.

, "		Birt	hs.			Dead	hs.	
Year.	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total,	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	8 _	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	42,331	21,663	20,568	46.76	29,287	15,274	14,013	32.36
1902	46,534	23.974	22,560	51.41	31,468	16,544	14,924	34.76
1903	46,195	24,089	22,106	51.03	42,121	21,826	20,295	46.53
1904	47,847	25,057	22,790	52.86	29,509	15,050	14,459	32.60
.1905	42,969	22,194	20,775	47 - 47	35,993	18,834	17,159	39.77
1906	46,763	23,906	22,857	51.66	41,094	21,291	19,803	45.40
1907	46,556	24,215	22,341	51.43	37,248	19,487	17,761	41.15
1908	33,280	17,083	16,197	36.76	54,735	28,379	26,356	60.47
1909	31,614	16,334	15,280	34.93	34,887	17,727	17,160	38.54
1910	43,379	22,571	20,808	47.92	28,697	15,101	13,596	31.70
1911	45,781	23,681	22,100	50.58	40,183	21,281	18,902	44.39
					"	*		
	-	*		×	*	-		

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

				į	Potal deat	hs from-	-	
	Year.	·	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints
Annual Control of the	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	• •		29,287	••	1,601	1	25,701	6
1902	••		31,468		376	3	28,131	17
1903	••	••	42,121	10	1,052	74	32,904	40
1904	٠.,	••	29,509	497	59	577	24,726	22
1905	••	• •	35,993	432	2,172	302	28,901	48
1906	• •	••	41,094	520	9,270	330	26,189	28
1907	••	••	37,248	1,366	249	70	29,878	20
1908	• •	••	54,735	17	6,827	194	40,662	36
1909	• •	• •	34,887	••	640	5	30,667	11
1910	••	••	28,697		713	4	23,659	13
1911	• •		40,183	229	5,716	3	29,342	41
•.								
						*		
		22					*	
					. 116	- 1		34
			1000	_ \.				
			* **					
			1.01	-				
					<u></u>			
						10		
					•			

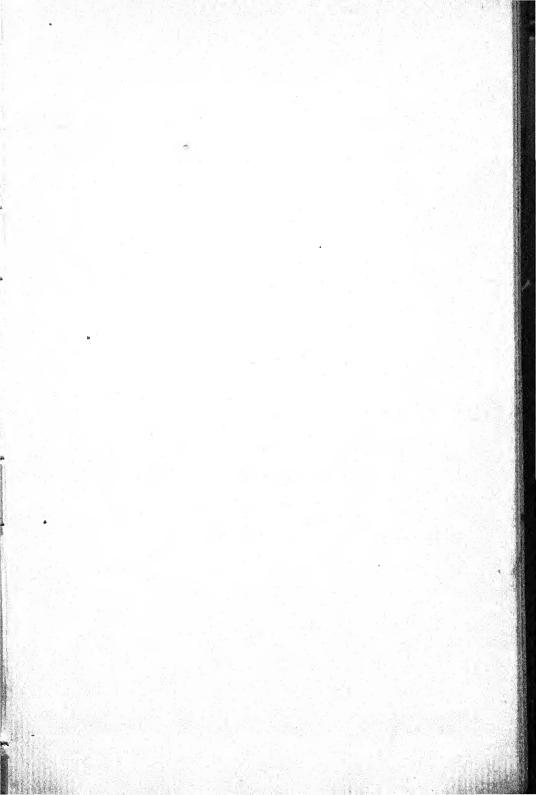


Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

The state of the s				
Irrigated.	 Gultarr		-	
Total, Wells, Tanks sources.	able.	Waste.		area.
5 0 7	4	က		[2]
s. Acres. Acres. Acres. Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	es.	Acres.
6 4,315 3,810	69,305	25,234	140	191,140
6 6,141 3,195	15,366	5,802	147	65,147
1,099 578	46,532	15,242	316	142,816
1,223 909	31,324	4,267	66,818	66,
93 4,178 899	21,093	11,073	12	121,412
30 16,956 9,391	183,620	61,618	333	587,333
585 585	10,213	1,556	83,538	33
38 2,661 2,125	16,138	4,582	414,69	
99 9,953 6,610	18,499	5,066	76,781	76,
39 7,240 4,941	15,569	5,124	61,754	19 .
3.885 2,550	23,396	3,601	59,440	- 29

Table V.-Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi-(concluded).

							Cultivated.	sted.			
r.		Total	West	Cultur.		Irrigated.	æd.				Double
rargana and tausii.		area.	4.4 des co.	able.	Total.	Wells,	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
		2	8	4	5	- 9	7	8	6	10	11
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.
Pargana Muhamdi, tahsil Muhamdi	. :	73,205	4,594	17,468	11,228	8,448	:	2,780	39,915	51,143	9,142
" Magdapur, " "	:	34,572	1,503	9,500	300	202	:	93	23,269	23,569	898
Total, tahsil Muhamdi	:	409,007	26,036	110,783	35,456	25,466	:	066'6	236,742	272,198	35,615
Pargana Palia, tahsil Nighasan	an	79,555	8,557	63,010	:	;	:	:	7,988	7,988	2,138
Dhaurahra, ,,	:	173,640	30,484	49,387	74	35	:	39	93,695	93,769	28,873
" Ferozabad, "	:	109,435	22,108	33,173	134	111	:	233	54,020	54,154	20,957
" Khairigarh, " "	:	92,688	7,760	46,085	21	:	:	2/	38,841	38,843	12,220
" " Nighasan, " "	:	149,980	199'91	69,862	45	45	:	:	63,412	63,457	13,643
Total, tahsil Nighasan	:	605,298	85,570	201,517	255	101	:	64	257,956	258,211	77,831
Grand Total	:	1,601,638	173,214	555,920	52,667	35,048	:	17,619	819,837	872,504	184,192
Reserved forest	:	*295,454	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		•
District Total	:	1,897,092	173,214	555,920	52,667	35,048	:	17,619	819,837	872.504	184,192

* 98,589 sores in Lakhimpur tahsil, 7,466 in Muhamdi and 189,399 in Nighasan.

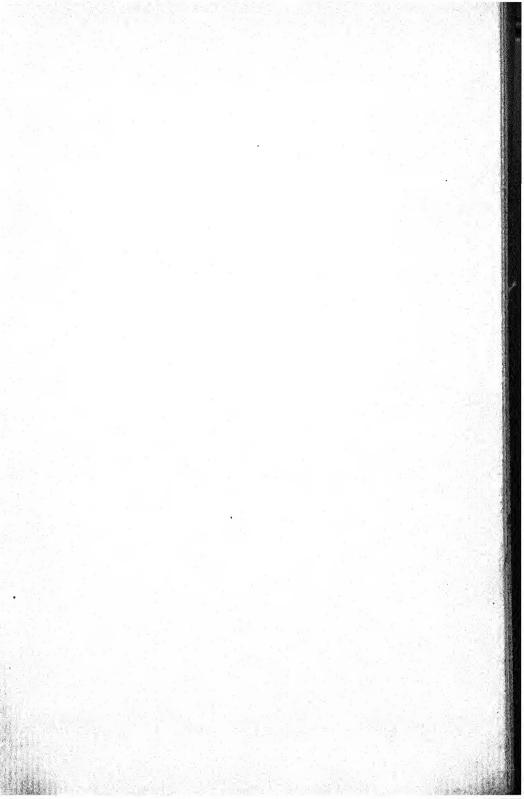


Table VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Lakhimpur.

-	************	
	Sugar- cane,	23,534 114,210 16,924 7,574 23,1574 22,315 27,315 27,316 28,316 28,316 28,318
	Kodon.	40,577 47,996 46,450 44,628 40,815 41,532 41,532 60,990 74,306 63,542 83,542
-	Urd, mung and moth.	40,016 38,600 443,237 443,391 38,845 39,196 39,196 45,516 63,367
Kharif.	Juar and bajra	11,162 9,059 11,569 6,143 6,143 6,143 15,105 8,557 15,105 15,105 10,242 16,590
	Rice.	49,789 82,718 63,059 73,921 75,932 86,344 78,715 68,716 68,716 55,345
	Maize.	22,923 22,818 30,163 25,568 24,182 26,603 31,680 31,680 31,680 19,644
	Total.	235,062 226,559 222,374 222,374 222,374 228,631 258,213 256,023 214,769 1195,481 178,488
	Gram and peas.	49,486 52,840 39,515 41,090 41,090 6,032 8,542 6,032 67,683 67,683
-	Linseeed and rape.	5,078 8,542 8,116 6,396 3,349 4,536 1,869 1,869 1,914 3,914 6,480
	Barley alone and mixed.	24,717 18,192 20,689 20,689 21,083 21,083 84,021 80,854 86,806 87,746 81,248
Rabi.	Wheat mixed.	28,742 27,129 27,129 22,937 25,670 24,168 29,645 36,030 36,030 36,030 27,699
	Wheat alone.	67,428 66,901 81,441 84,347 75,685 78,648 18,817 30,991 63,991 63,184
	Total.	172,058 178,714 181,873 179,587 179,587 1179,270 183,659 196,738 188,564 196,798
	Year,	Fasts.
Ž.		1309 1310 1312 1313 1314 1314 1316 1316 1318 1318 1319 1319

TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muhamdi.

			E E	Rabi.						Kharif.			
	Total,	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone. and mixed.	Linseed and rape.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maizo.	Rice.	Juar and bajra,	Urd, mung and moth.	Kodon.	Sugar
	151 377	K0.018	90 687	89 040	1 170	900 37	00000	1	00000	1	1 0		0
	158,160	56,827	21,560	31,485	2,199	44,662	137,154	172	43,366	21,175	29,483	4,754 5,903	11,506
	156,416	65,530	20,314	32,148	1,823	35,012	142,936	140	40,526	20,138	36,192	6,709 4,939	12,679
	164,428	59,498	19,559	36,960 36,960	715	44,272	150,634 151,808	194	40,254	25,752 26,886	27,959	4,446	16,406
•	81,414	25,515 33,983	9,142	37,625 48.564	123	7,297	165,392	171	36,288	33,837	24,645	6,655	16,365
	133,062	37,995	15,428	50,887	310	25,889	103,869	804	27,093	39,580	27,432	8,960	5,876
	163,327	45,236	17,318	48,497 43,860	1,961	45,456 50,786	95,834 89,997	588 160	29,499 24,959	30,807 33,151	28,237	6,703	7,498
													-
													5
			-										
							-	Wo	*				

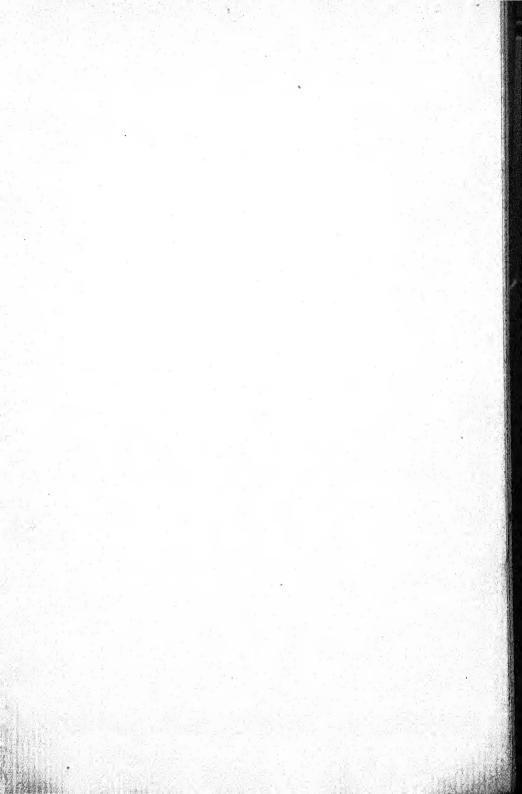


Table VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nighasan.

Sugar- cane.	1,298 1,058 803 1,861 1,163 1,163 1,409 690 681 1,422
Kodon,	42,058 46,063 33,384 41,564 36,495 48,043 70,513 70,513 45,169 43,207
Urd, mung and moth,	12,702 11,702 11,623 11,623 16,606 11,068 11,068 10,479 13,730
Juar and bajra.	11,454 7,702 9,881 8,963 8,989 6,383 118,545 118,545 3,246 8,608
Rice.	75,555 65,821 64,591 67,893 84,189 81,901 53,765 53,765 67,588 67,211
Maize.	87,855 78,109 102,618 79,977 74,209 89,658 96,271 54,291 68,429
Total.	236,014 215,759 219,235 214,064 218,520 246,632 251,035 231,966 174,084 194,695
Gram and peas.	11,312 14,426 16,103 10,360 11,686 11,686 2,204 2,442 9,310 18,929 12,710
Linseed and rape.	13,459 20,329 19,279 17,827 16,669 18,960 5,987 8,437 17,612 23,417
Barley alone and mixed,	28,825 17,954 20,645 18,399 19,670 29,170 24,294 25,933 49,177 42,651 27,016
Wheat mixed.	26,826 24,420 28,416 119,055 119,339 22,256 7,886 11,498 21,467 29,047 20,482
Wheat alone.	18,837 21,661 37,702 40,398 40,372 8,055 11,930 24,711 44,752 86,177
Total.	106,813 105,746 1129,546 117,190 117,190 64,912 128,287 118,287 118,541 119,752
	::::::::::
Year.	Fig. 1
	1809 1810 1811 1811 1818 1818 1816 1816 1816
	Total. Wheat Wheat alone mixed and rape. Peas. Total Maize Bice alone mixed mixed rape.

TABLE VII.—Criminal justice.

		nder-	Excise Act.	15	12	7	9		9	17	80	1.6	6	, 1		8	24
		Cases under-	Opium Aot.	14	63	C/3	ç	2	တ	4	H	4	Ġ.	1		70	C4
		Keeping	the peace	13	14	60		:	10	16	19	20	98	3	26	47	64
	-		Livili- hood.	12	31	101	7	TT4	111	165	87	134	041	1/2	104	191	166
	et of		Oriminal trespass.	11	107	96	t	26	152	168	159	195	Ğ	240	103	104	180
	ver in resp	Dossiving	stolen property.	10	39	23.1	1	66	40	26	47	1.8	3	129	54	22	54
-	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of	17.0		6	7	. 16	70	34	22	19	22	46		66	27	44	49
	nvicted	-	Theft,	00	170	0 7	770	180	237	284	251	607	7.30	403	173	140	176
	persons co		Criminal force and Theft, assault.	7	06))	or	31	22	41	45		67	14	14	20	28
	per of		Cattle theft.	9		: '	24	:	:			. 1	:	:	:	:	•
	Nun		ape.	5	G	3	-	8	4	-	٠ ٧	· ·		:	70	80	63
	.\$		Frievous hurt.	4		T _S	35	63	30	00	3 6		0g 	E	10	14	83
		1	Offenoes Grievous E.	89		2	.37	38	28	60	£ 6	ò	35	34	. 18	55	20
		Offences	againsu (public tranquility chapter VIII	6		. 73	20	53	96	24	Ŧ 1	9/.	46	96	33	2.5	70
	· E =			1	Ì	÷	:	•		•	:	14)	:	:			•
		•	T		T	1001	1903	1903	1004	F 00 F	1906	1906	1907	1908	1909	1010	1161 OTET

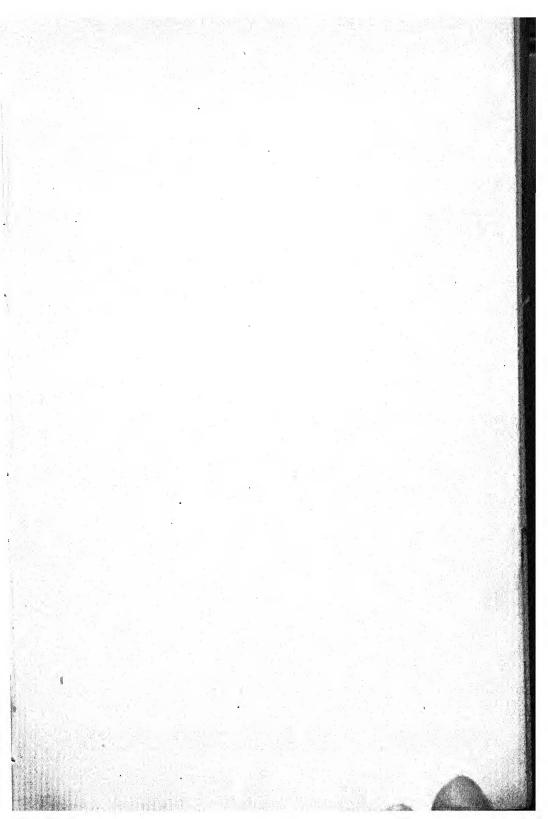


Table VIII.—Cognizable crime.

•		IAB.	PE ATT	.—Cogr	rzaore (orvine.		-
			Number e	of cases i	nvestigat. e.	Num	ber of per	sons.
	Year		Suo motu,	By or- ders of Magis- trates.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or distoraged.	Con- vioted.
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901			1,369	1	619	888	245	601
1902		••	1,381	2	616	1,018	360	600
1903	* *.		1,691	••	722	1,073	236	783
1904	• •		1,489	1	850	1,307	344	916
1905		••	1,725	••	972	1,247	287	960
1906		••	1,354	••	983	916	164	752
1907	,	• • •	1,538	••	885	1,151	190	961
1908			1,864		1,120	1,755	358	1,397
1909	• •	••	1,184		571	735	15 6	579 '
1910	••	-	1,456		664	592	79	513
1911			1,669	••	702	921	218	703
					,		. 2	
							Y *	
							• • • • •	
							y •	
				V-				
18 4 7		3 8	1 4	1 4 0			(

Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

				Year of	setflemer	ıt.	- 1
Parga	na.		1859.	1868-71.	1872-76.	1898-02.	Alluvial. mahals.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs,	Rs.
Bhur	••		36,703	1,17,653	73,075	93,268	525
Paila	••		32,248	57,915	45,618	57,463	••
Srinagar	••		49,855	1,20,125	79,138	95,324	
Kukra Mailani	• •		8,713	27,560	9,432	9,684	
Kheri			79,424	1,44,266	1,21,037	1,48,854	•••
Total, tahsil La	khimpur		2,06,943	4,67,519	3,28,300	4,04,593	525
Atwa Piparia	40	••	7,715	15,000	7,593	10,505	••
Aurangabad	••	••	22,401	36,780	33,860	40,109	
Pasgawan	• •		34,913	60,705	58,234	72,048	
Haidarabad	**	••	30,208	49,459	36,740	50,875	••
Kasta			22,401	37,375	37,306	46,890	•••
Muhamdi	• •	••	37,362	71,086	55,237	61,598	
Magdapur	**	••	5,064	15,544	10,984	11,718	
Total, tatsil M	uhamdi .	••	1,60,064	2,85,949	2,39,954	2,93,743	
Palia			12,333	38,780	10,523	9,997	
Dhaurahra	•	••	37,142	1,39,655	81,325	1,01,120	1,615
Ferozabad			32,384	1,00,519	55,305	66,385	
Khairigarh	••		17,386	61,600	23,439	23,295	
Nighasan		,	26,615	94,645	63,565	73,761	••
Total, tahsil N	ighasan	•	1,26,865	4,35,199	2,84,157	2,74,558	1,615
Total district			4,93,872	11,88,667	8,02,411	9,72,894	9,140

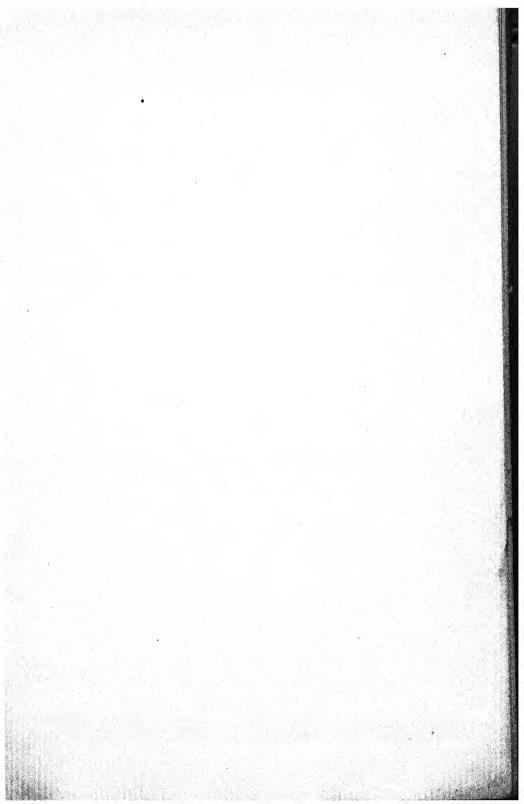


TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fash.

Pareana and tahsil.	Where included in	Вечеппе	Cosses	Total	Incidence per acre.	per acre.
	Ann-v-akbare,		30000	TONGT	Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	83	4	5	9	4
		Rs.	Bs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Къ. а. р.
	Bhurwara	. 96,962	10,895	1,07,857		œ
Paila	. Paila Bhurwara	. 58,568	6,618	65,186		14
Sainagar	Kheri	95,847	10,576	1,06,423	1 2 11	0 10 9
Kukra Mailani	:		2,585	17,176		က
Kheri	. Kneri Basara	1,49,454	16,732	1,66,186	10	ಞ
Total, tahsil Lakhimpur	:	4,15,422	47,406	4,62,828	1 3 5	0 11 4
Atwa Piparia	Barwar Aujana	10.955	1.233	12.188	1	10
Aurangabad	Ditto		4,928	46,767	0 13 8	6
Pasgawan	Ditto		8,456	84,506		12
Haidarabad	Bhurwara	53,646	6,035	59,681	Н	13
Kasta	Wurlkar	47,115	5,421	52,536	1 7 9	27.5
Magdapur	Ditto	12,265	1,360	13.625	0 4 0	0 To
						١.
Total, tahsil Muhamdi		3,04,630	34,460	3,39,090	1 1 11	0 11 1
D. I.s.	Bhurwara and Khairigarh	10,705	1,178	11,883	1 7 9	0 2 4
Dhaurahra	Khairigarh and Ferozabad	1,04,910	11,658	1,16,568	1 3 10	0 10 8
Ferozabad	Ferozabad	68,005	7,482	75,487	9	Ξ,
Khairigarh	Khairigarh	31,152	3,427	34,579	0 14 2	0 5 11
Nighasan	Bhurwara	14,380	8,301	83,340	0	x
Total, tahsil Nighasan	:	2,89,757	32,106	8,21,863	1 8 11	9 8 0
		00000	010	50		9
District Total		10,09,809	1,13,972	11,23,781	T 82 T	0 10 4
			Section of the sectio			

TABLE XI.- Excise.

hops		muiqO	18		56	56	26	27	22	22	23	275	286	27	31
amber of sho for sale at—		Lituga	17		99	10	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	82	82
Numbe for sa	dirigs.	Country	16		133	133	193	125	195	125	157	127	115	114	105
eccipts oopula-		opium.	15	Rs.	194	209	212	224	226	249	973	219	283	930	351
ce of re 000 of 1 tion.	*	Drugs.	14	Rs.	368	355	449	565	262	344	828	283	372	879	372
Incidence of receipts Number of shops per 10,000 of popula- for sule at—	-bulad- iri.	ri ronpid sT gai	13	Rs.	998	1,018	066	1,008	1,022	1,111	831	703	615	834	1,009
	sıges.	Total ch	12	Rs.	155	16	50	89	246	418	1,470	935	4,985	5,387	4,424
	eipts.	Total rec	II	Rs.	1,28,585	1,42,408	1,49,097	1,61,817	1,63,279	1,53,442	1,27,519	1,08,509	1,14,838	1,39,044	1,55,150
um.	tion.	ImusuoD	10	Mds. s.	56-1	35-0	36-16	36-34	40-7	4220	37-20	355	35-8	31—20	33—8
Opium.	.stqioo	Potal rec	6	Rs	17,40	18,840	19,562	20,199	20,418	22,469	20,563	19,779	25,984	29,779	31,663
	otion in s of—	Charas.	8	Mds. s.	88-21	81-2	43-22	47-39	53-32	51-5	23—25	88-93	39-1	41-6	37-11
Drugs.	Consumption maunds of	•stasə	7	Mds. s.	:	:	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:	0-6
	.siqie	Potal reco	9	Rs.	33,164	31,968	40,452	50,856	53,808	136,08	32,323	25,476	33,498	34,168	83,510
irst	mori idbr	stgieoeA res bns	20	R8.	25	22	25	24	44	25	20	46	58	99	88
try spirit.	suor	Consump in gal in P.)	4		15,732	14,388	13,764	13,847	17,562	16,812	9,131	6,999	7,797	10,262	13,341
Country		Receipts.	[]50	Bs.	77,744	91,358	88,866	50,574	91,785	906'66	74,606	63,106	55,123	74,931	90,716
agiei	oł morl	atgieseR storpif	[]	88	192	192	192	164	224	91	177	102	175	100	176
			-		1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06	1906.07	80-2061	60-8061	01-6061	11-0161	1911-12

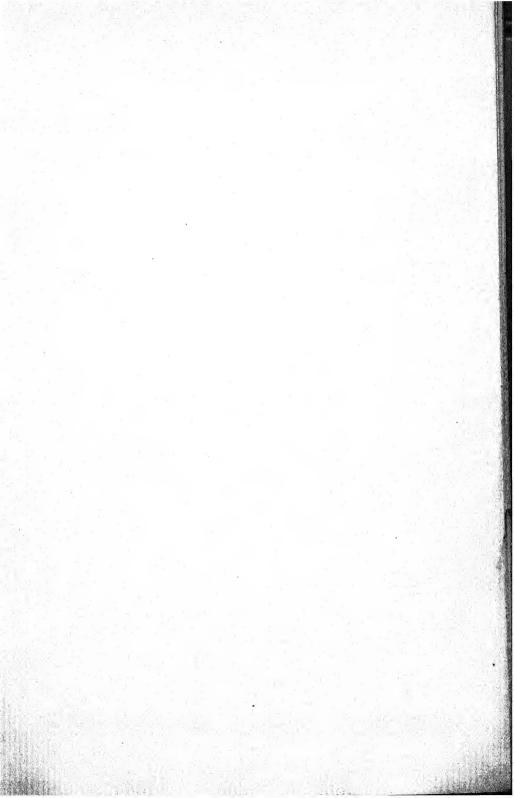


TABLE XII.—Stamps.

				Re	ceipts from-		<u>:</u> .
		Year.		Non- judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources	Total charges.
		1		2	3	4	5
-		* *		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02		••		16,127	57,277	74,278	1,298
1902-03				17,971	55,511	74,360	1,363
1903-04				16,670	54,857	72,377	1,386
1904-05	••		••	18,122	54,872	72,994	1,663
1905-06	٠		• •	16,965	66,319	83,284	2,432
1906-07		••	• •	18,173	71,105	89,278	1,505
1907-08	• •	••		21,987	67,828	89,815	1,750
1908-09	••		. ••	15,912	70,002	85,914	1,886
1909-10		• •	••	18,472	79,140	97,612	2,105
1910-11		• •		36,288	93,754	1,30,042	2,312
1911-12		••	••	30,917	84,244	1,15,161	1,681
					ŕ	*	
					0		

Note.—The Esanagar estate was brought under the management of the court of wards in 1910. Being heavily encumbered, portions of it had to be sold, and stamps of high value were purchased for the deeds of conveyance. This explains the large increase under the non-judicial stamps during the years 1910-11 and 1911-12.

The increase in the court-fee stamps in the same years is due to increase in litigation and the institution of big civil suits between the Oel, Mahewa and Kaimahra estates.

TABLE XIII. -- Income-tax.

				Collected by companies.	ed by	Profits of companies.	ts of	Ott	ner source	Other sources Part IV.		*	Objections under Part IV.	ctions under Part IV.
	Year.		Total receipts.	Asses-	100	Asses-	E	Under R	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000	2,000.	Total charges.	Total charges. Number	Wholly
				Sees.	Tax	sces.	Tax.	Asses- socs.	Tax.	Asses- Boes.	Tax.		filed.	success- ful.
	H		G4	69	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	-	Rs.				Bs.		Rs.	Rs.		-
1901.02	•	:	24,734	21	1,259	:	:	832	12,369	63	8,062	78	246	95
1902-03	:	:	24,122	21	1,229	:	:	838	12,402	29	7,406	35	146	55
1903-04	•	•	17,067	20	895	:	:	215	5,453	19	7,953	232	26	27
1904-06	:		16,173	22	1,460	:	. :	229	5,851	7.1	9,322	:	49	28
1905-06	:	•	14,679	22	1,494	:	:	203	5,240	28	7,945	:	43	I
1906-07	:	•	14,450	21	1,186	:	:	211	5,343	99	7,921	29	42	25
1907-08	:	:	15,916	22	1,190	:	:	225	5,657	64	690,6	126	69	44
1908-09	:	•	15,827	27	1,137	;	:	212	5,316	89	9,374	26	88	60
1909-10	:	:	14,031	19	1,088	:	:	186	4,668	55	8,275	:	20	13
1910-11	:	•	14,100	24	1,231		:	184	4,657	59	8,212	:	36	6
1911-12	3	•	13,726	25	1,241	:	:	185	4,743	56	7,742	0 0	47	15
	-	1, 1,144		-	-	The same of the sa	-	Taxable Control of th	-		and the same of th	-		-

Norm.-The drop in 1908-04 and after years, is due to the fact that the minimum taxable limit has been raised from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000, with effect from the 1st April 1903. Table XIV.—Incometax by tahsils (Part IV only).

			=	Ä	Tahsil Lakhimpur.	himpur		T	Tahsil Muhamdi.	hamdi.			Tahsil Nigasan.	igasan.		-
				Under R	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over B	Over Rs. 2,000.	Under Es. 2,000.	s. 2,000.	Over R	Over Rs. 2,000.	Under R	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over B	Over Es. 2,000.	
	Хевг.	ıi .	5	. гэөггэгг А	.xeT	Assessees.	Tax.	ү ваөгвөөг•	.Tax,	Assesses.	,xsT	Assessoes.	,xeT	,zeeszezA	.xsT	
	H			67	ಣ	4	יס	61	အ	4	ŭ	8	ဧာ	4	ŭ	
1901-02	•	:	:	381	5,200	41	4,440	198	3,440	18	2,118	249	3,559	12	1,672	
1902-03	:	:	:	399	5,583	30	4,026	184	3,213	17	1,800	242	3,438	13	1,608	
1903-04	:	· ;:	:	87	2,145	32	4,527	72	1,915	15	1,810	99	1,393	14	1,616	
1904-05	:	:	:	93	2,398	32	4,586	73	1,974	15	1,888	69	1,662	16	2,023	
1905-06	:	:	:	78	2,147	8	4,117	89	1,769	16	1,935	89	1,417	19	2,183	
1906-07	:	:	:	84	2,104	28	3,911	69	1,844	17	1,803	73	1,760	18	2,307	
1907-08	:	:	:	18	1,930	30	5,331	64	1,748	27	2,621	84	2,001	19	2,679	
1908-09	•	:	;	11	1,712	28	4,359	49	1,830	22	2,582	83	1,966	21	8,010	
1909-10	:	:	:	99	1,622	21	3,838	49	1,275	11	1,139	7.1	1,771	23	3,298	
1910-11	:	:	:	19	1,487	23	4,175	55	1,489	13	1,352	89	1,681	23	2,684	
1911-12	:	:	:	10	1,480	24	4,057	68	1,609	12	1,197	99	1,654	8	2,487	
								_	-				-			_

Table XV.—District Board.

-	Dept.	22	2,200	1,500	1,500	:	427	180	:	:	:	:
	Pounds.	21	4,451	5,519	6,141	7,185	7,226	3,888	4,287	4,248	4,509	4,172
	Oivil Works,	20	40,964 4,451	64,715	57,804	59,888	57,341	59,737	53,151	69,771	74,976	88,753
•	Miscellaneous.	61	112	116	4	294	754	507	450	6 76	1,024	956
ture.	Scientific &c.	18	396	447	460	528	686	592	683	721	6751,	965
Expenditure	Medical.	17	7,534	8,389	7,645	8,417	9,460	42,749 11,495	45,243 12,014	12,042	13,029	12,861
F	Education.	16	28,321	31,992	85,058	34,171	42,210	42,749	45,243	50,899	47,978	45,258
	Contribution to Pro- vincial Funds.	15	:	:	:	116	:	:	:	:	:	:
	General administra- tion.	14	1,626	1,799	2,165	2,116	2,328	2,887	2,508	2,880	3,359	8,078
	ur langza latoT	13	85,604	1,14,421	1,10,809	98,978 1,12,215	1,20,432	1,22,095	1,18,336	1,41,508	1,45,550	1,56,038
	Total Receipt.	27	92,674	2,436 1,04,944 1,14,421	1,500,1,00,9141	98,978	100 1,03,331 1,20,432	198 1,21,739 1,22,035	1,83,9701,18,336	207 1,48,993 1,41,503	27 1,31,634 1,45,550	1,47,056 1,56,038
	Deposit.	II	1,279	2,436	1,500	:	100	198	1371	207	27	
	mort noitudiranco Listonivora	10	10,000	12,580	15,570	:	9,135	22,400	35,230	38,005	19,996	42,104
	Ferries.	6	15,516	14,776	19,454	19,067	16,655	17,884	16,597	21,688 16,309	21,305	19,253 17,760
pt.	Pounds.	8	1,667 12,097 15,516	,662 17,710 14,776	336 18,441	20,828	17,930 16,655	17,612 17,884	23,300 16,597	21,688	240 6,781 19,590 21,305 19,996	
Receipt	Civil Works.	4	1,667	1,662	336	2,529	2,896	2,765	2,261	2,633	6,781	6,411
	Miscellaneous.	9	126	763	187	180	110	234	216	215	240	689
	Scientific &c.	9		- ·	:	, : 9	٠:	:	:	:	П	
2	Medical.	4	2,259	2,287	1,978	2,810	2,734	3,136	2,015	2,908	2,732	2,395
	Education.	89	6,243	6,491	6,074	6,789	6,722	7,624	7,846	8,848	9,278	692'9
	Loosl Eate.	39	43,487	46,239	46,404	46,770	47,049 6,722 2	49,886	46,308	58,183	51,674	61,675
	Year.	1	1901-02 43,487 6,243 2,	1902-03 46,239 6,491 2,	1903-04 46,404 6,074 1,	1904-05 46,770 6,789 2,	1905-06	1906-07 49,886 7,624 3,	1907-08 46,308 7,846 2,	1908-09 68,183 8,848 2,	1909 10 51,674 9,278 2,	1910-11 61,676 6,769 2,

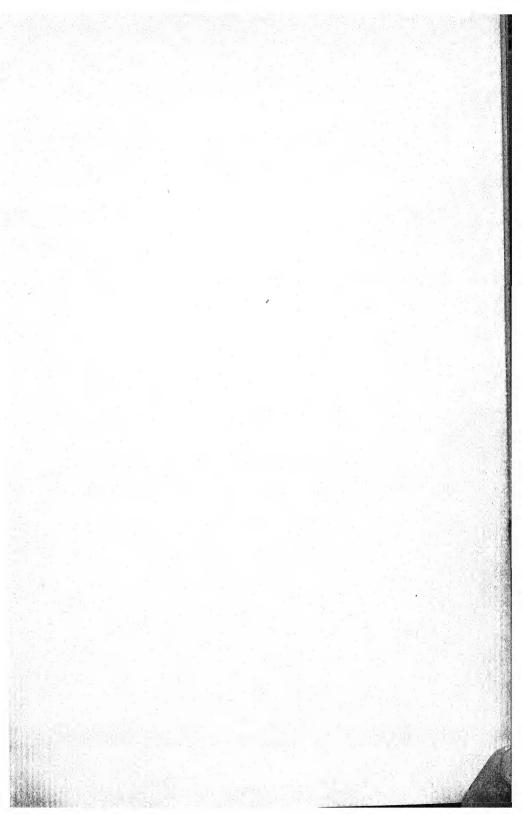


Table XVI.—Municipality of Lakhimpur.

Pax on						Inochio				-				Expenditure	ture.		1		
Part		1000 1000	E		-	THOOME				Ad- minis-		7ater sund drai	-		Hospi-	H. b.i.d.	Public	Other	
2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Rs. Rs. <td>Ycar.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Other taxes.</td> <td>Rents.</td> <td>Loans.</td> <td>Other sources.</td> <td>Total.</td> <td>and collec-</td> <td></td> <td>Japi- M</td> <td>ainte v</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>struc-</td> <td>heads</td> <td>Total,</td>	Ycar.				Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	and collec-		Japi- M	ainte v				struc-	heads	Total,
2 3 4 6 7 8 10 11 12 Rs.			<u>-</u>	· com	÷ .					taxes.		_ <u> </u> ;		1	- Land	14	- 4	10	18
Rs. Rs. <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>- </td> <td>30</td> <td>+</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>77</td> <td>E E</td> <td>#1 1</td> <td>3 6</td> <td></td> <td>i å</td> <td>Rs.</td>		2	-	30	+	5	9	7	8	6	10		77	E E	#1 1	3 6		i å	Rs.
3,404 6,574 7,763 4,540 21,581 2,198 3,186 5,000 4,12 2,765 3,275 7,850 4,569 18,429 2,774 4,816 589 348 3,053 2,468 7,597 18,726 2,026 3,522 810 2,028 4,572 8,188 11,366 27,968 2,089 3,126 748 408 3,521 6,772 7,508 9,292 25,867 1,957 2,311 7,358 369 3,537 6,873 6,108 6,896 22,248 1,951 1,317 3,369 1,121 3,582 4,487 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,951 2,176 8,369 9,44 3,619 3,589 4,015 4,067 19,466 1,950 1,718		1 2	l u	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.					F. 56.		F.S.		1 843	25.067
3,053 3,276 7,810 4,569 18,429 2,774 4,816 589 348 3,053 2,468 5,908 7,1297 18,429 2,026 3,522 810 2,028 4,572 8,188 11,356 27,968 2,029 3,125 748 408 3,291 5,772 7,508 9,292 25,867 1,967 2,311 7,358 408 3,577 5,878 6,103 6,895 22,248 1,943 1,317 3,369 1,121 3,577 5,878 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,951 2,176 8,49 1,121 3,519 4,012 7,612 4,067 19,466 1,951 1,766 48 524 3,519 4,015 4,067 19,466 1,950 1,718 <t< td=""><td>1901-03</td><td></td><td></td><td>404</td><td>5,574</td><td>7,763</td><td>:</td><td>4,540</td><td>21,281</td><td></td><td></td><td>3,000</td><td></td><td>4,004</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>19 410</td></t<>	1901-03			404	5,574	7,763	:	4,540	21,281			3,000		4,004					19 410
3,053 2,468 6,908 7,597 18,726 2,026 3,522 810 2,028 3,053 3,852 8,188 11,356 27,968 2,089 3,125 748 408 3,291 6,772 7,508 9,292 25,867 1,957 2,311 7,358 369 3,577 5,873 6,108 6,895 22,248 1,943 1,317 3,69 1,121 3,577 5,873 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,951 2,175 863 944 3,774 4,023 7,612 4,067 19,466 1,950 1,666 43 524 3,519 3,589 4,015 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,163 28,854 2,746 2,264 10,136	1009-03	-		765	3.275	7,850		4,569	18,429		4,816	589		3,432	378			7,03#	10,416
4,572 3,852 8,188 11,356 27,968 2,089 3,125 748 408 8,291 5,772 7,568 9,292 25,867 1,957 2,311 7,358 369 8,587 6,878 6,896 22,248 1,943 1,317 3,569 1,121 8,582 4,487 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,951 2,176 863 944 8,774 4,023 7,612 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,619 3,589 4,015 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 8,619 8,652 9,907 14,865 85,311 2,005 1,809 906 244 8,844 6,652 9,907 14,163 2,746 2,254 10,186 1,675	70-70eT	-			0 77 0	5 908		163.4	18,726	2,026	3,522			4,559	:	2,183	194	4,742	20,631
3,592 5,502 5,502 5,502 5,502 7,508 9,292 25,867 1,957 7,358 869 3,577 5,873 6,103 6,896 22,248 1,943 1,317 3,369 1,121 3,577 4,487 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,951 2,176 863 944 3,774 4,023 7,612 4,067 19,466 1,951 2,176 48 524 3,619 3,589 4,015 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,865 35,311 2,006 1,809 906 244 3,887 6,662 9,907 4,4,163 2,746 2,746 2,746 1,675	1903-04	:			2,#0	0,000		11.856	27.968		3,125	748		4,407	283	4,258	1,626	4,257	21,455
3,591 5,772 7,000 6,896 22,248 1,943 1,317 3,369 1,121 3,582 4,487 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,951 2,176 863 944 3,774 4,023 7,612 4,067 19,466 1,950 1,666 43 524 3,619 3,589 4,015 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,865 35,311 2,005 1,809 906 2,44 8,844 1,653 2,746 2,254 10,136 1,675	1904-05		- 1	1,572	5,002	00,100	:	0 900	25.867			7,358		3,459	459	3,485	1,348	4,274	25,020
3,577 5,878 6,103 6,509 1,926 1,926 1,920 1,566 4.8 944 3,774 4,023 7,120 4,067 19,266 1,920 1,666 4.8 524 3,774 4,023 7,612 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,619 3,589 4,015 14,865 85,311 2,005 1,809 906 244 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,865 85,311 2,005 1,809 906 244 8,684 2,746 2,254 10,186 1,675	1905-03	:-	:	3,291	6,772	one's	:	8,524 8,00K					1,121	3,882	359	5,353	1,405	5,862	24,611
3,562 4,487 7,120 4,067 19,466 1,950 1,666 43 524 3,774 4,023 7,612 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,619 3,589 4,015 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,865 85,311 2,006 1,809 906 244 2,894 6,653 8,814 1,4,163 28,854 2,746 2,254 10,136 1,675	1906-07	•	:	3,877		6,100		4.067			2.175	863	944	4,146	870	3,986	1,142	5,312	20,839
3,574 4,023 7,012 6,449 17,622 1,809 1,718 598 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,865 85,311 2,006 1,809 906 244 3,884 6,653 *14,814 †4,163 28,854 2,746 2,254 10,186 1,675	1907.08	y .j y : ¹		3,582				4,057				43	524	5,664	377	3,568	1,121	5,465	20,348
5,619 6,052 9,907 14,865 85,311 2,006 1,809 906 244 3,887 6,652 9,907 14,165 28,854 2,746 2,254 10,136 1,675	1908-09	:		3,774				6.449				:	598	3,999	263	4,383	1,351	7,441	18,294
5,504 6.053 *14.814 † 4,163 28,854 2,746 2,254 10,136 1,675	1,909-10	:	:	3,619	-			14,865		-		906	244	4,467	361	$^{9}09^{9}$	1,293	3,362	
0000 E7000	1911-12	: :	: :	3,824		*		† 4,165		4 2,746				4,790	868	5,472	1,364	3,773	32,608

The large rise is due to increase in Parao rates. The large drop is explained by the fact that in 1910-11 a special grant of Rs. 10,000 was given by the Government to carry out the drainage scheme.

TABLE XVI. .- Notified Area Muhamdi.

							3 1												- , 8
	-1-	Total,	18	Bs	600 0	230,2	2,961	6,461	800'9	9	029,0	3,893	5,094	6,213	000	2,730	3,182	3,522	
-		Other heads.	17	R8.		O±0	689	910	1.219		764	694	194	604	70,	434	258	657	_
*	Public		16	Rg.	000	2002	208	208	;		:	:	24	36		98	20	20	
	_	Public in- works.struc-	16	Ba	1	640	185	1,209	365		634	417	1,552	435		276	317	1,389	
iture.	Hospi-	and dispen- saries.	14	De	· Can	22	98	36		:	20	20	:	2		20	20		_
Expenditure.		Con- ser- yancy.	13	D	i	899	929	799	1 507	2014	2,034	849	956	886	3	1,004	793	1.118	
	hlqqu	ainage. Main-	12	٤	· ser	:	15	1,300		:	:	:	:		:	:	:		
	Water Supply	and drainage. Capi. Maintain.	11		ES.	:	170	1,000	1000	CCO!T	1,618	1,069	1,414		-	:	;		:
	-	Public safety.	10		Rs.	780	783	793	000	979	414	62	123	,	2,163	780	1,477		:
	Admin-1		9		Rs.	226	269	206		256	312	252	964		227	210	237	940	occe
		Total.	8	İ	Hg.	2,978	3,444	6.734	100	8,692	3,625	2.668	4.043	e de la companya de l	4,217	3,106	8.974		3,801
	-	Other sources.	7	İ	R8.	1,127	1,932			1,632	1,543	1.255	1 750	7,100	1,510	1,035	1.837		1,580
	-	Lcans.	9		Rs.	:			:	:	:	;		: '	:	;		:	:
Income.		Rents.	10		Rs.	538	137		797	368	417	410	OTH S	903	746	710	869	3	810
		Othe taxes.		B	Rs.	22	9	3 9	77	40	60	3	8	8	163	H		7	44
1	2	Taxes on on houses	lands.	•	Ba	1 986	1,400	0.10,1	1,257	1,652	1,808	7,000	200	1,588	1,798	1 250	200	1,555	1,384
	170	Cotroi. houses	1	N	2		:	:	:	•		:	:	:	:		:		•
		Year.		4		00	1201-02	1902-03	1908-04	1904.05	200	•• an ener	1906.07	1907.08	1908.09	1000 10	• ot-soat	1910-11	1911-12

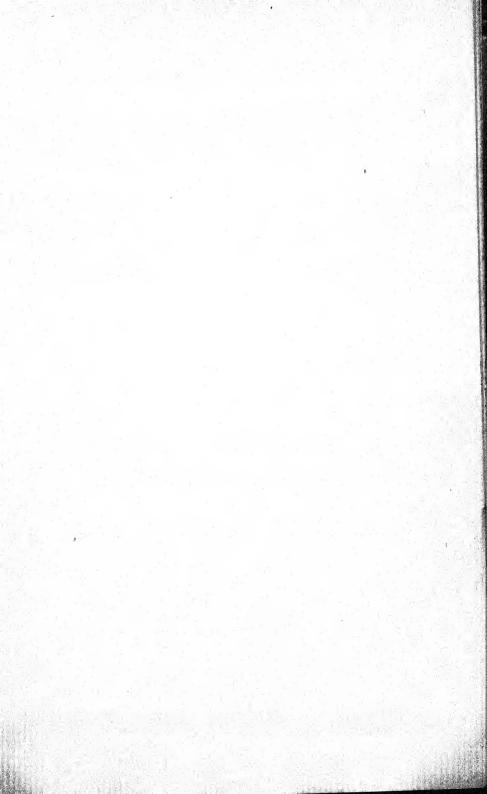


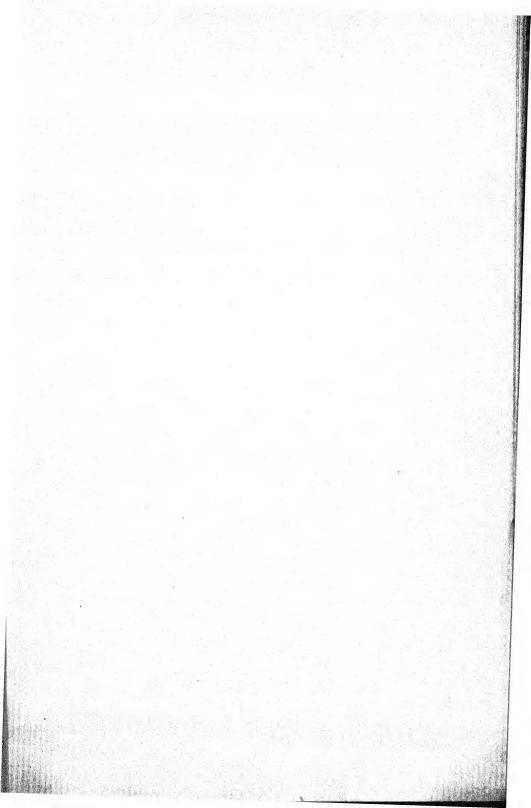
Table XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911.

Thana.	Sub. Inspec- tors.	Head consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Lakhimpur	б	3	37	••	5	259	•••
0.37	2	1	8			143	••
o Diellelen	2	1	8			106	.,
. 771 :	2	1	8			105	4
	5	1	17		5	191	12
5. Gola 6. Muhamdi	4	2	25			153	6
7. Pasgawan	2	1	8			121	8
8. Mitauli	3	1	12			153	2
9. Nighasan	3	1	15			179	
10. Pallia	2	1	8			50	
11. Dhaurahra	2	1	12			133	•••
12. Isanagar	2	1	12			133	
Superintendent of Polices' office	1] 1	. 6	••	••	••	
Prosecuting Inspec- tor's office and court	s.		3 15	••			
Miscellaneous duties	. 1		4 13	K	••		•
Reserve in the Lines	3 6		. 1	3	••	• ••	
Armed Police in the Lines.	9 1	. 1	9 9	5*	••	••	
					-		
						- \	
Total		3	45 3:	10 .		10 1,7	26

The sanctioned allocation is 96 but it has temporarily been reduced by one.

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Total. Secondary education Prim Scholars. Scholars.	Scholars.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1901-02 128 4,212 156 6 657 129 1902-03 167 5,776 135 6 724 167	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1901-02 128 4,212 156 6 657 123 1902-03 167 5,776 135 6 724 163	
1 2 3 4 0 1901-02 128 4,212 156 6 657 121 1902-03 167 5,776 135 6 724 161 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	Males.
1901-02 ·· 128 4,212 150 6 607 ·· 1902-03 ·· 167 5,776 135 6 724 ·· 165	9 1
1902-03 167 5,776 135 6 724 16.	3,555
1902-03	5,052 1
	7 4,946 1
1904-05 163 5,698 127 6 593 15	7 5,100 1
1905-06 187 6,720 183 6 659 18	1 6,061 1
1906-07 199 7,181 288 7 847 19	2 6,334 2
1907-08 200 7,212 364 7 852 19	
1908-09 209 7,834 344 7 669 20	
1909-10 209 8,306 308 7 814 20	
1910-11 203 8,279 252 7 974 19	
1911-12 209 8,966 309 7 1,007 20	2 7,959

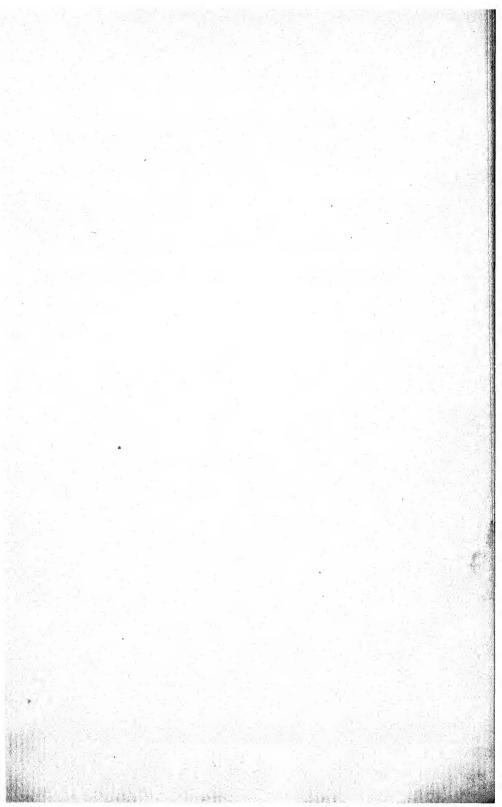


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend ance.
		A.—SECONDARY.		
		Lakhimpur	High school	217
akhim-		Dharam Sabha	Anglo-vernacular	170
pur.	Kheri }	(Lakhimpur)		
Par. ((Kheri	Middle vernacular	269
	1	4.72	Ditto	8
	Bhur	Aliganj Muhamdi	TV: LL -	16
Muham-	Muhamdi	The	Ditto	4
di.	Pasgawan Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Ditto	68
	Autungabud	B.—PRIMARY.		
				0.
- 1	- 7	Oel	Upper primary	9:
1		Lageha	Ditto	6
		Amirtaganj Kaimahra	Ditto	5
1		1 70 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ditto	4
-	1	Bhulanpur	Ditto	6.
	i	Madanian	Ditto	4
		Nagar	Lower primary	2
		Pirpur	Ditto	2
		Bhiraghasi	Ditto	2 2
		Achhanian	Ditto	14
2 1	ľ	Lakhimpur	4 2 7 . 7	2
		Jhasia Muhammadpur	Ditto	2
	1	Rudpur	Ditto	2
- 1		Kadipur	Ditto	2
		Korhaiya	Ditto	2
	Kheri	Piparia Rajapur	Ditto	2
30 11	1111011	Dhaurahra	Ditto	1
		Hasnapur	Ditto	2 2
1 2 2		Lakhimpur	Aided primary	1 4
Lakhim-		W . 3	(Mission school).	1
pur.		Lakesar Aqbalpur	Ditto	2
P		Sarhauna	Ditto	2
		Gurella	Ditto	1
		Koraiya	Ditto	1 2
		Lakhimpur Rifat-i-am	Ditto	1 4
		Bar Kharwa	Ditto	1 1
		Saidapur Sarai	Ditto	5
		Lakhimpur Model girls' sohool.	Upper primary	
		Ganeshpur	Aided primary	2
		Srinagar	Lower primary	2
		/ Lakhpara	TImmon muimawa	4
		Baragaon	Ditto	4
		Katkusma	Ditto	7
	Srinagar	Athkohna	Lower primary	-01
	DITTE-0-1.	Khaiyan		
		Phulbihar	Ditto	1
		Saketh	Ditto	The state of the s

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance
		B.—Primary—(contd.). Nakha Jaksar Mahola	Aided primary Ditto Ditto	21 24 24
	Srinagar	Naudhan Raulia Moazzamabad Kothia Chanwapur	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	21 26 26 18 24
	Kukra {	Kukra Roshannagar Saunkhia Mailani	Ditto Aided primary Ditto	25 20 18 16
Lakhim-) pur— (concld.).	Paila	Paila Parsehra Bhallia Rampur Gokul Karanpur Murtiha Karanpur Kaiman Sangawan Bijhauli	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Aided school	44 59 45 59 24 18 10 28
	Bhur	Bijwa Daudpur Gondhia Bhira Khas Nausar Malukapur Ambara Sahaspur Aliganj Rasul Panah Basthauli Munda Sawaran Chautathia Piprawan	Upper primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto	45 56 42 36 23 30 20 21 69 27 14 19 32 19
		Sisora Nikompur Sisier Kheria Misra Nayagaon Muhamdi (Hindu girl	Upper primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto	48 48 55 37
<u>M</u> uhamd	i Muhamdi	Bandhi Behti Afgan Sadianpur		17 21 19 28

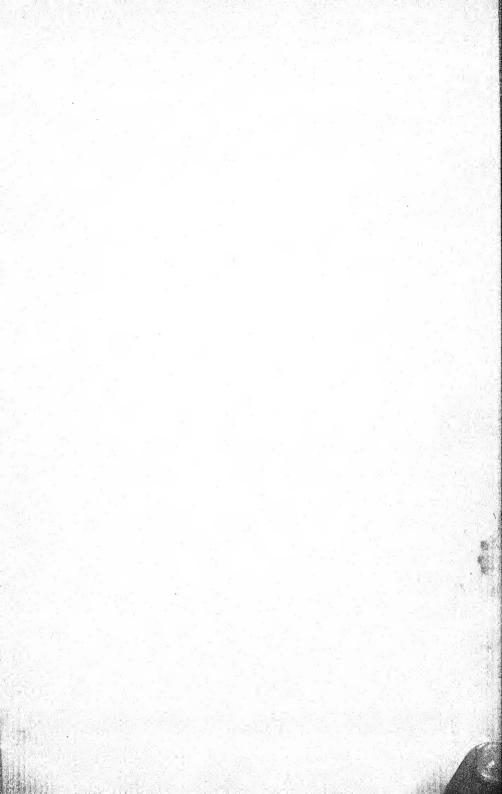


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
		BPRIMARY-(conto	<i>l.</i> J.), 4 0, '-	
	Muhamdi {	Dilawarpur Padri	::	Aided primary Ditto	18 22
	Magdapur {	Amirnagar Magdapur	::	Upper primary Lower primary	38 21
-	Atwa Pipa- {	Piparia Captan Parsar	::	Ditto	25 17
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Kakrahi Mallanpur Pasgawan Masoodpur Barwar	•••	Upper primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto	62 62 47 53 58 25
	Pasgawan	Jasmadhi Bankagaon Dhandel Chhola Bari Shukeruddinpur Siktara	••	Ditto Aided primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	20 21 18 18 24 29
nued).		Sarbangpur Ajbapur Jalalpur Aliapur Kiryara		Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	24 22 26 15
Muhamdi—(continued)	Kasta {	Kasta Mitāuli Dateli Babauna Ahgawan Danpur Mondia Bhikampur Lalhonwa Dari Khamaria Dahar		Upper primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Upper primary Aided primary Ditto	44 63 51 28 32 16 80 24 21 19 16
	Aurangabad (Maigalganj. Kalwa Aurangabad Khurramnagar Dhakia Roof Nakara Changanpur Bhagwatipur Baikuan Jamunian Kakraha Khunti Aurangabad girls Maigalganj girls Kalwa girls.		Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Aided school Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	23 25 25 21

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(continued).

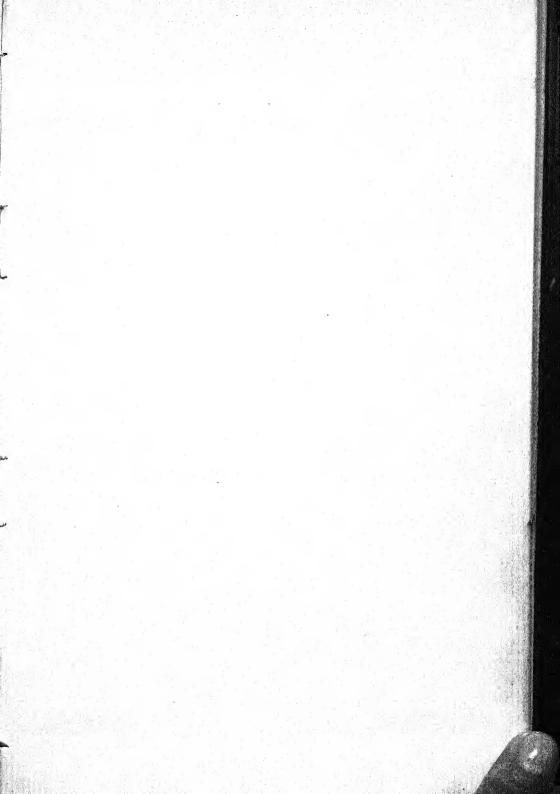
Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	And the state of t	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
		BPRIMARY-(cont	d.).		
Muhamdi—(con [.] l.l.).	Haidrabad	Madarpur Ahmadnagar Haidrabad Gola Sikandrabad Allipur Kutwara Ajan Gharthanian Baibaha Sohaila Belhri Rosbannagar Sansiahganj		Upper primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary. Ditto Ditto Aided primary Ditto	40 67 57 98 101 61 26 20 22 25 25 23 27 16
	Palia	Palia Kalan Tirkaulia Majhgain Palia Khurd	••	Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Aided school	25
	Nighasan	Jhandipurwa Parhwa Mohbatia Behar Rakehti Nighasan Parhwa girls Ludhauri Daultapur Jubha Jamora		Aided school . Ditto . Ditto .	64 18 20 22 18 20 18 20
	Khairigarh {	Singahi Motipur Banbirpur	• •	Lower primary.	
Nigha- san.	Dhaurahra (Dhaurahra Kafara Dulhi Kalwapur Amethi Hardignadaria Abhepur Ramia Behar Benjaha Jalpurwa Pachghara	•	Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	36 16 20 6 24 18 14 21 15 17
	Firozabad	Birsinghpur Kataule Adlispur Khamaria Durgapur Padri		Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Aided school	45



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(concluded).

Nigha-Firozabad / Firozabad . Ditto . 2: san- (concld.). Jathra . Ditto . 2: Ganeshpur . Ditto . 2: Mukhlispur . Ditto . 3:	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Nigha-san—(concld.). Firozabad Ganeshpur. Unchagaon. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Mukhlispur Ditto Ditto 1/2 Priozabad Ganeshpur. Ditto 1/2	<u> </u>	,	B.—PRIMARY—(concid).	*
	san-	Firozabad /	Jathra Firozabad Ganeshpur Mukhlispur	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	17 22 22 21 32 17
			1		
		200			
	, y				
	*	\$ ·	**		
		×		35	
		**************************************		×-	

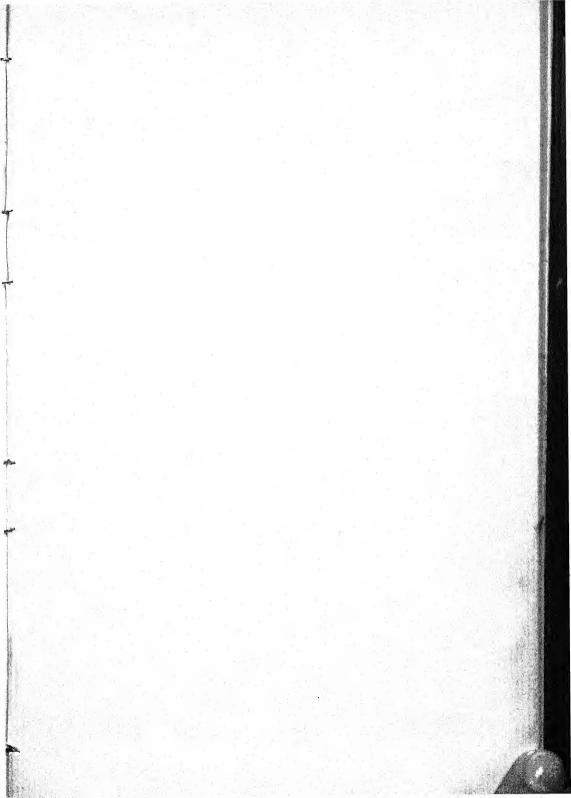
	ROADS, 19	11.			Lei	ngth	
. 4.	A.—Provinc	HAL.			Mile	s fr	ar. ft
-	Metalled roads, bridged and e	draine	d throughout.				
1	. Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahja	hanpı	ur road		17	. (0 528
			Total	[17	(528
	First class roads, metalled, bridge	d and	drained throw	ghout.			
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,	Lakhimpur to Sitapur Lakhimpur to Singhai Gola Aliganj road Lakhimpur Bahramghat road Lakhimpur Dhaurahra road Lakhimpur Chaparthala road Lakhimpur Muhamdi road Lakhimpur Bahraich road	•••			33 10 10 1 1 4 2 0 0	6 6 2 2 2 2 5	5 580 2 633 1 343 2 53 2 633 2 633
11	Pangi Aira road	••	••	••	0 6	4	0
			Total		74	1	
	BLocar	•		-	-		
	Second class roads, unmetalied, throughout	bride t.	ged and draine	ed.			
1	Lakhimpur to Gola, portion of and Shahjahanpur road.	Lakhi	mpur to Mah	amdi	18	2	497
2. 3.	Lakhimpur to Sitapur road Gola to Aliganj road	••	• •	•••	0 6	3 3	27 27
			Total	••	25	0	551
1	Fourth class roads, raised, partiall	y bric	lged and drai	ned.			
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118.	Lakhimpur to Muhamdi Lakhimpur to Cheparthala Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangalad	iat			14 25 32 31 37 6 16 12 16 6 12 27 12 25 45	6477000650040642100	80 370 27 0 0 0 317 607 0 0 0 0
			Total		350	7	81



	ROADS, 1911—(concluded).			Len	gth.	
	Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged	and dra	ined.	Miles	fur.	ft.
1. 2. 3.	Amirtaganj to Oel and Bhejam Bhejam to Bhadeora Kamiahra to Phardahan station		• •	17 7 2	0 4 0	0 0
		Total	••	26	4	0
	Sixth class roads, cleared only					
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Bhanpur to Mirpur, Kheri, Banskhera an Bhira to Dariabad Dhaurahra to Sisaiya Matera to Sisaiya, Isanagar and Katouli Kheri to Oel Oel to Kaimahra Kardahaiya to Kafara and Dhaurahra Aurangabad to Magdapur and Piparia Munri to Piparia Bhurwara to Gola Aliganj road Wesleypur to Gola Aliganj road Singahi to Bhartapur ferry Palia to Khajuria Fort to Bamhanpur Fort to Khairigarh Khairigarh to Rachhia	nd Hathi	pur	18 15 6 20 6 15 17 18 10 2 3 9 24 5	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

FERRIES, 1911.

	1		1	•	
Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	Income
Lakhimpur.	Srinager. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. D	Do	Kamachia Takiaghat Banwaripur Bilahri Rehua Dumahni Kirtiapur Nakha Nundhan	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do D	4 000 2,600 1,500 3,200
Muhamdi,	Atwa Piparia Magdapur Do. Do. Do. Aurangabad Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do	Chaituwa Jamnahaghat Korwa Bardaha Chaltawa Bhabdah Lainhim Duberi Bardhia Gaiha Padro Mahui Usrahi Dhobighat Berha Kasha Sirsa Baheraghat Mahadeoghat Gauhatraghat Barwaghat Madhi Hasiaghat Sandori Purena Murighat Behtia Dhubighat	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	30

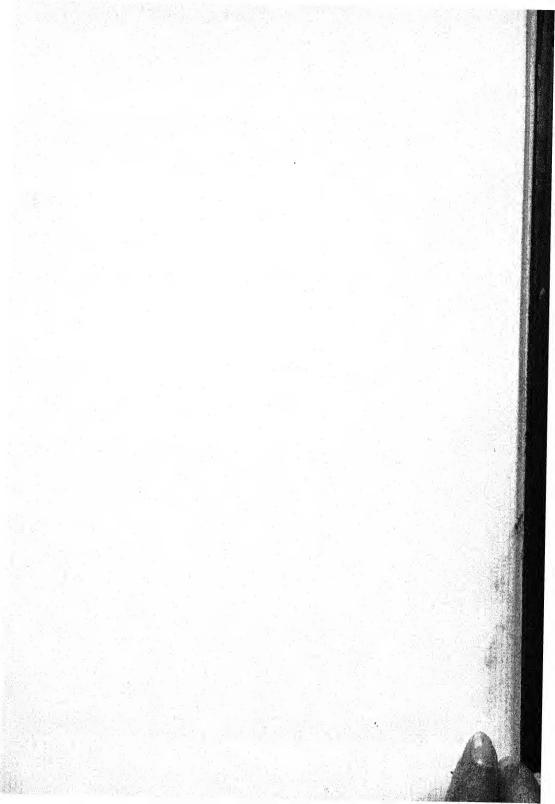


FERRIES, 1911—(contd.).

					20
Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	Income
13.	Aurangabad	Gomti	Dhandiaghat	Private.	
Muhamdi (concld.)	Do	Dø	Chaltawaghat	Do.	
A Sol	Do	Do	Aliapur	Do.	
ad 8	Do	Do	Korlakandar	Do.	- 17
g (Do	Do	Maudhiaghat	Do.	
4	Dhaurahra	Dhawar	Narupur	Do.	
. 1	Do. :.	Do	Dhobighata	Do.	
	Do	Bahanala	Sargara	Do.	1
	Do	Do	Rehua	Do.	1
	Do	Do	Sherpur	Do.	
	Do	Do	Materia	Do.	1
	Do	Chauka	Maharia	District Board	100
	Nighasan	Do	Kuchilha	Private.	1
	Dhaurahra	Do	Mundi	Do.	
	Do	Do	Gangolia	Do.	
11	Do	Do	Aira	Do.	1
	Do	. Do	Reharya	Do.	
11	Firozabad	Ghagra	Thutwa or Siran-	Do.	
	_	_	jan.		
- 11	Do	Do	Bhurjinia	Do.	1
	Do	Do	Chandauli	Do.	-
	Do	Kauriala Soti	Singawar	Do.	
11	_	or Dhawar.		1 -	
	Do	Dhawar	Ranjitganj	Do.	
- 11	Do	Do	Naurangpur	Do.	
. 11	Do	Do	Sadhwapur	Do.	
11	Do	Do	Godpurwa	Do.	
اان	Do	Do.	Nandeva	Do.	-
Nighasan.	Do Palia	Chauka Soti	Jathra	Do.	450
188	T)-	Chauka	Patwara	District Board	450 350
. <u>50</u>	D.	Do Do	Srinagar	Do Private.	990
Z	70.	Do	Niranjanpur Kharehna	Do.	-
G	Khairigarh	Kauriala	Mamalana	District Board	200
		Sarju`.			200
	Do	Do	Lathauwa	Private.	- "
- 1	Nighasan	Do	Ghazipur	Do.	
	Do	Do	Biriha	Do.	
	Do	Do Do.	Dhakhirwa	Do.	100
	Khairigarh	Do	Banglha Sirsi	Do. District Board	1,500
	Nighasan Do.	Do	M-1:- 1 7-	Da	650
	T	Do	Muria Mahadeo	Do	750
	70	Ghagi Ko-	TTI common o	Do	10
1	ро	riala.	Knamaria	100.	10
	Dhaurahra	Sarju	Shitaba	Do.	362-8-0
	Do.	Kauriala	Mataux	To-	1,100
	Τ.	TTant	Chalmathan	Private.	1,100
	7	70	Amothi	Do.	
	Do	0.33	T	Do.	· ·
	Do	n .	Devent	Do.	0
	Firozabad	Do Dhawar	Anondras	Do.	1- V 1
	Palia	O1 - 1	Deleamore	Do.	
1 1		Sarjo or	Chakhra	Do.	2 -0
	Nighas in	שרת תודים וכים			

FERRIES, 1911-(concld).

-		T. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.	ES, 1911—(concia)		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	Income
Night: san-(concld.).	Dhaurahra Do Do Do Do Do Do Nighasan Do Khairigarh	Chauka Do Hardwa Bahanadi Dhawar Soti Chauka Do Sarjoo Chauka Kauori a la Mohan Koriala	Rainee Samdaha Dihwa Dilawalpur Dhoosa khurd Sawarda Hasi Bahta Bahatwa Grant No. 12 Ramnagar Shankalpa Gadhawa or Chiallwa.	Private. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do	
*					
to colong graphic colonia, de la colonia de la colonia de la colonia de la colonia de la colonia de la colonia	74			*	
and the second s					
			,	ng-amplifier-t	
3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		



POST OFFICES, 1911.

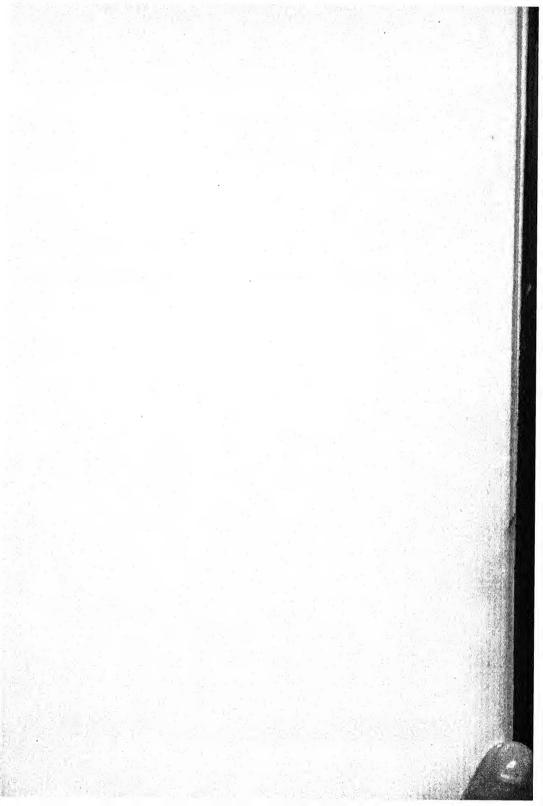
Tahsil.	Pargana	ì.	Post-office.		Class.		Manage- ment.
	× .	-		- 34			
	Kheri	}	Kheri Lakhimp Kheri city Kheri town Oel Kaimehra	ar	Head office Combined sub- Sub-office Branch-office Do.	office	Imperial Do. Do. Do. Do.
Lakhimpur.	Bhur	{	Bhira Munda Sawara Bijwa † Aliganj †	n †	Do. Do. Do.	••	Do. Do. Do.
La	Kukra	{	Kukra R. S. Mailani Baruhi	••	Do. Sub-office Branch-office	::	Do. Do. Do.
	Paila Shrinagar	{	Nimgaon † Bhallia Lakhparaganj	• •	Do. Do. Do.	••	Do. Do. Do.
ıdi.	Muhamdi Haidrabad	··· }	Muhamdi † Gola Kotwara † Sikanderabad † Sansiaganj †	••	Sub-office Combined sub-o Branch-office Do. Do.	office	Do. Do. Do. Do.
Muhamdi.	Aurangabad	{	Aurangabad Kalwa Maigalganj	**	Do. Do. Do.		Do. Do. Do.
	Kasta	{	Mitauli Pasgawan	••	Do. Do.	••	Do. Do.
	Nighasan	{	Nighasan † Jhandipurwa	••	Sub-office Branch-office		Do. Do.
ıga n.	Dhaurahra	{	Aira estate Dhaurahra	••	Do. Do.	•	Do. Do.
Nighasan.	Palia Firozabad Khairigarh	{	Dudhwaghat Palia Kalan Isanagar Singahi Belraien	••	Do. Do. Do. Do.	::	Do. Do. Do. Do.

^{*} Opened in 1912.
† Runner line.

MARKETS, 1911.

arta 4 9 1			-
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
	1		
	Srinagar	Phulbehar Gaura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tendhwa Agra Sainagar Mahaweganj (Singapur). Moazamabad Badagaon Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha	Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Thursday (only once a week Monday and Friday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. "Thursday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday.
Lakhimpur.	Kheri	Amirtaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardanl Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar*	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday (four times in every week.) Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday.
	Paila	Bauntha Urf Bahar- ganj, Bhallia Jalalpur Ghungchi	Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday.

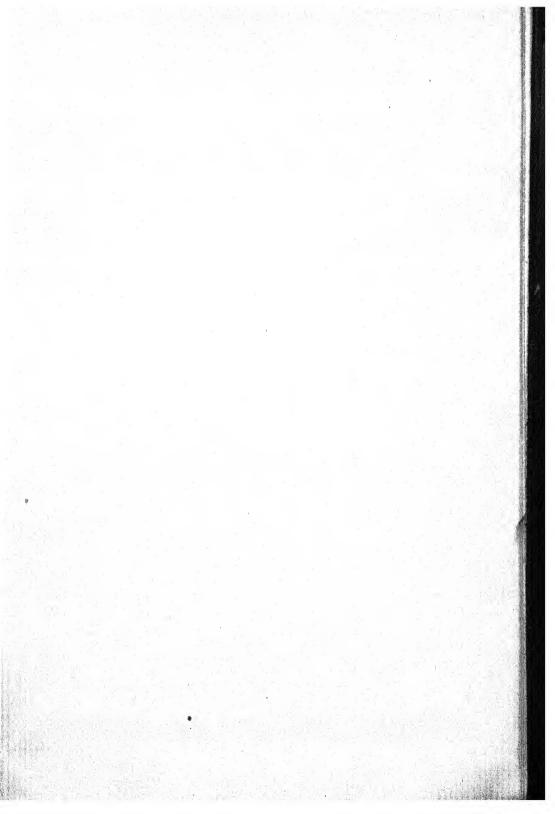
Cattle market commences from Asarh to Kunwar on the same market days.



In annually to have be	M	ARKETS, 1911—(co	ntin	ued).
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality		Market days.
	Paila	Rampur Gokul Nimgaon Mundia Karanpur Bhurwara		Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday.
(ld.).	Kukra	Kukra Sansarpur Sonkhia Raushan Nagar Mailani Baruhi	•••	Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday.
Lakhimpur.—(concld.)	Bhur	Piprawa Chaurathya Daudpur Baragaon Grant No. 10 Munda Khurd Rasaul Panah Bijwa Gulariha Aliganj Kusmuhri Raradeoria Bhira Bhanpur Pararya Tula Bhainthya		Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Triday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Wednesday. Monday and Wednesday. Monday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday.
li,	Pasgawan	Pasgawan Mullanpur Sallia Dhandhel Barwar Bhunapur Sisorinasir Bhanpur Ajbapur Nakti*		Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Monday and Friday,
Muhamdi	Atwapiparia	Piparia Captain	••	Sunday and Wednesday.
Mu	Mohamdi	Mohamdi Shahpur Raja Bhangeli Nakera Pharenda Budhi Khurd Gulouli Sarbhangpur Radhola		Sundaay and Thursday, Tuesday and Saturday, Monday and Friday, Tuesday and Saturday, Wadnesday and Saturday, Monday and Friday, Wednesday and Saturday, Tuesday and Friday, Ditto,

MARKETS, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	**************************************	Locality.		Market days.
Muhamdi.—(concld.).	Aurangabad Magdapur Kasta Haidrabad	{	Kakarha Nakara Maingalganj Kamahra Bai Kunwan Lidhaie Gularha grant Aurangabad chief Kalwa Magdapur Amirnagar Harinagar grant Kasta Mitouly Bhikampur Biranpur Madhia Pathra Raipur Sikandrabad Amethi Alipur Ajan Chief Haidarabad Dookali Sohela		Sunday and Wednesday and Monday, Thursday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Thursday Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Saturday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday.
	Palis .	.5	Ahmedanagar Dhirawan Kutwara Gola Palia Tirkolia	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Saturday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Wednesday. Saturday and Tuesday. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday.
Nighasan.	Nighasan .		Manjhran Kalan Nighasan Bahaganj Simra Tirkolia Jhandipurwa Filyar Rakehti Nilokapur Balipur Bambanpur Machgain Daultanur		Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday.
	Khairigarh		Ihidoi Singahi		Monday and Thursday, Ditte,

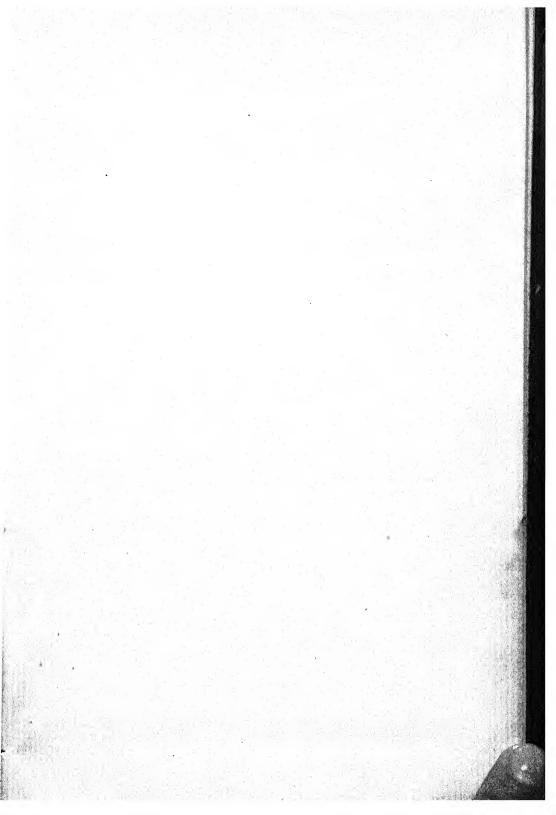


MARKETS, 1911—(concld.).

lahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
ausii.	Talbadas		
(concld.).	Firozabad	Ranjitganj Katoli Barari Kurthia Rughbar Ganj Shekhopur Isanagar Barsingpur Tingana Lokahi Dabar	Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto.
Nighasan—(concld.).	Dhaurahra	Paharyapur Khardhia Gularia	Ditto. Di
V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V -			

FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair,	. Date.	Average attendance.
1		Payag	Badal Shah	1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth and Pus.	200
	0	Sarwa	Suthai	1st Thursday of Aghan.	400
		Tendhwa	Do	7 1 1 1 1 1	250
		Phulbehar	Nathey Pahel wan.		200
-	and the second	Liloti	Lilanath Ma-		150
	de la company de	Moazamabad	Chalphir Shal	First Sunday of Su- di Jeth.	400
	The second secon	Sukhira Atkohna	Jalbihar Dhanushjag	Bhadon Sudi 12th Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	300 1,500
-		Munda Nakha	Jalbihar Ganeshlila	Bhadon Sudi 12th Kunwar Sudi 2nd to 9th.	3,000 200
		Do	Do	Bhadon Sudi 2nd to 11th.	200
		Mahola Sitlapur	Debi Mahola Dhanushjag	Asarh Puranmashi Aghan Sudi Ist to 6th.	4,000 500
pur.	Srinagar	Gularya (Rai- gawan).	Hathilaypir	First Sunday of Jeth Sudi.	2,000
Lakhimpur.		Kheri	Urs Cheda Miyan.	Rajab 18th and	8,000
Lal		Do	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to	1,500
		Deoria	Do	Ditto	500
	And the second s	Salempur Rudrapur	Bhiryan Dhanushjag	1st Sunday of Jeth Pus Sudi 1st to 6th.	12,000 500
		Mathana	Pir Mithan Shah.	1st Saturday of Jeth.	500
		Saidpur Deo-	Deckali Ash-	Every Amawas	600
		Do.	Katiki	Katik Sudi Purn- mashi.	1,500
		Do.	Dasahra	Jeth Badi Dasmi	1,500
		Bhulanpur.	Dhanushjag	Pus Sudi 1st to 7th	500
	14.00	Lakhimpur	Dahsahra	Kunwar Sudi 1st to	10,000
		Do	Sankata Devi	Every Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Monday, in Asarh.	800
	\setminus	Barkherwa	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 5th	4,000
	Kheri	Lakesar	Pir	1st Thursday of Sudi Jeth.	200
					Same to



FAIRS, 1911—(continued)

			· ·		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend. ance.
Lakhimpur—(concld.).	Kheri— (concid.). Paila Kukra	Behgam Do. Do. Chauch Mahmudabad Kadipur Atkonwan Kala Aumb Ool Paila Do. Raushann a- gar Kalan Asarhi Urf Poojagaon Raipur Sahaspur Panderia Bansi Shahpur Rahimnagar Amirtag an j and Rasul Panah.	Katki Amavas Dasahra Pir Do. Do. Ganeshlila Do. P.r Kanslila Panchpir Pir Mela Muhammad Jan Khan Dhanushjag Do. Do. Kalesh Haran Gadainath Lalpur Chehallum Chehallum	Ratik Sudi Puranmashi. Every month Jeth Badi Dasmi Ist Friday of Fadi Jeth. Thursday of Badi Jeth. Bhadon Sudi 12th Ditto 1st Sunday of Badi Jeth. Kunwar Sudi 1st to 5th. 1st Sunday of Jeth 1st Sunday of Jeth 1st Sunday of Katik Puranmashi. 16th of Aghan Katik Sudi 2nd to Sth. Pus Sudi 2nd to Sth. Every Amavas Ditto 1st Sunday of Jeth Sudi. One day before and after Chehallum.	40,000
Muhamdi.	Pasgaudan Atwa Pipa-	Baldeota Barwar Do Ibrahimpur Debisthan	Debijee Gomtighat Do Chehallum	Last Sunday of Baisakh. Puranmashi of Katik. Dasahra, last Jeth 20th Saffar Every Amawas	1,000
N	ria. Muhamdi	At Muhamdi	Dasahra	Kunwar Sudi Par wa to Dasmi.	7,500

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

-					
Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend. ance.
prince of the latest and the latest	(/ At Muhamdi	Charain	Last fortnight of	300
		Dilawarpur.,	Sirsaghat	Asarh. Jeth Sudi Dasmi to Katik Badi Pu- ranmashi.	2,000
	Muham- di.	Firozpur Patna Gulauli Siseer	Debi fair	Every Amayas Do. Every Puranmashi Puranmashi of Baj.	400 100 100 200
		Kakarha	Ramlila	Parwa to Akadashi of Kunwar Sudi.	2,000
		Grant Hindu- nagar.	Zindpir	Every Friday of Aghan and Jeth.	200
		Bahadur n a - gar-	Katki and Dasahra.	Puranmashi of Ka- tik and Dasmi of Jeth Sudi.	1,000
Muhamdi-(continued).		Chapartala Kahmara	Do. Dhanushjag	Ditto From Sattimi of Aghan Badi to Duadashi.	4,000 600
cents		Marhia in na- wagaon.	Mahadeo fair	Every Amavas	5,000
I,		Pipri Aziz	Baram Baba fair.	Every Puranmashi	100
uhame	Aurang - abad.	Bhagotipur	Do	On first Friday of Aghan and Jeth.	600
M		Dhakhia Debi	Dhanushjag	From Parwa of Ag- han Sudi to Sat- timi.	1,000
		Dhakla	Naugazapeer	On second Friday of Aghnan and Jaith.	50
		Chief Aurang- abad.	Ramlila fair	Parwa of Kunwar Sudi to Akada- shi.	10,000
	-	Do,	Rosa said Khurrom.	On second Sunday of Jeth Sudi.	500
		Kalowa	Gudarshah	On every Thursday of Jeth and Ag- han Sudi.	6,000
	7	Mitouli Ghazipur	Mahadeo fair Do.	Every Amayas Amayas of Baisakh	850
	Vocto	Urahra	Dhanushjag	Dasmi of Kunwar Badi.	1,000 800
	Kasta	Bhikampur	Do	Panchmi of Aghan Sudi.	2,500
\)	Do	Bhairoun fair.	Panchmi of Jeth Sudi.	350
CENTRAL STATE	Selection of the select	· 在 新華 医神经系统 2 5 0 0 6 15 5	Principles of the second of the second	the state of the s	2 Triber W. W. W. W.

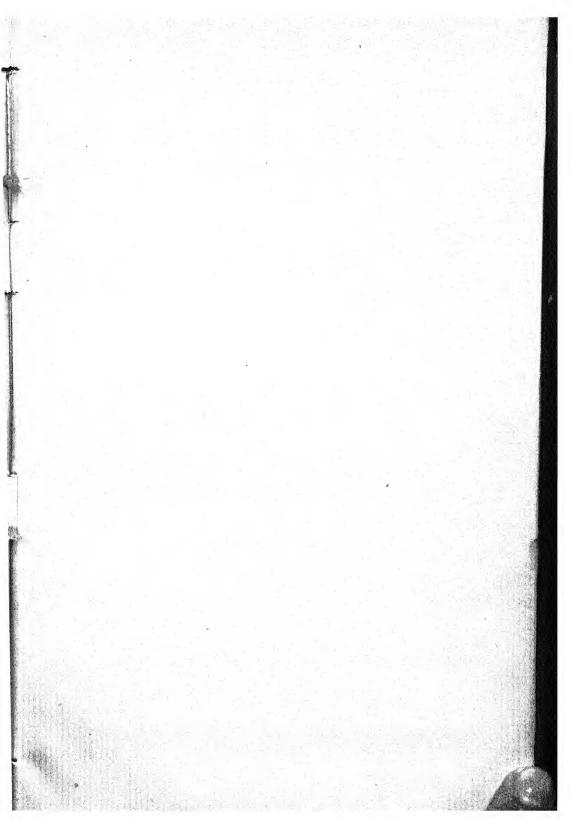


FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
	Kasta— (concld.).	Deomania	Dhanushjag	Kunwari Sudi Panchmi.	300
	/	Ajan	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi Das- mi	1,000
		Roshanagar	Gajmoc h a n-	Every Amavas	500
led).		Do Alipur	Do Dhanushjag	Katiki Purnmashi Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	2,500 2,000
Muhamdi.— (concluded)	Haidra- abad.	Raipur Haidrabad	Bharoun fair Kanslila fair	Jeth Sudi Sattimi Dowadasi of Bha- doun Sudi.	400 700
ndi(Gharthania Gola	Kanslila Chaití fair	Ditto Chaiti Badi teras to Amawas.	5,000 120,000
Muha		Do	Sheoratri fair Bhutnath fair.	Phagun Badi teras In Sawan after Nagpanehmi on	34,000 12,000
*	-	Do	Amavas fair	Monday. Every Amayes of	5,000
		Do	Ramlila fair	each month. Kunwar Sudi Das- mi.	3,500
,	Khaira-	Fort Khaira-	Fort Ghori	First Sunday Sudi Chait.	3,000
-	garh. {	garh. Barsola	Shah. Barsanan	Chait Badi Amavas	1,000
	Palia {	Srinagar Paliakhas	Dasahra Do	Jaith Sudi Dasmi Kunar Sudi Das- mi.	700 4,500
		Dhakarwa Khawa.	Sheoji	Kutki Amavas	2,000
	Nighasan {	Rakhaiti	Do	40th day after Mo- haram.	50,000
Nighasan.	Firozabad {	Ramlok Firozabad	Kutki Saiyed Nur Ali Baba.	Kutki Puranmashi First Friday of Asarh.	3,000 5,000
Nigh		Dhaurahra	Narain Sur Mahadeo.	Amawas of every month.	200
		Do	Do	Baisakhi Amavas Sheoratri.	2,000
		Kafara	Lelo Nath Mahadeo.	Amavas of every month.	700
	Dhaurah-	Do	Do	Baisakhi Sutahi Amawas.	30,000
	La.	Dulhi	Dargah Bakht- awar Shah Fagir.		2,000
\		Maundi	Dargah Barkat Ali Shah.		2,000

FAIRS, 1911-(concluded).

Nighusan-(concld.).	Tabsil.
Dhaurahra) (concid.).	Pargana.
Soherya Do Do Mundwa Gudarya Bamhori Lakahi	Locality.
Mela Dargah Mela Dhanushjag. Ramlila Munna Das Faqir. Nutbaba Mahabirji Do.	Name of fair.
First Saturday in Jeth. Katik In Kunwar Last portion of Pus Every Friday and Sunday. Every Amavas Ditto	Date.
500 1,000 500 1,200 50 50 50	Average attend- ance.



List of Talukdars holiding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911.

	Name of taluka.	1							
	purthala		Name of Talukdar.	Caste.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Whole.	Whole, Mahal Patti.	Patti.	Revenue.
	purthala				andereingering-bisseld, pleasernamen anderende mate, anderende also designifies, an implement name o]	Bs.
2 8 4 Wa Kh			Rajaj-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit	Sikh	Dhaurahra, Firozabad, Au-	46		:	27,770
	Mahmudabad	: :	Singh, G. C. S. I. Baja Sir Ali Mohammad	Khanzada	rangabad. Kasta, Paila, Magdapur	89	:	Ħ	40,600
-	Khajurgaon		Khan, K.B., K. C. I. E. Rana Sir Shiva Raj Singh,	Buis	Bhur	83	•	:	1,150
	•	:	K. C. I. E. Raja Krishnadut Singh	Chauban	Kheri, Brinagar, Bhur, Paila, Atwa, Piparia, Kukra, Dhau-	205	:	43	1,52,670
5 St	Shahpur		Rani Sarfaraz Begam	Saiyid	rehra. Muhamdi, Magdapur, Haidar-	55	:		28,155
	Khairigarh	1	Rani Suraj Koer	Suraj Bansi	Abairigarh, Palia, Dhaurahra,	98	:	1:	71,185
	Mullappur	:	Raja Debi Baksh Singh	Raikwar	Nignasan, Srinagar. Firozabad	54	:	:	32,916
1	Qila Partabgarh	:	Raja Partab Bahadur Singh	Sombansi	Paila, Aurangabad, Haidarabad,	33	:	:	14,456
_ <u>≥</u> 	Mahewa	-5.	Thakur Jaindara Bahadur Singh.	Chauhan	Srinagar, Kheri, Palla, Kukra, Bhur, Dhaurahra, Atwa, Pipa-	136	:	က	93,731
10	Jhandipurwa		Raja Ragbbir Singh and		rıa, Haldarabad, Nıghasan. Bhur, Nighasan, Palia	44	:	-	57,488
	Maswasi	•	Thakur Mangal Singh. Mahant Santrain Das	put (Jangra) Nanaksahi	Pasgawan, Muhamdi	14	: 	H -	8,220
12	Isanagar	:	Thakur Rajindra Bahadur Singh.		Jangre Rajput Firozabad, Dhaurahra	37	:	:	46,300

List of Talukdars holding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911—(concluded).

Name of Taluka, Name of Talukdar. Caste. Perganes i and Sura Baragaon Thakurain Dumber Kumar. Gaur Dhaurdhra Baragaon Thakurain Pirthipul Kumar. Gaur Dhaurdhra Muisud-dingur Baja Swami Dayal and Seth Khatri Kasta Jail Dayal, Ramar						and the contract of		and a second	Contraction of the Property Page - State - Sta
Ramnagar Thakurain Dumber Kumari Ghauhan and Suraj Kunar. Katesar Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar Gaur Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar Gaur Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar Gaur Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar Gaur Anaja Swami Dayal and Seth Khatri Jai Dayal Raja Swami Dayal and Seth Kurni Rai Ram Din Bahadur Kurni Muhammed Sher Khan Do Muhammed Sher Khan Do Mahammed Sher Khan Do Mahammed Sher Khan Bartdar Jog-udru Siikh Siikh Saiyid Rasal Jog-udru Siigh Siikh Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid	.redm			re <u>Melanin Melandan</u>		Vill	Villages.		
Ramnagar Thakurain Dumber Kumari Chauhan Ratesar Thikurain Pirthipal Kumar Gaur Sarwan Baragaon Lala Durga Pershad and Mast, Jagrani Kumar Kayesth Muizud-dinpur Baja Swami Dayal and Seth Khatri Palla Rai Ram Din Bahadur Kurmi Ratwara Saiyid Raza Husain Ahban Mules Raipur Mahammed Sher Khan Pho. Aira Mar, J. B. Hearsay European Jalalpur Sardar Jogendra Singh Sikh Jalalpur Saiyid Saiyid	Name of 1	luka.	Name of Talukdar.	Gaste.	Parganes in which estate lies	Whole, Mahal	almil P	Patti	Revenue.
Ramnagar Thakurain Dumber Kumar, Chauban Katesar Thakurain Pirthipal Kumar, Gaur Sarwan Baragaon Lala Durga Pershad and Kayesth Kayis Swami Dayal and Seth Khatri Palla Raja Swami Dayal and Seth Khatri Kurmi Palla Rai Ram Din Bahadur Kurmi Rairid Raza Husain Ahban Mule- Raipur Muhummed Sher Khan Pho. Do. Ahban Mule- Aira Mr. J. B. Hearsay Europ an Andan, Jalalpur Sardar Jogendra Singh Sikh Saiyid Jalalpur Saiyid Saiyid Saiyid		Attended to the second of the second					Creative Spiritual Comment		Es.
Katesar Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar Gaur Sarwan Baragaon Lala Durga Pershad and Must, Jagrani Kunar Kayesth Muizud-dinpur Baja Swami Dayal Khatri Palla Rai Ram Din Bahadur Kurmi Katwara Saiyid Raza Husain Ahban Muleannidan Mamri Mc, J. B. Heursay Po. Aira Sardar Jogender Singh European Jalalpur Saiyid Saiyid	2. 2		Thakurain Dumber Kumari		Bhur	86		9	49,810
Sarwan Baragaon Lala Durga Pershad and Kayesth Must. Jagrani Kunar. Palla Palla Dayal. Rai Ram Din Bahadur Kurmi Raiyid Raza Husain Raiyid Raza Husain Mahammed Sher Khan Manni Mr. J. B. Hearsay Furop an Alra Analy Analy Sardar Jogender Singh Sikh Jalalpur Manlyi Iltifat Rasul Saiyid		- 1	and Suraj Kunar. Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar		Dhaurthra			:	350
Muizud-dinpur Baja Swami Dayal, Padla Khatri Kurmi Palla Rai Ram Din Bahadur Kurmi Katwara Saiyid Baza Husain Ahban Muhe-nidan Raipur M. Hammed Sher Kban Do. Mamri Mr. J. B. Heursay European Aira Sardar Jogender Singh Sikh Jalalpur Saiyid	24.7		Lala Durga Pershad and Must, Jagrani Kunar,	Kayesth	Phaur dra, Srinagar	8	# #	24	12,715
Palla Jan Dayal. Kurmi Ratwara Saiyid Raza Husain Ahban Muleanidan. Raipur Muhammed Sher Khan Do. Mamri Mr. J. B. Hearsay European Aira Sardar Jogender Singh Sikh Jalalpur Maulvi Iltifat Rasul Saiyid	1. 1.	•	Raja Swami Dayal and Seth		Kusta	H	•		1,450
Katwara Saiyid Raza Husain Ahban Muhermedan. Raipur Muhammed Sher Khan Do. Mamri Mr. J. B. Heursay Furopran Aira Sardar Jog-udra Singh Sikh Jalalpur Maulvi Heifat Rasul Saiyid		:	Jan Dayah, Rai Ram Din Bahadur		Paila, Haidarabad, Magdapur, Srimagar.	87	*	Н.	10,005
Raipur Muhammed Sher Khan Do. Mamri Mr. J. B. Hearsay European Aira Sardar Jogendra Singh Sikh Jalalpur Maulvi Iltifat Rasul Saiyid	Die a	•		Alban Muhe-	Haidarahad, Paike		*		10,222
Manri Mr. J. B. Hearsay European Aira Sardar Jogendra Singh Sikh Jalalpur Maulvi Héifat Rasul Saiyid	-	:	Mahammed Sher Khan		Ditto	#	*	4	6.975
Aira Sardar Jogendra Singh Sikh Lalalpur Manlvi Héfat Rasul Saiyid		•	Mr. J. B. Hearsay		Atwa, Piparia, Palia, Itaidar- abad, Magdapur, Dhaurahra.	ą	*	7	15,631
Jalalpur Maulvi Iltifat Basul Saiyid	4	*L	Sardar Jogendra Singh		Kukra, Mailani Dhaurahra	27	*		7,500
			Maulvi Iltifat Rasul			v	:	:	2,935
28 Kanhman Thakur Raghurej Singh Bais Kasta		•			Kasta	Section 1 and	:	н	120